FUJITSU

The Intelligent Choice in Comfort

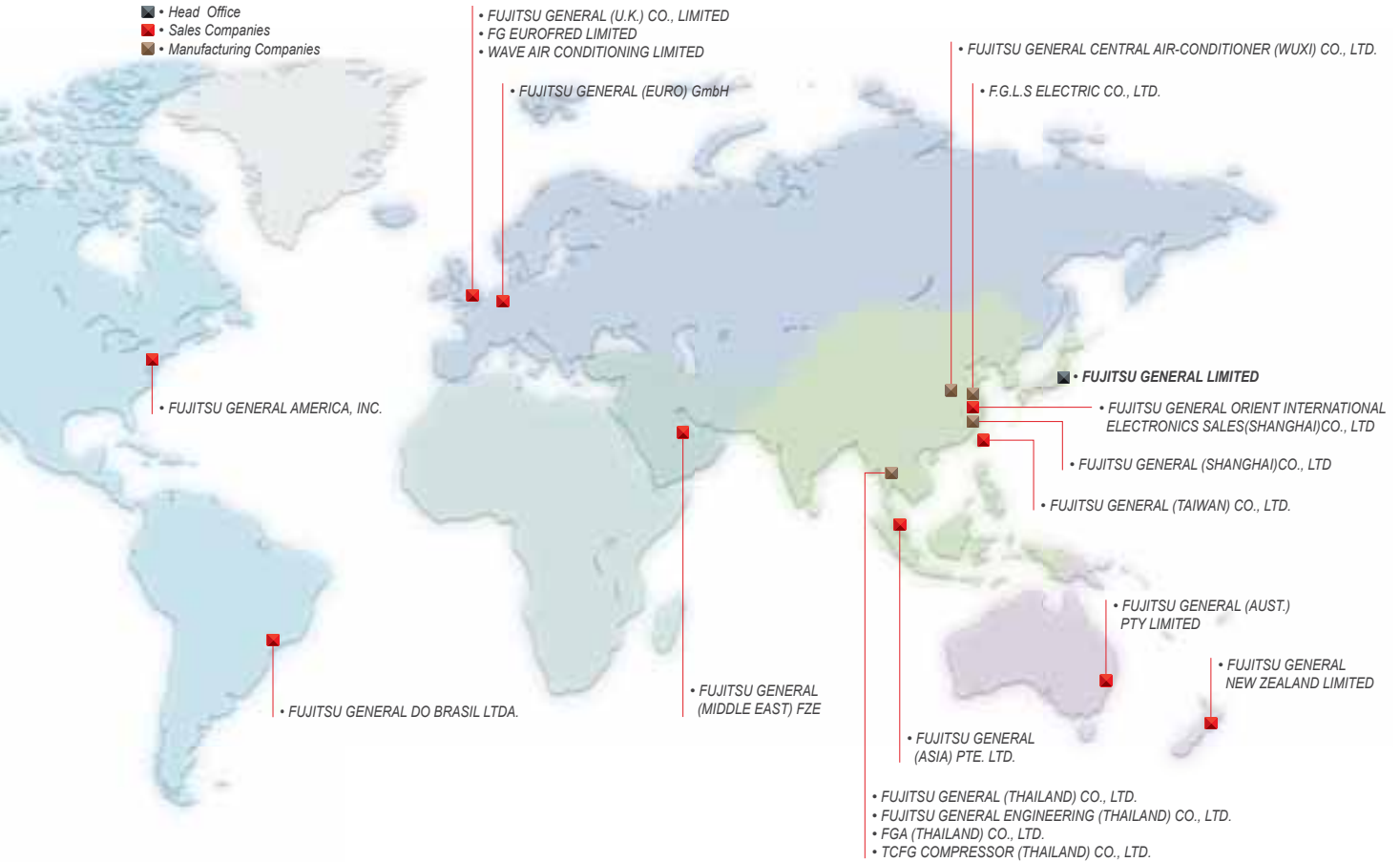# PRODUCT CATALOGUE 2014

SPLIT / MULTI SPLIT / VRF / VENTILATION / AIR TO WATER

FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED

Creation of Comfort

Fujitsu General creates high-quality and
environmentally-friendly products that provide good comfort in accordance
with our basic policy to a "create comfortable environment"
by utilizing the air conditioning technology and creativity
we have fostered over many years.

12 Overseas Sales Companies and 7 Overseas Manufacturing Companies

■ • Head Office
■ • Sales Companies
■ • Manufacturing Companies

• FUJITSU GENERAL (U.K.) CO., LIMITED
• FG EUROFRED LIMITED
• WAVE AIR CONDITIONING LIMITED

• FUJITSU GENERAL (EURO) GmbH

• FUJITSU GENERAL CENTRAL AIR-CONDITIONER (WUXI) CO., LTD.

• F.G.L.S ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

• FUJITSU GENERAL AMERICA, INC.

• FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED

• FUJITSU GENERAL ORIENT INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS SALES(SHANGHAI)CO., LTD

• FUJITSU GENERAL (SHANGHAI)CO., LTD

• FUJITSU GENERAL (TAIWAN) CO., LTD.

• FUJITSU GENERAL (AUST.) PTY LIMITED

• FUJITSU GENERAL NEW ZEALAND LIMITED

• FUJITSU GENERAL DO BRASIL LTDA.

• FUJITSU GENERAL (MIDDLE EAST) FZE

• FUJITSU GENERAL (ASIA) PTE. LTD.

• FUJITSU GENERAL (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
• FUJITSU GENERAL ENGINEERING (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
• FGA (THAILAND) CO., LTD.
• TCFG COMPRESSOR (THAILAND) CO., LTD.

High Quality Development & Production Environment

JAPAN Head Office
R&D Center And 60 m Height Difference Testing Tower

Fujitsu General (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

F.G.L.S. Electric Co., Ltd.

Fujitsu General Central Air-conditioner (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.

FGA (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

Fujitsu General (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
Fujitsu General Engineering (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
TCFG Compressor (Thailand) Co.,Ltd.

Our History Since 1936

Overseas Air Conditioning Business since 1971

1936:
Established as
Yaou Shouten Ltd.

1960:
Air conditioning business
start. Japan-domestic
business start.

1971:
Air conditioner exports to
Middle East.

1977:
"Super Power, Super
Quiet" series

1982:
Window type 3 Super series

AL/AX series

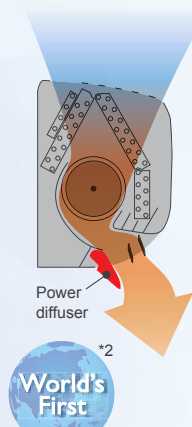### 1985:
Large wall mounted and
multi air conditioner
introduced.

1991:
Air conditioner with
the world's first
lambda heat exchanger

World's First *1

1995:
Air conditioner with the
world's first power diffuser

Power diffuser

World's First *2

2001:
VRF air conditioners

AIRSTAGE

2003:
Air conditioner with
the world's first
automatic self-cleaning
filter system

nocria™

World's First *3

1936	1980	1990	2000

Company Establishment

Manufacturing Company Establishment

1991:
Air conditioner
manufacturing company
in Thailand.

1994:
Air conditioner
manufacturing company
in Shanghai, China.

Sales Company Establishment

1976:
North America sales
company.

1977:
Europe sales company
(UK).

1978:
Australia sales company
Europe sales company
(Germany).

1980:
Brazil sales company

1997:
Asia sales company
(Singapore).

*1. Announced 1991. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)
*2. Announced 1994. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)
*3. Announced 2002. In room air conditioner for the home (our company's investigation)
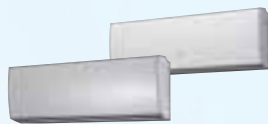
2009:
VRF combination type

AIRSTAGE V-II

Air to Water system

WATERSTAGE

2011:
Hi-spec Design model

LT Series / LU Series

Small VRF series

AIRSTAGE J-II

2012:
VRF Heat Recovery type

AIRSTAGE VR-II

2014:
Small VRF series

AIRSTAGE J-IIS

| 2005 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2014 |

1998:
Air conditioner motor manufacturing company in Thailand.

2006:
VRF air conditioner manufacturer, sale, and service company in China.

2007:
Air conditioner technology building completed on Main Office group.

2009:
Operation of compressor factory begins in Thailand.

2012:
Joint venture with Toshiba Carrier Corporation.

1998:
Middle East sales company (UAE)
New Zealand sales company

2002:
Taiwan sales company

2006:
China sales company

Advanced
Research Facility and Equipment

Testing
Laboratory

Performance Testing

Sound testing
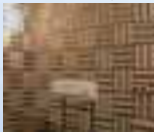
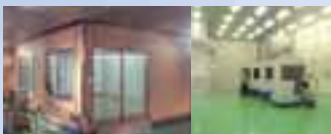Calorimeter testing

Air flow testing

Transportation & Handling

Compressibility testing

Vibration testing

Reliability Testing

Severe environmental testing

Water shower testing

Fujitsu General EMC Laboratory Limited

International test site for EMC regulation

60-m Hight Difference Testing Tower

Objective is to confirm oil circulation of compressor for reliability

R & D Center

FUJITSU GENERAL

High Quality Assurance
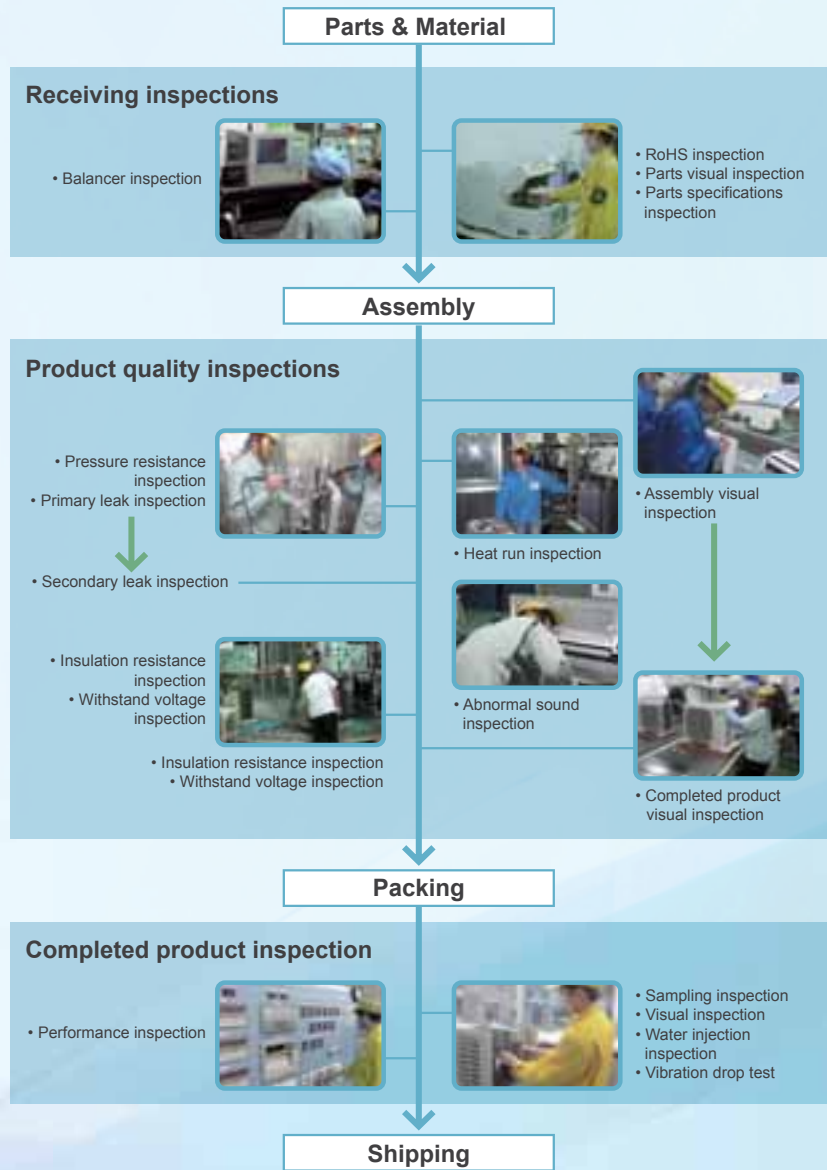Product quality assurance

All Fujitsu General factories have acquired ISO 9001, and have built a quality control system common around the world. High quality products are offered to all over the world based on stringent quality inspections.

Receiving inspection

Parts procurement requires a supplier's test report. European regulation RoHS inspection is also performed by special test department in-house. Total number inspection is performed especially on main parts to remove defectives.

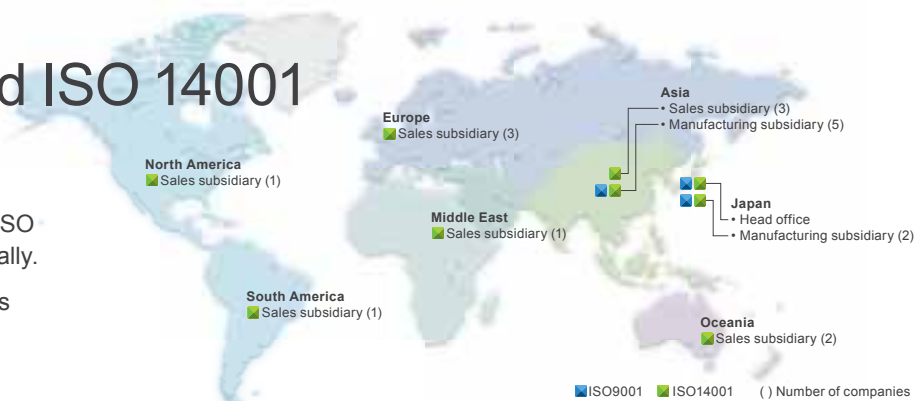### Stringent product quality inspection

Stringent quality inspection is carried out at all production processes. High quality is maintained by stringent checks by inspectors and repetitive inspection.

Parts & Material

Receiving inspections
- Balancer inspection
- RoHS inspection
- Parts visual inspection
- Parts specifications inspection

Assembly

Product quality inspections
- Pressure resistance inspection
- Primary leak inspection
- Secondary leak inspection
- Insulation resistance inspection
- Withstand voltage inspection
- Insulation resistance inspection
- Withstand voltage inspection
- Heat run inspection
- Abnormal sound inspection
- Assembly visual inspection
- Completed product visual inspection

Packing

Completed product inspection
- Performance inspection
- Sampling inspection
- Visual inspection
- Water injection inspection
- Vibration drop test

Shipping

Acquisition of
ISO 9001 and ISO 14001

Each of overseas production bases (5 companies) has completed the acquisition of ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 individually.

In 2012, overseas sales bases (11 companies) acquired the certification of ISO 14001.

Asia • Sales subsidiary (3) • Manufacturing subsidiary (5)
Europe Sales subsidiary (3)
North America Sales subsidiary (1)
Middle East Sales subsidiary (1)
Japan • Head office • Manufacturing subsidiary (2)
South America Sales subsidiary (1)
Oceania Sales subsidiary (2)

ISO9001 ISO14001 ( ) Number of companies

GLOBAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES

We are engaging in advertising, human resource development, CS activities, and social contribution activities worldwide. These activities have been recognized throughout different regions by the awards we have been honored with.

Europe

Asia

America

Middle East

Oceania

America

Training (Brazil)

Billboard (Montreal)
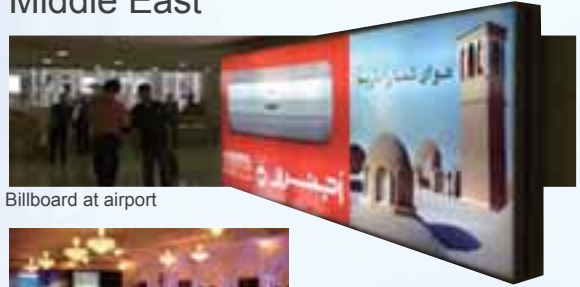

Call center

Distributor meeting

HVAC trade show in Brasil (FEBRAVA)

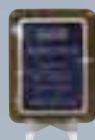## Middle East

Billboard at airport

Distributor meeting (Dubai)

Training for dealers (Middle East)

"Dealer Design Awards" of "the NEWS"

Gold Award (Category: HVAC & PLUMBING) in Reader's Choice Awards

Europe

HVAC trade show in Europe countries

HVAC trade show in Europe countries

Presentation & training

International authoritative design awards

The iF Product Design Award is given each year by "iF International Forum Design GmbH" for industrial products from around the world.

reddot design award
winner 2012

The product design competition has existed since 1955. Its award, the "red dot", is an internationally recognised quality seal.

Oceania

Charity (Christchurch)

Training for installer

HVAC trade show in Australia

No.1 GfK certified
**GfK retail
No.1 products in 5 years**

Asia

Billboard (Tianjin)

Factory tour for primary school

Billboard (Hong Kong)

Distributor meeting
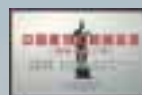

SE training

Presentation for sales companies (Myanmar)

Coolworld Industry Awards "Most Efficient Air Conditioner"
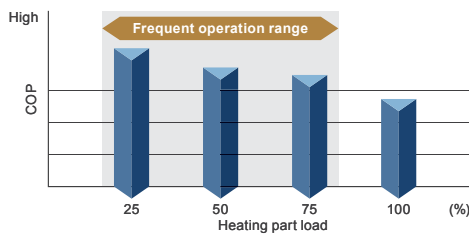

Canstar Blue Most Satisfied Customers Award

China State Construction Engineering Luban Prize

GOOD DESIGN

The Good Design Award is sponsored by the Japan Institute of Design Promotion and is awarded once a year for an item of excellent design.

High Efficiency

## Pursuit of Seasonal Efficiency

Over 90% of actual operation time, air conditioners are operated at partial capacity instead of rated capacity. We focused on high seasonal efficiency by all DC inverter control and high efficiency technology.
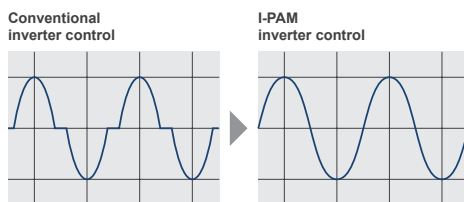
Optimized Inverter Control

I-PAM (IPM* + PAM) inverter control

I-PAM inverter control is a technology which reduces loss by adjusting the current waveform to a better sine waveform. This promotes the effective use of the input power supply to attain high performance.
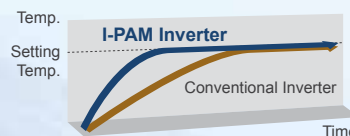
In addition, the voltage is raised at the start of operation and fast comfort is attainable by more powerful operation.

IPM*: Intelligent Power Module

V-PAM (Vector + I-PAM) inverter control

V-PAM inverter control reduces the effects of magnetic flux and increases the maximum speed and efficiency of the compressor by vector control technology. With this technology, further miniaturization, higher efficiency, and better performance are attained.
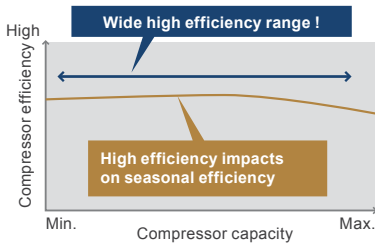
It becomes more powerful with the newly developed high efficient compressor motor control.

All DC Inverter Technology

DC twin rotary compressor

The high efficiency DC inverter type "2-cylinder rotary compressor" is used for our product ranges. It has achieved higher energy efficiency compared with similar compressors by optimizing the structure inside the compressor.

Wide high efficiency range
DC twin rotary compressor

Wide high efficiency range !

High

Compressor efficiency

High efficiency impacts on seasonal efficiency

Min.

Max.

Compressor capacity

DC fan motor

DC fan motor produces high power, wide operation range, and high efficiency.

Sine-wave DC inverter control

High efficiency operation is realized by using a sine wave DC inverter control.
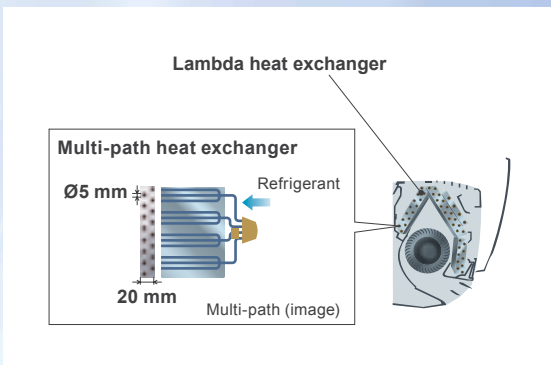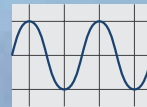
High Efficiency Heat Exchanger

Lambda heat exchanger

Multi-path heat exchanger

Ø5 mm

Refrigerant

20 mm

Multi-path (image)

High density multi-path heat exchanger

Heat exchange performance is substantially improved by thin and high-density heat exchanger and multi-path efficiency technology.

In case of cooling circuit

Outdoor unit

Indoor unit

Sub-cooler

Heat exchanger

Heat exchanger

Compressor
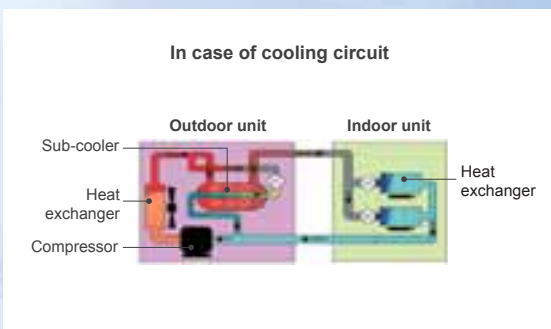
High performance sub-cool heat exchanger

Higher performance achieved by mounting of counter type bypass circuit. (Large multi type, VRF)

Energy Saving Control

Smart Operation

Human sensor control

Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people leave the room. When people come back to the room, it automatically returns to the previous operating mode.

Human sensor

SAVE !

AUTO RESTART

Judgment (Over 20 min.)

Cooling / Dry
Set temp.
+2°C *Max. 30°C

Heating
Set temp.
−4°C *Max. 16°C

Normal operation | Saving operation | Normal operation

Human sensor coverage

90°
6 m

100°
6 m

Setting temperature

Normal operation
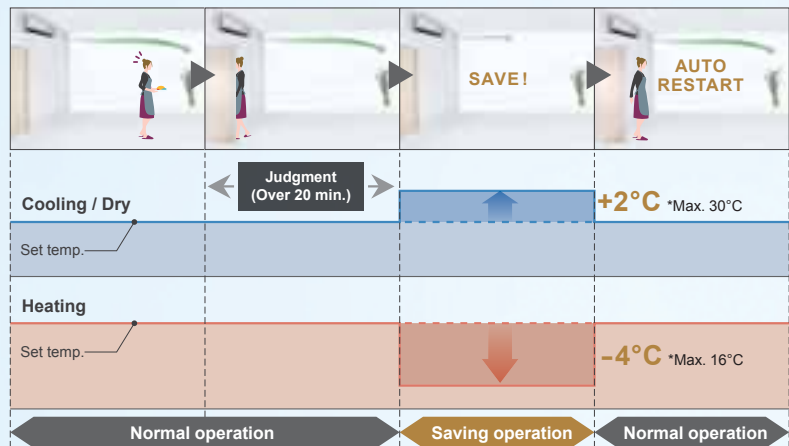
Economy operation

Time
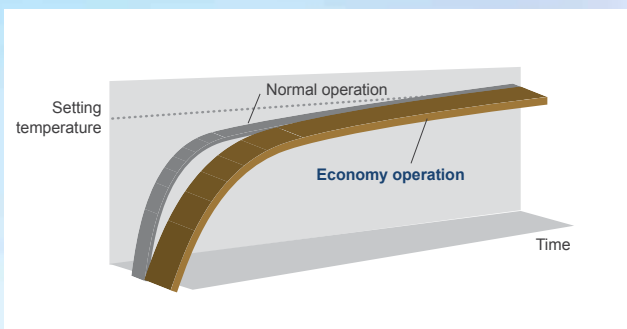
Economy operation

Limits the maximum operation current, and the power consumption is cut down and the maximum load is suppressed.
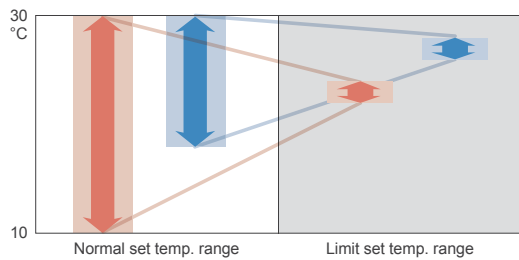
Room temperature set point limitation

The minimum and maximum temperature range can be set giving further energy saving while considering the comfort of the occupants.
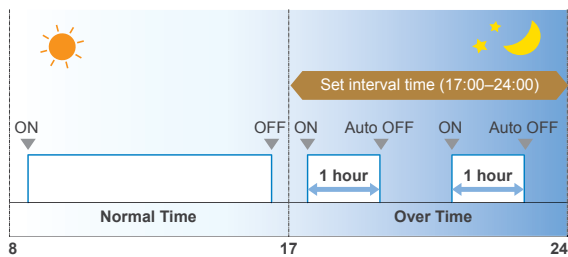
Auto-off timer

- The indoor unit is turned off automatically when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.
- Off time can be set from 30 to 240 minutes.

Example: At interval time hour (17:00–24:00) to prevent forgetting to turn off
Set off time : 1 hour
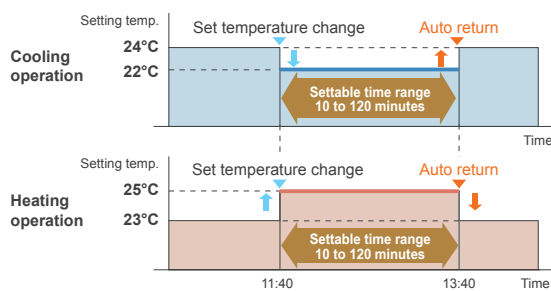
Set temperature auto return

- The setting temperature automatically returns to the previous setting temperature.
- The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 10 to 120 minutes.
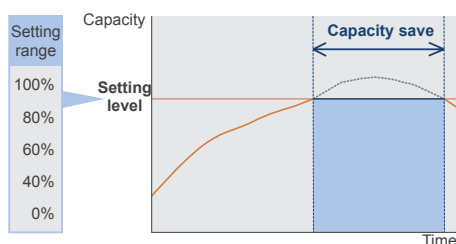
Capacity save operation

Operation capacity can be set in 5 steps for rated capability. The power consumption at peak is cut down and the maximum load is suppressed.

Comfort Performance

Powerful Heating

High heating capacity is realized even at low outdoor temperature by mounting a large heat exchanger or large DC rotary compressor and developing high performance inverter PCB
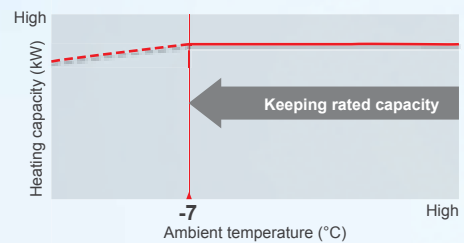
High density heat exchanger

High-density 5-mm thin tube diameter heat exchanger mounted. Capacity is enlarged including sub heat exchanger. Heat exchange efficiency substantially improved.

Sub heat exchanger

Heat exchanger volume
About 35% UP!
comparing previous model

Making
the tube thin:
Ø5-mm
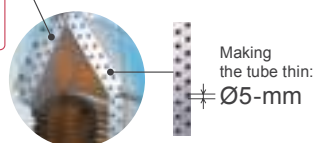
All DC inverter technology

By All DC inverter control, electricity loss is decreased and power consumption is substantially reduced.

High efficiency
DC Fan motor

DC Rotary
compressor
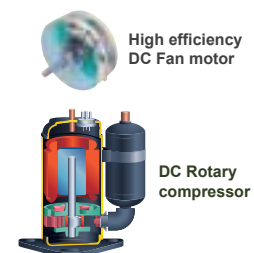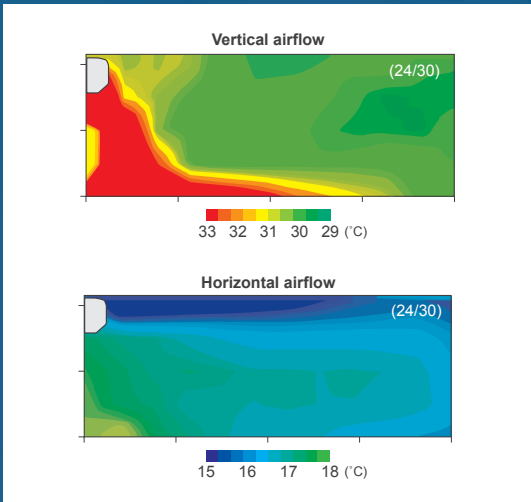
Quick Comfort

Comfort airflow

Precision wind direction control is realized and ventilation efficiency is also improved by 3 technologies. Our airflow control makes your environment more comfortable.

Vertical airflow

(24/30)

33 32 31 30 29 (°C)

Horizontal airflow

(24/30)

15 16 17 18 (°C)
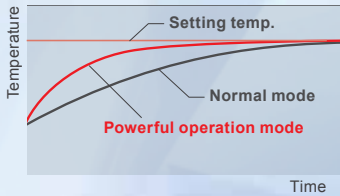
Powerful operation

Continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed after a certain period of time allows the temperature to reach the setting temp. quickly.

Temperature

Setting temp.

Normal mode

Powerful operation mode

Time
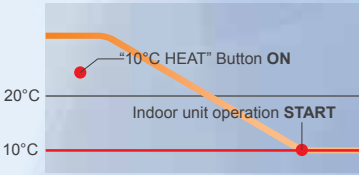
10°C Heat operation

When you leave, minimum heating operation is performed to maintain the room temperature. (Maintained at 10°C)

"10°C HEAT" Button **ON**

20°C

Indoor unit operation **START**

10°C
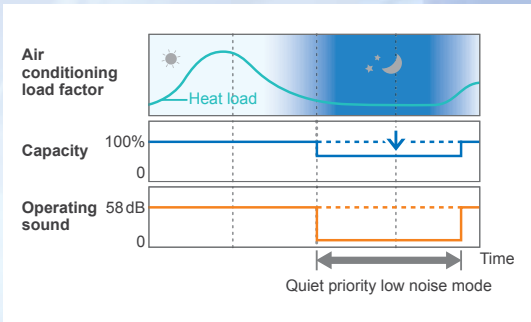
Quiet and Comfort Control

Outdoor unit low noise operation

Users can choose low noise levels, depending on the installation environment. The operation time can be set using the timer.

Air conditioning load factor

Heat load

Capacity   100%   0

Operating sound   58 dB   0

Time

Quiet priority low noise mode

Auto changeover function

At Auto setting, the cooling / heating mode is automatically switched according to the set temperature and room temperature.

2°C
0.5°C
Set Temp.
-0.5°C
-2°C

Time

Cooling operation   Cooling fan operation
Heating operation   Heating fan operation

Smart Design

LT Series
LU Series
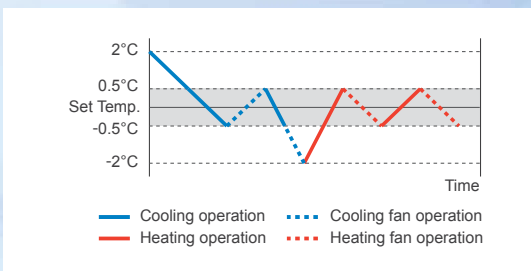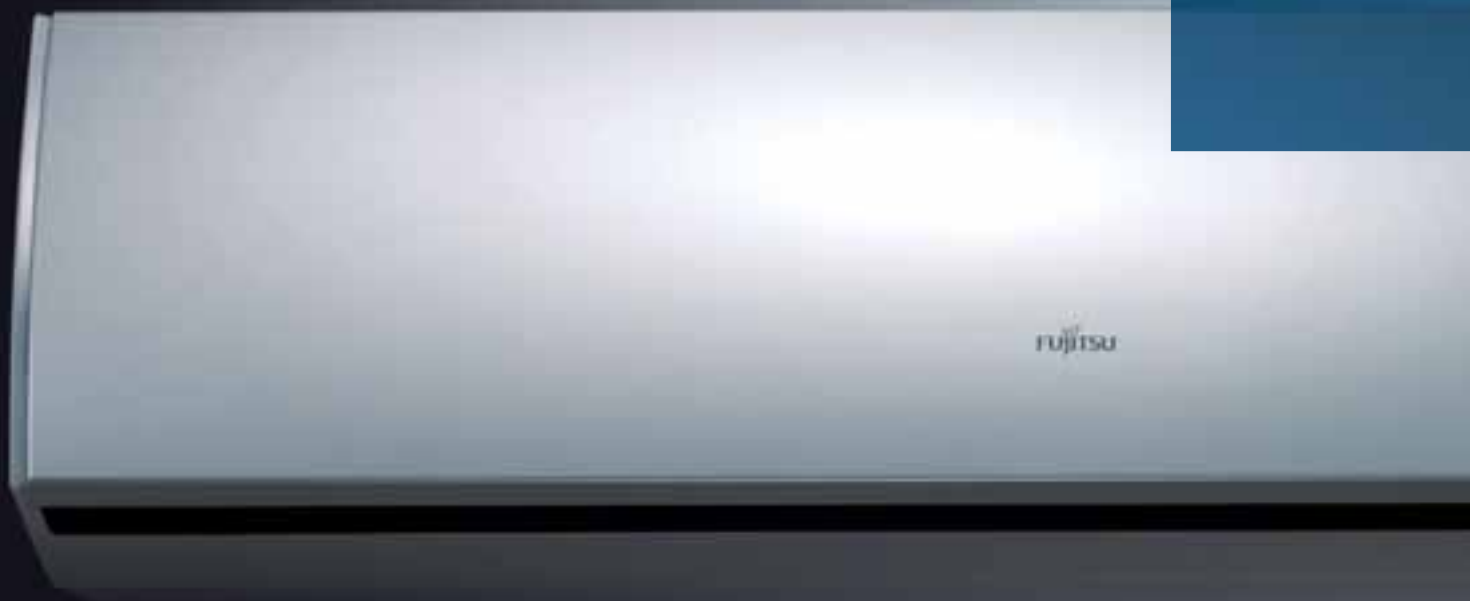
Pursuit of advanced design achieving both functionality and beauty.

iF product design award 2012

GOOD DESIGN

reddot design award winner 2012

LM
Series

The stylish design of this simple flat panel looks thin and compact from all directions.

LL
Series

Creating Harmony and New Interior Design Space in a Variety of Installation Environments

Thinness and simplicity was thoroughly pursued in this design to fit the interior design. The lambda shaped high-density multi-path heat exchanger construction and full cover slide open panel provide both beauty and functionality. The remote controller has also been designed utilizing ergonomics for ease of use while also pursuing beauty even in the details. Fujitsu General provides its customers with highly functional air conditioners designed with high artistic sensitivity

Wall Mounted

High Spec. & Design : ASYG09LTCA / ASYG12LTCA

High COP : ASYG07LUCA / ASYG09LUCA / ASYG12LUCA / ASYG14LUCA

Standard : ASYG07LMCA / ASYG09LMCA / ASYG12LMCA / ASYG14LMCA

Basic : ASYG07LLCC/ASYG09LLCC/ASYG12LLCC

Easy-To-Use Control
Residential use

Easy air conditioner control from inside or outside the house using the Smartphones, Tablets, and PC
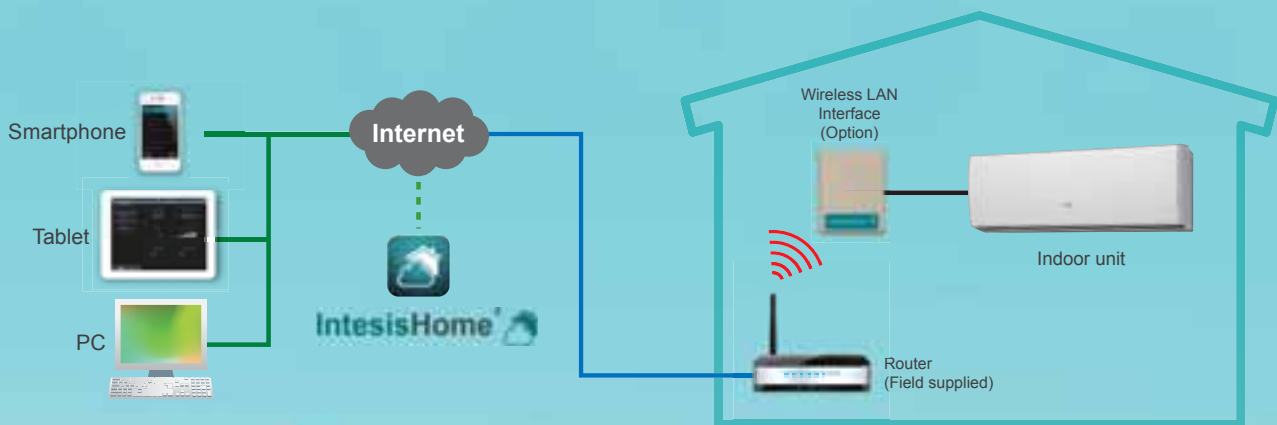
Smartphone

Tablet

PC

Internet

IntesisHome

Wireless LAN Interface (Option)

Indoor unit

Router (Field supplied)

NEW

It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, Tablets, and PC.

Fujitsu General provides an interface that supports central management systems such as KNX®, MODBUS®, BACnet®, and LonWorks®.

This allows customers to easily perform central control and monitoring of air conditioning equipment.

KNX®

LonWorks®

Modbus

BACnet

Fujitsu General provides various easy-to-use Controllers

Fujitsu General is using ergonomics to expand the use of easy-to-use designs such as easy-to-read large LCD panels, easy-to-operate buttons, and displays with easily recognizable icons.

The individual controllers match the user operational environments, and the home controller makes batch energy saving management easy. Ease of use was pursued using simple operation buttons, a large LCD screen, and other features.

Home central control

Central
Remote Controller

Simple individual control

Wired
Remote Controller
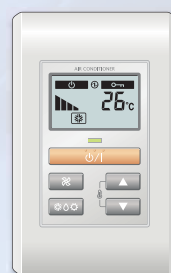
Simple
Remote Controller

Slim Wireless
Remote Controller

Easy-To-Use Control
Commercial use

Fujitsu General provides various easy-to-use Controllers

Fujitsu General is using ergonomics to expand the use of easy-to-use designs such as easy-to-read large LCD panels, easy-to-operate buttons, and displays with easily recognizable colors and icons.

We offer a wide range of central control equipment to meet the building air conditioning scope and application. Great care was taken to achieve a visually intuitive design and one-touch operation.

Individual & Simple central control

NEW

Touch Panel

Wired Remote Controller

Each floor or Small building management control

Touch Panel Controller

Large building management control

System Controller

Software

Easy air conditioner control in the office using the Smartphones, Tablets, and PC
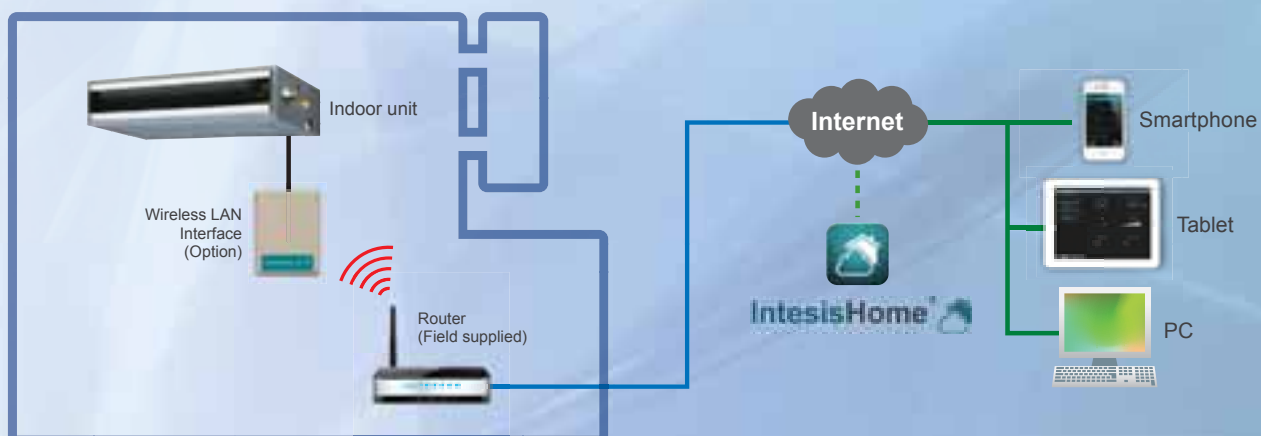
Indoor unit

Wireless LAN
Interface
(Option)

Router
(Field supplied)

Internet

IntesisHome'

Smartphone

Tablet

PC

It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, Tablets, and PC.

Fujitsu General provides an interface that supports central management systems such as KNX®, MODBUS®, BACnet®, and LonWorks®.

This allows customers to easily perform central control and monitoring of air conditioning equipment.

KNX®

LonWorks®

Modbus

BACnet

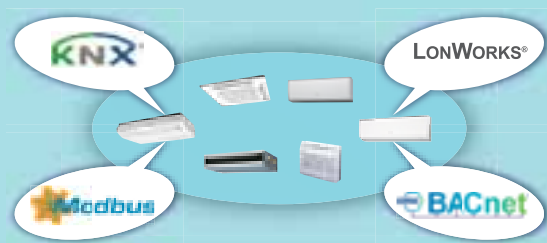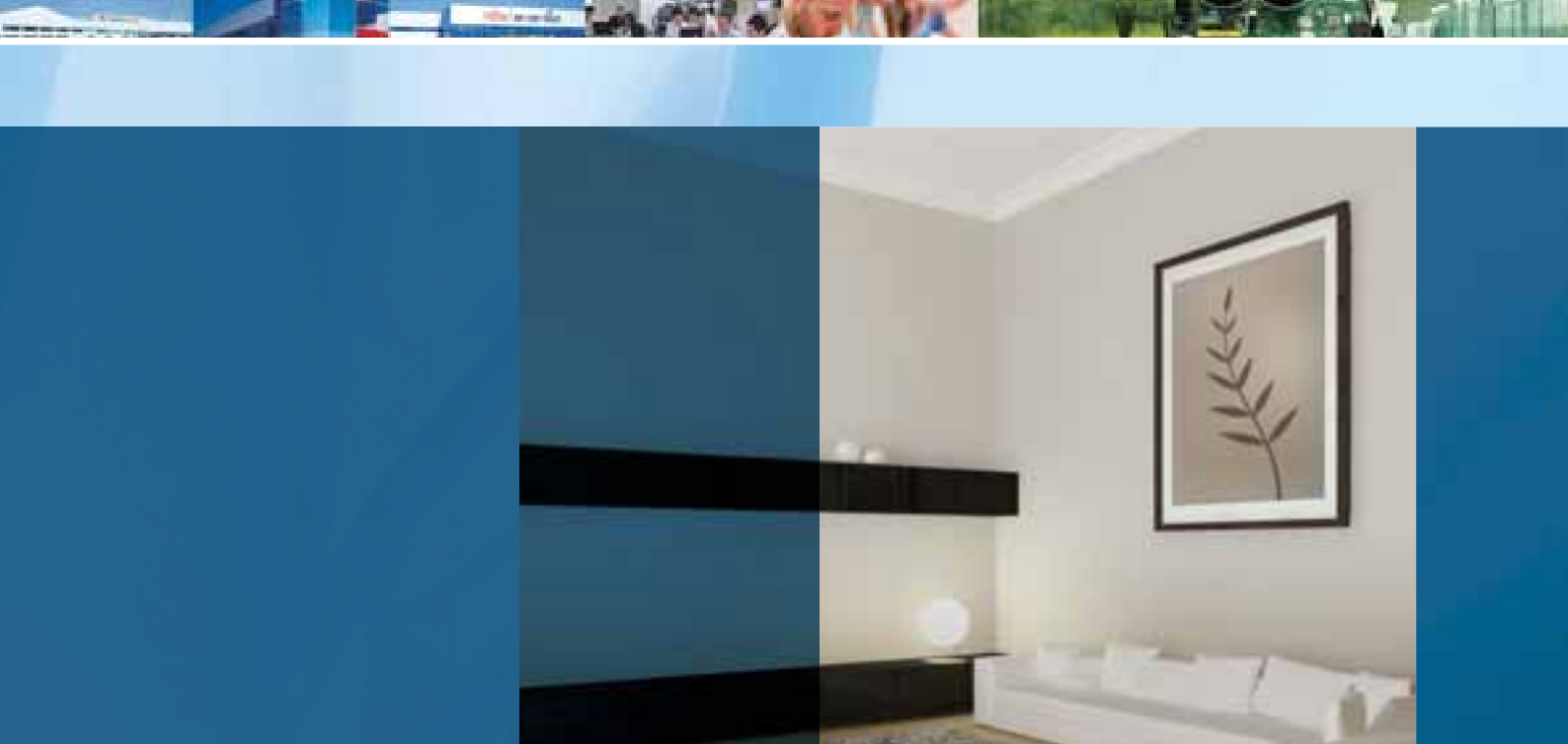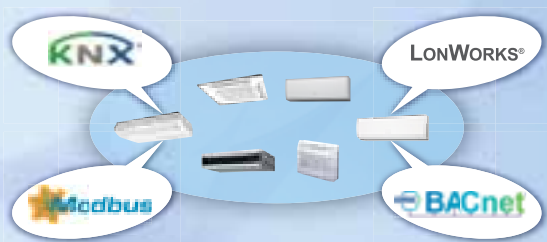Fujitsu General provides a variety of product and technical information to engineers and consultants, and also conducts new product research and design support activities. We provide a wide range of support to maintain high quality from design to installation.

Technical information

We provide information and tools that are useful for air conditioning system design, such as unit performance data and tools that make model selection and estimation easy.

Features

• Design & Technical Manual

• Model Selection & Estimation

• Certificate Data

• 2D / 3D CAD Data
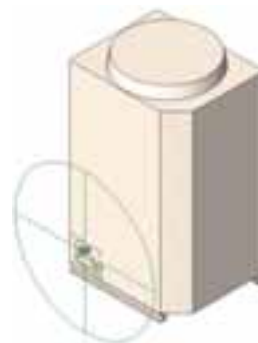
Product information

New product information is provided in the form of documents and movies for every new model released. These can be downloaded from a private section of our website. To access this website, please contact your Fujitsu representative.

Features

• Product News

• Brochures & All Manuals

• Feature Promotion Movie

Training for installer

Training

Fujitsu General has 7 training facilities around the world that regularly conduct specialized product, technical, and service training. These research facilities also support the development of people with high technical capability.

Features

• Designing AIRSTAGE™ Systems

• Control System on-site training

Presentation & training for dealers 2
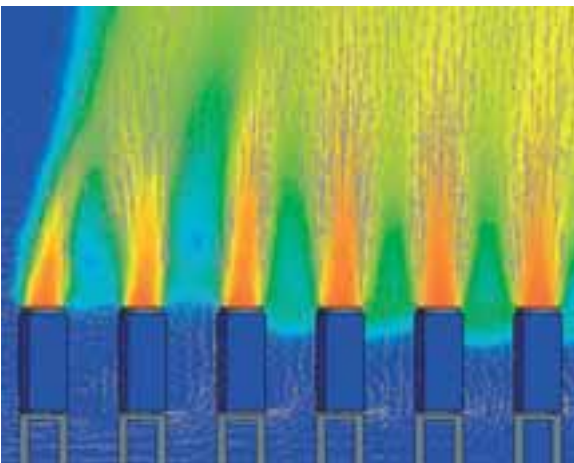
35.000   39.250   43.500   47.750   52.000

Technical support

Technical support is provided at every stage from design to installation to assist in providing the most suitable air conditioning solution.

Features

• CFD Simulation

• Guide line

• Commissioning Support

Design Simulator

Put the charts and pens away and design your projects on your computer with ease using the Design Simulator. Everything from selecting indoor and outdoor units, allocating controls and optional parts to designing the piping and wiring systems is made easier using the program's built-in features. Once your project is designed take advantage of the Export functions to easily get materials lists, product specifications, refrigerant calculations and more - it'll even export to Word or Excel formats, and group the relevant CAD data for your project.

Automatically create model selection information

• Each unit can be automatically set by entering the required performance, type, and temperature conditions for each indoor unit and then dragging and dropping into the outdoor unit.

• Piping and wiring diagrams can be created automatically and it is easy to set branches, grouping, and options.

• The additional refrigerant charging amount is automatically calculated when the pipe length is entered.

• It is also easy to set the remote controller groups, central controller and converters.

• The equipment list including the equipment information is created automatically.

Output the format that matches the application

The information specific to your project can be exported in a number of industry standard file formats.

• Word format (rtf)

• Excel format (csv)

• Auto CAD format (DXF)

• 2D Data (DXF)

• 3D Data (RFA)

Information on the latest history update is demanded.

Information on the latest history update replied.

User side(PC)

FTP server side (PC)
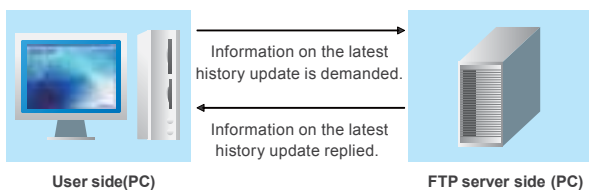
Update your Design Simulator

Database can be easily updated online using AutoUpdate function through FTP.

Building Information Modeling (BIM)

FUJITSU GENENRAL provides the Building Information Modeling (BIM) object models and contents for our VRF system and some products to the architect, designer and contractor using Autodesk® Revit® technology from our Website and Autodesk® Seek Website, etc.
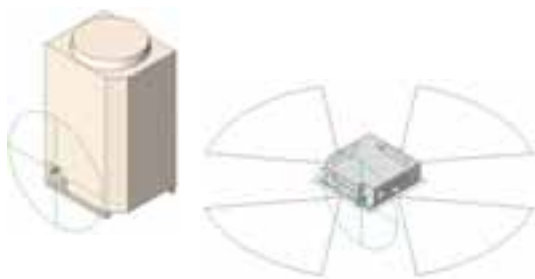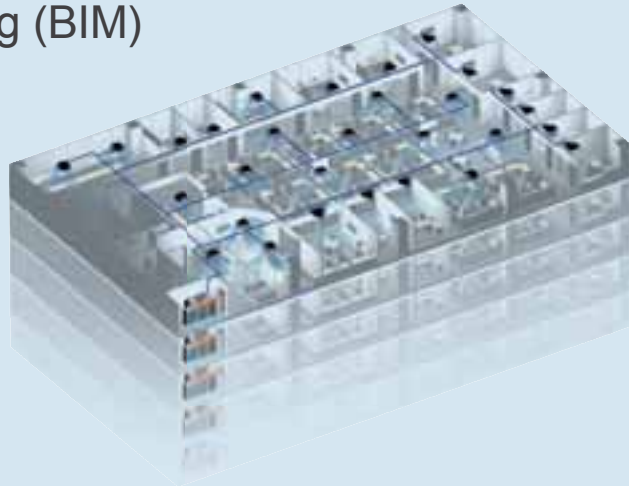
3D and 2D product data

We provide 3D data that closely resemble the actual product appearance. 2D CAD design operations are supported and 2D display is also provided. The data can also be output in other formats, such as DXF and DWG, which are used by other design CAD.
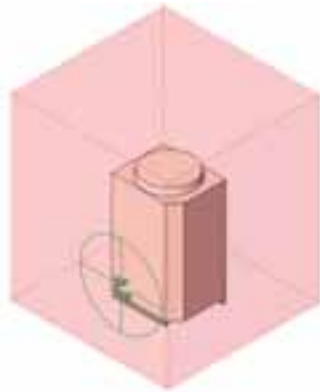
Installation limitation

The equipment installation limitation range is shown. Installation requirements, such as distance from the wall, is automatically displayed to make it easy to produce highly reliable layout designs.
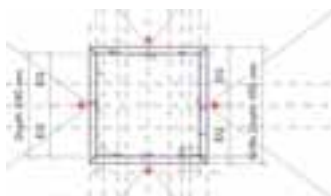
Installation information

Other information, such as symbols showing the airflow direction that are required for installation drawings, is built in and can be automatically reflected in 2D drawings. Installation drawings can be created easily.

Product specifications & link information

Contains the basic information required for air conditioner design, including unit size, capacity, input power, noise, and airflow rate. These data can be procured from the Fujitsu General Website, Design Simulator, and Autodesk® Seek Website.

Fujitsu General aims for the realization of quick service and maintenance.

If trouble should occur in a unit or system, abundant support tools such as trouble code display at the product, Service Tool that allows checking of the detailed status of the entire system, and remote monitoring tool that uses the internet, etc. support quick service and maintenance anywhere and at any time.

7-segment LED

Design for easy maintenance

The air conditioner operating status and trouble status of the detailed are displayed at the 7-segment of the outdoor unit PCB or on the remote controller screen. The unit status can be checked rapidly and quick response is also possible.
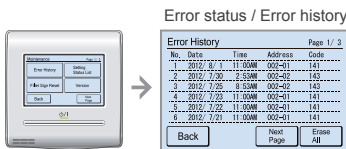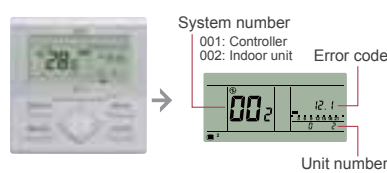
• Operation mode status

• Discharge temperature / Pressure status

• Compressor operation indication

• Address / Type / Number of outdoor unit

• Error code

Wired Remote Controller (Touch panel)

Error status / Error history

Wired Remote Controller

System number
001: Controller
002: Indoor unit   Error code

Unit number

Mobile Technician   *FREE*

Mobile trouble shooting tool for iPhone

We will release an App of troubleshooting tool for iPhone, iPod touch and other Apple products.

This application is a troubleshooting tool for FUJITSU GENERAL air conditioner (RAC / PAC, VRF)

It helps you to check air conditioner condition.

Error code check, Troubleshooting, and Sensor check are available.
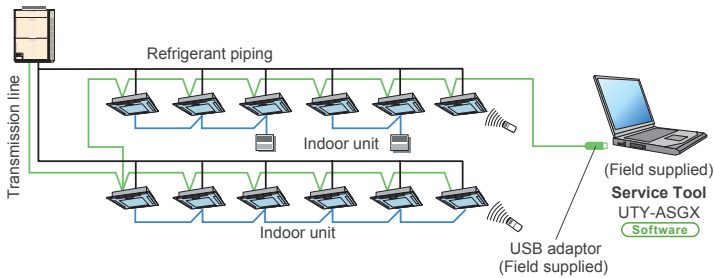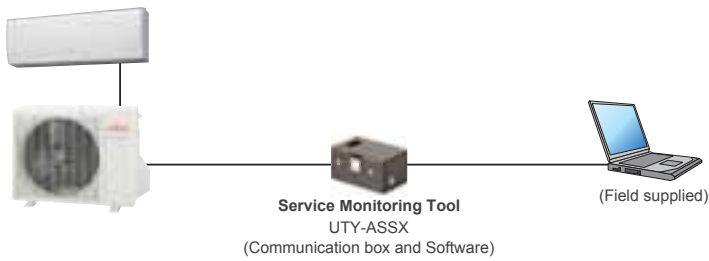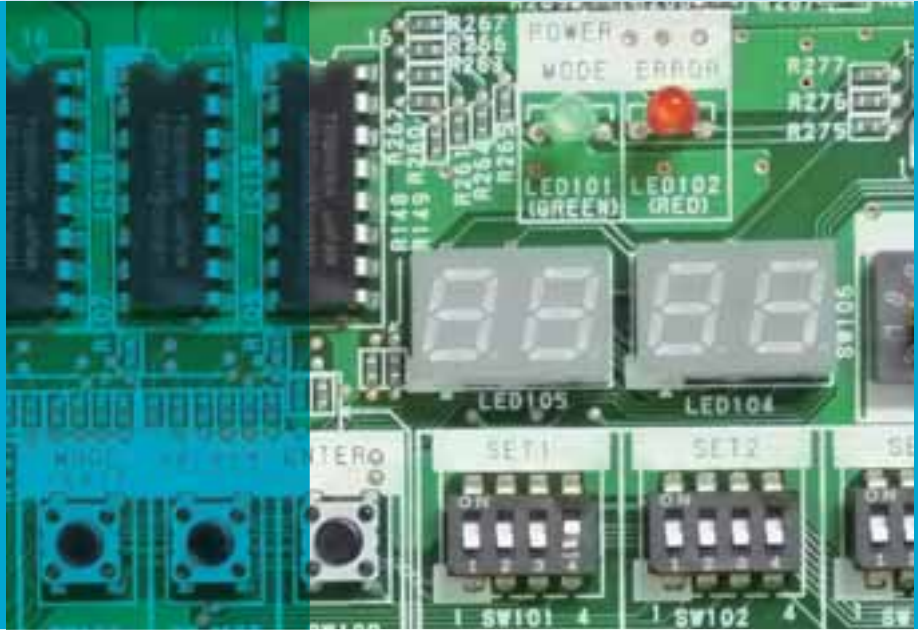
Error diagnosis by Service Tool

The unit status details from single split models to VRF system can be checked on PC screen by connecting Service Tool. Quick countermeasures can be taken

- Operation status / control
- Monitoring opearting condition
- Monitoring sensor data
- Indication of trend graph
- Error history
- Indication of refrigerant circuit diagram (for VRF)

Service Monitoring Tool
UTY-ASSX
(Communication box and Software)

(Field supplied)

Transmission line

Refrigerant piping

Indoor unit

Indoor unit

(Field supplied)

Service Tool
UTY-ASGX
Software

USB adaptor
(Field supplied)
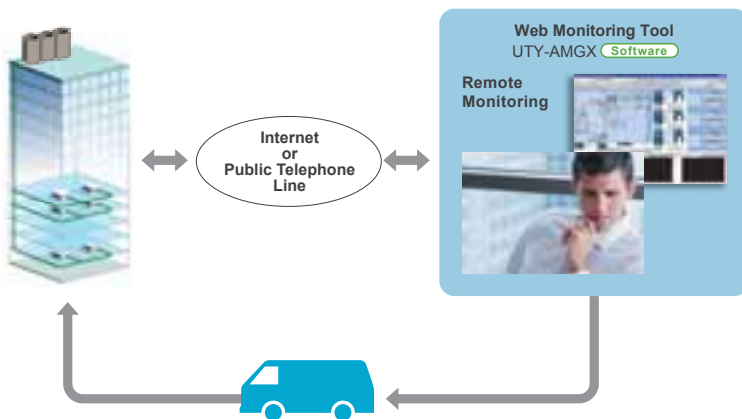
Remote monitoring

VRF system operating status and trouble status details can be constantly and remotely monitored over the Internet, etc. Rapid cooperation with the service personnel are also possible.

Web Monitoring Tool
UTY-AMGX Software

Remote Monitoring

Internet
or
Public Telephone
Line

Fujitsu General following the EU climate action plan 20/20/20 by 2020

20% less Primary Energy Use

Fujitsu General products with high efficiency and therefore low electricity input and low primary energy usage

20% less CO$_2$ Emissions

Fujitsu General products sharply following the F-Gas regulation 842 / 2006 / EC

20% share of Renewable Energy

Fujitsu General promoting air sourced heat pumps as renewable energy source heating systems

Pursuit of Energy Saving Taking Actual Operation into Consideration

The heat load varies greatly depending on the time and season. However, the operation ratio EER or COP up to now has been calculated based on the rated value and the annual operating hours per outdoor temperatures was not taken into consideration.

For this reason, SEER and SCOP* have been made the standard in terms of actual operating hours throughout the year.

*: SEER = Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio
   SCOP = Seasonal Coefficient Of Performance

Annual operating hours per outdoor temperature

Cooling

Frequency (h): 0, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250
Outdoor temperature (°C): 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40

Heating

Colder, Average, Warmer

Frequency (h): 0, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600
-15, 0, 7, 15
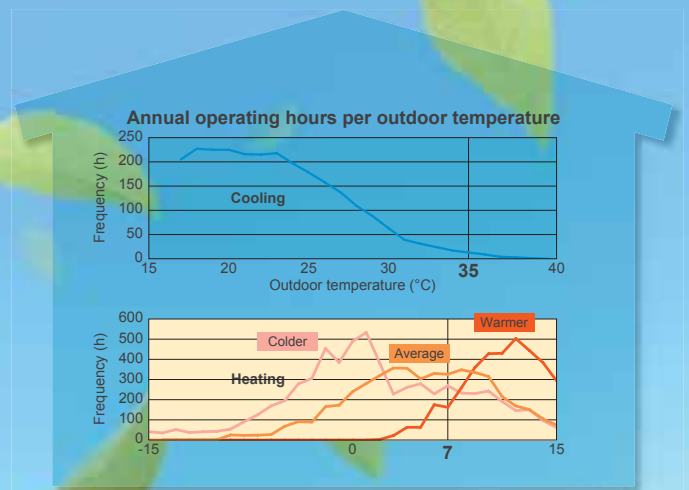
Fujitsu General provides air conditioners with higher SEER and SCOP.

*SEER and SCOP are indexes that express the annual energy efficiency calculated based on the regulations of (EU) 626/2011.

Energy Efficiency Classifications

New Energy Labelling Requirement 626 / 2011 / EU : Our models have reached the "Class A" ranking, the highest energy efficiency level that is now shown on energy labels in Europe.

New Energy Label *

Current Energy Label
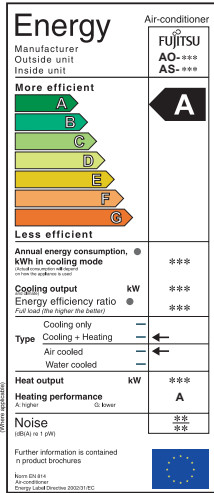
- Performance notation based on multiple points calculations that better matches the actual operation
- Energy labelling revision
- Raising of the CLASS A level

- Three climate zone for heating (Average zone : mandatory) (Warmer and colder zone are optional)
- Seasonal efficiency
- Sound power level
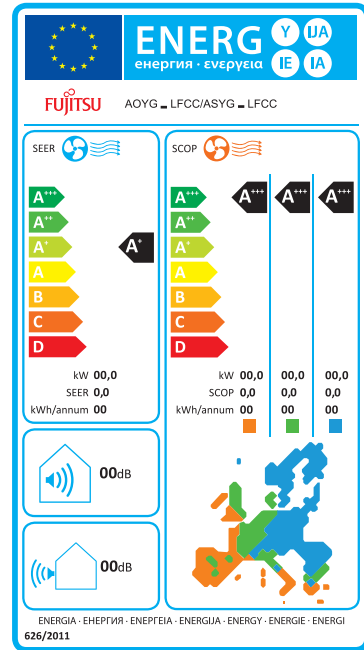
	EER (Cooling mode)	COP (Heating mode)
A	3.20 < EER	3.60 < COP
B	3.20 ≥ EER > 3.00	3.60 ≥ COP > 3.40
C	3.00 ≥ EER > 2.80	3.40 ≥ COP > 3.20
D	2.80 ≥ EER > 2.60	3.20 ≥ COP > 2.80
E	2.60 ≥ EER > 2.40	2.80 ≥ COP > 2.60
F	2.40 ≥ EER > 2.20	2.60 ≥ COP > 2.40
G	2.20 ≥ EER	2.40 ≥ COP

Gradual ranking regulation up to A+++ (2013 ~ 2019)

- 2013~ : A, B, C, D, E, F, G
- 2015~ : A+, A, B, C, D, E, F
- 2017~ : A++, A+, A, B, C, D, E
- 2019~ : A+++, A++, A+, A, B, C, D

* Enforcement on January 1, 2013 Air conditioners below 12 kW

	SEER (Cooling mode)	SCOP (Heating mode)
A+++	SEER ≥ 8.50	SCOP ≥ 5.10
A++	6.10 ≤ SEER < 8.50	4.60 ≤ SCOP < 5.10
A+	5.60 ≤ SEER < 6.10	4.00 ≤ SCOP < 4.60
A	5.10 ≤ SEER < 5.60	3.40 ≤ SCOP < 4.00
B	4.60 ≤ SEER < 5.10	3.10 ≤ SCOP < 3.40
C	4.10 ≤ SEER < 4.60	2.80 ≤ SCOP < 3.10
D	3.60 ≤ SEER < 4.10	2.50 ≤ SCOP < 2.80
E	3.10 ≤ SEER < 3.60	2.20 ≤ SCOP < 2.50
F	2.60 ≤ SEER < 3.10	1.90 ≤ SCOP < 2.20
G	SEER < 2.60	SCOP < 1.90

Current Energy Labelling Points

Rated efficiency
- Full capacity
- One point temperature condition
  → EER | COP

Operating power consumption

Sound pressure level

Annual efficient operation

Reduce total power consumption

Low noise products

New Energy Labelling Points

Seasonal efficiency
- Integrates part load capacity
- Optimised for several rating temperatures
  → SEER | SCOP

Total power consumption
- Operating power consumption
- Standby power consumption
- Crank case heater
- Thermo off

Sound power level
New criteria

New VRF systems

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS

NEW **Small VRF system**

Features
• Small and light weight design
• High seasonal energy efficiency
• Effective air intake grill design
• Adopting high performance twin rotary compressor
• Lineup from 4HP to 6HP

NEW **Wired Remote Controller**

Features
• Various timer (ON/OFF/Weekly)
• Easy one touch operation
• Automatic address setting
• Error code and error history display

NEW **Outdoor Air Unit**

Features
• 100% outdoor air intake possible
• Compact size and
  high static pressure 200 Pa (22.4 kW)
• High energy saving by adopting DC motor

14 kW   22.4 kW   28 kW

NEW **DX-Kit for air handling applications**

Future Release

Features
• Possible to connect the air handling unit and the fan coil unit
• Optimial control with multiple temperature sensors
• Support a wide range of capacity classes (from 5 kW to 50 kW)
• Connectable to AIRSTAGE™ (J-IIS, J-II, V-II, VR-II) series

EEV unit   Control unit

New Air to Water systems

WATERSTAGE™

Control box

NEW **5-kW Monobloc series**

Future Release

Features
• 55°C hot water supply even at -20°C outdoor temperature
• Heating and DHW in one system*

*Optional parts are required.

CONTENTS

AIR CONDITIONERS LINEUP

PRODUCT
CATALOGUE 2014

SPLIT	**038**
MULTI SPLIT	**068**
OPTIONAL PARTS for SPLIT & MULTI SPLIT	**092**
V R F	**100**
VENTILATION	**162**
OPTIONAL PARTS for VRF	**170**
AIR TO WATER	**176**

SPLIT			2.0	2.6	3.5	4.1	5.3
Capacity (kW)			2.0	2.6	3.5	4.1	5.3
Model Code			7	9	12	14	18
Wall Mounted Page 40 ~	High Spec. & Design	INVERTER		ASYG09LTCA	ASYG12LTCA		
	High COP	INVERTER	ASYG07LUCA	ASYG09LUCA	ASYG12LUCA	ASYG14LUCA	
	Standard	INVERTER	ASYG07LMCA	ASYG09LMCA	ASYG12LMCA	ASYG14LMCA	ASYG18LFCA
	Basic	INVERTER	NEW ASYG07LLCC	NEW ASYG09LLCC	NEW ASYG12LLCC		
Floor Page 50		INVERTER		AGYG09LVCA	AGYG12LVCA	AGYG14LVCA	
Compact Cassette / Cassette Page 52 ~		INVERTER			AUYG12LVLB	AUYG14LVLB	AUYG18LVLB
Floor/Ceiling Page 56		INVERTER					ABYG18LVTB
Ceiling Page 58		INVERTER					
Slim Duct Page 60		INVERTER			ARYG12LLTB	ARYG14LLTB	ARYG18LLTB
Medium Static Pressure Duct Page 62		INVERTER					
High Static Pressure Duct Page 64 ~		INVERTER					

MULTI SPLIT							
Up to 2 Units Page 72		INVERTER				AOYG 14LAC2	AOYG 18LAC2
Up to 3 Units Page 72		INVERTER					AOYG 18LAT3
Up to 4 Units Page 72		INVERTER					
Up to 8 Units Page 74		INVERTER					
Simultaneous Multi Twin / Triple Page 90		INVERTER					

7.1	8.8	10.6	12.5	14.0	15.0	20.0	25.0
24	30	36	45	54	60	72	90

7.1 / 24	8.8 / 30	10.6 / 36	12.5 / 45	14.0 / 54	15.0 / 60	20.0 / 72	25.0 / 90
ASYG24LFCC	ASYG30LFCA						
AUYG24LVLA	AUYG30LRLE	AUYG36LRLE AUYG36LRLA [3phase]	AUYG45LRLA AUYG45LRLA [3phase]	AUYG54LRLA AUYG54LRLA [3phase]			
ABYG24LVTA							
	ABYG30LRTE	ABYG36LRTE ABYG36LRTA [3phase]	ABYG45LRTA ABYG45LRTA [3phase]	ABYG54LRTA [3phase]			
ARYG24LMLA	ARYG30LMLE	ARYG36LMLE ARYG36LMLA [3phase]	ARYG45LMLA ARYG45LMLA [3phase]				
			ARYG45LHTA ARYG45LHTA [3phase]	ARYG54LHTA ARYG54LHTA [3phase]	ARYG60LHTA [3phase]	ARYC72LHTA [3phase]	ARYC90LHTA [3phase]
AOYG24LAT3							
	AOYG30LAT4						
			AOYG45LBT8				
		AOYG36LATT [3phase]	AOYG45LATT [3phase]	AOYG54LATT [3phase]			

VRF — All INVERTER Models

		12.1	14.0	15.1-15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	55.9	61.5
Capacity (kW)		12.1	14.0	15.1-15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	55.9	61.5
HP		4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
J-IIS series NEW Heat Pump Page 110 ~		AJY040LCLAH	AJY045LCLAH	AJY054LCLAH								
J-II series Heat Pump Page 114 ~		AJYA40LALH	AJYA45LALH	AJYA54LALH								
V-II series — Heat Pump	Space saving Page 118 ~ — Set Model				AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY162LALH	AJY180LALH	AJY198LALH
V-II series — Heat Pump	Energy efficiency Page 118 ~ — Set Model								AJY144LALHH			AJY198LALHH
VR-II series — Heat Recovery	Space saving Page 126 ~ — Set Model				AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY162GALH	AJY180GALH	AJY198GALH
VR-II series — Heat Recovery	Energy efficiency Page 126 ~ — Set Model								AJY144GALHH			AJY198GALHH

VENTILATION

	250	350	500	800	1000	1500	2000
Airflow rate (m³/h)	250	350	500	800	1000	1500	2000
Energy Recovery Ventilator Page 164	UTZ-BD025B	UTZ-BD035B	UTZ-BD050B	UTZ-BD080B	UTZ-BD100B		
Outdoor Air Unit Page 166					NEW ARXH 054GTAH	NEW ARXH 072GTAH	NEW ARXH 096GTAH

AIR TO WATER

		Capacity (kW)	
Split	High Power series	Single phase Page 178	Hydraulic Unit / Outdoor Unit
Split		3 phase Page 178	Hydraulic Unit / Outdoor Unit
Split	Comfort series Page 178		Hydraulic Unit / Outdoor Unit
Split DHW integrated	High Power series	Single phase Page 179	Hydraulic Unit / Outdoor Unit
Split DHW integrated		3 phase Page 179	Hydraulic Unit / Outdoor Unit
Split DHW integrated	Comfort series Page 179		Hydraulic Unit / Outdoor Unit
Monobloc	Compact model Page 180		

67.0	73.5	78.5	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.5	107.0	112.0	118.5	123.5	130.0	135.0
24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
AJY216LALH	AJY234LALH	AJY252LALH	AJY270LALH	AJY288LALH	AJY306LALH	AJY324LALH	AJY342LALH	AJY360LALH	AJY378LALH	AJY396LALH	AJY414LALH	AJY432LALH
AJY216LALHH	AJY234LALHH	AJY252LALHH	AJY270LALHH	AJY288LALHH	AJY306LALHH	AJY324LALHH		AJY360LALHH	AJY378LALHH	AJY396LALHH		
AJY216GALH	AJY234GALH	AJY252GALH	AJY270GALH	AJY288GALH	AJY306GALH	AJY324GALH	AJY342GALH	AJY360GALH	AJY378GALH	AJY396GALH	AJY414GALH	AJY432GALH
AJY216GALHH	AJY234GALHH	AJY252GALHH	AJY270GALHH	AJY288GALHH	AJY306GALHH	AJY324GALHH	AJY342GALHH	AJY360GALHH	AJY378GALHH	AJY396GALHH		

All **INVERTER** Models

5	6	8	10	11	14	16
				WSYG140DC6 / WOYG112LCT	WSYG140DC6 / WOYG140LCT	
				WSYK160DC9 / WOYK112LCT	WSYK160DC9 / WOYK140LCT	WSYK160DC9 / WOYK160LCT
WSYA050DD6 / WOYA060LDC	WSYA100DD6 / WOYA060LDC	WSYA100DD6 / WOYA080LDC	WSYA100DD6 / WOYA100LDT			
				WGYG140DD6 / WOYG112LCT	WGYG140DD6 / WOYG140LCT	
				WGYK160DD9 / WOYK112LCT	WGYK160DD9 / WOYK140LCT	WGYK160DD9 / WOYK160LCT
WGYA050DD6 / WOYA060LDC	WGYA100DD6 / WOYA060LDC	WGYA100DD6 / WOYA080LDC	WGYA100DD6 / WOYA100LDT			
NEW **Future Release**			WPYA100LE			

Energy saving design to provide a comfortable indoor environment while being environment-friendly.

An air conditioner that is people-friendly is also environment-friendly. Fujitsu General offers a broad lineup of products from large living rooms to bedrooms and children's rooms. We make your room more comfortable with a wide range of air conditioner types from ceiling wall type with automatic filters and cleaning functions to wall mounted type that improve the air cleaning function. Of course these models feature highly efficient operation that conserves electricity.

9 types 54 models

SPLIT

High Spec. & Design : ASYG09LTCA / ASYG12LTCA

GOOD DESIGN

reddot design award winner 2012

Wireless R.C.   For ASYG09LTCA   For ASYG12LTCA

ALL DC

i-PAM Human Sensor Up/Down Adjust Restart Auto Changeover 10℃ HEAT Economy POWERFUL Low noise Sleep Program Weekly Filter Ion AF

Features

Thin & Slim design

Thin and slim design is realized by high density multi-path heat exchanger and high efficiency wind blower.

Large intake
Open panel
Large fan
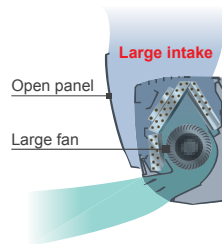
Powerful heating

Rated heating capacity is maintained up to an outdoor temperature lower than -7 °C. This new model can operate even at -20 °C low outdoor temperature.

2.5-kW class

Heating Capacity (kW)
New model
Current model
Outdoor Temperature (°C)

3.5-kW class

Heating Capacity (kW)
New model
Current model
Outdoor Temperature (°C)

Powerful operation mode

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied.
*Only available with Wireless RC.

Low noise mode for outdoor unit

Low noise mode of outdoor unit can be selected by wireless remote controller.

Noise

3 dB Down

Noise level Max. power operating   Low noise mode

Energy saving control

Human sensor catches movements of people in a room, and operates with lower capacity when people leave the room. When people come back to the room, it automatically returns to previous operating mode.

90° 6m
100° 6m

3 Mode timer (Weekly/Program/Sleep)

Weekly timer can be easily set by wireless remote controller. ON, OFF can be set up to 4 times in 1 day and up to 28 times in 1 week. For other modes, program timer and sleep timer can be also selected by one push.

Low ambient operation
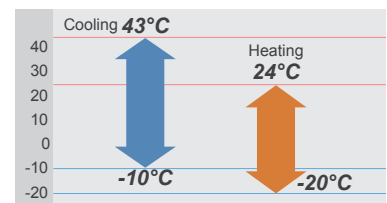
Cooling 43°C
Heating 24°C
-10°C
-20°C
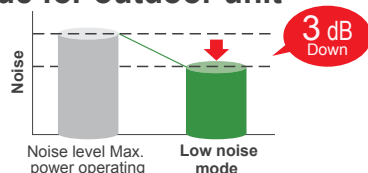
Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM / UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Communication kit:	UTY-TWBXF

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG09LTCA	ASYG12LT CA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG09LTC	AOYG12LTC
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.5 (0.9-3.5)	3.5 (1.1-4.0)
	Heating			3.2 (0.9-5.4)	4.0 (0.9-6.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.505/0.660	0.850/0.910
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.95	4.12
COP	Heating			4.85	4.40
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10℃)		kW	2.5/3.0	3.5/4.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	8.50	8.50
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.60	4.60
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A+++	A+++
	Heating (Average)			A++	A++
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	2.6/3.3	4.0/4.3
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	103	144
	Heating			912	1217
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.3	1.8
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	42/36/32/21	43/37/32/21
	Outdoor	High		48	48
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		59	60
	Outdoor	High		63	64
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	800/1,700	850/2,050
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	282×870×185	282×870×185
			kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
	Outdoor		mm	540×790×290	620×790×290
			kg(lbs)	33 (73)	40 (88)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52
Drain hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-20 to 24	-20 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions   Models: ASYG09LTCA / ASYG12LTCA   (Unit : mm)
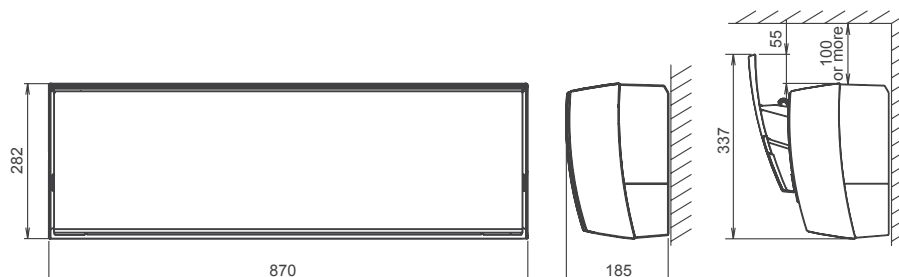
High COP : ASYG07LUCA / ASYG09LUCA / ASYG12LUCA / ASYG14LUCA

Wireless R.C.   For ASYG07/09LUCA   For ASYG12/14LUCA

ALL DC

i-PAM Up/Down Adjust Restart Auto Changeover 10℃ HEAT Economy POWERFUL Low noise Sleep Program Weekly Filter Ion AF

Features

Thin & Slim design

Thin and slim design is realized by Ø5-mm heat exchanger and high efficiency wind blower.
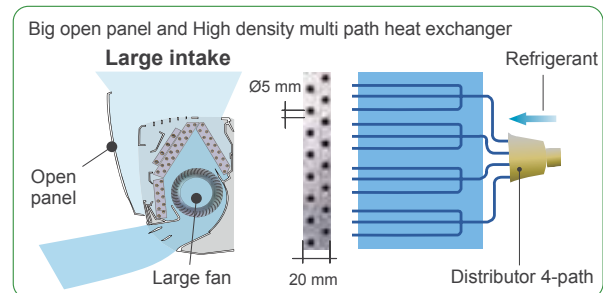
H282 X W870 X D185

185 mm

Big open panel and High density multi path heat exchanger

Large intake   Refrigerant

Ø5 mm

Open panel

Large fan   20 mm   Distributor 4-path

Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied.
*Only available with Wireless RC.

Low ambient operation

Cooling 46°C (7/9)
          43°C (12/14)

40
30   Heating
20   24°C
10
0
-10 -10°C
-20   -15°C

3 Mode timer (Weekly/Program/Sleep)

Weekly timer can be easily set by wireless remote controller. ON, OFF can be set up to 4 times in 1 day and up to 28 times in 1 week. For other modes, program timer and sleep timer can be also selected by one push.

Low noise mode for outdoor unit

Low noise mode of outdoor unit can be selected by wireless remote controller.

Noise

3 dB Down

Noise level Max. power operating   **Low noise mode**
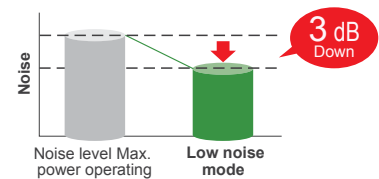
Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Communication kit:	UTY-TWBXF

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG07LUCA	ASYG09LUCA	ASYG12LUCA	ASYG14LUCA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG07LUCA	AOYG09LUCB	AOYG12LUC	AOYG14LUC
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.0 (0.5-3.0)	2.5 (0.5-3.2)	3.5 (0.9-4.0)	4.2 (0.9-5.0)
	Heating			3.0 (0.5-4.0)	3.2 (0.5-4.2)	4.0 (0.9-5.6)	5.4 (0.9-6.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.460/0.660	0.555/0.680	0.905/0.930	1.235/1.380
EER	Cooling		W /W	4.35	4.50	3.87	3.40
COP	Heating			4.55	4.71	4.30	3.91
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10℃)		kW	2.0/2.6	2.5/2.8	3.5/3.9	4.2/4.8
SEER	Cooling		W /W	7.20	7.10	7.05	6.78
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A+
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	2.6/3.4	3.1/3.4	4.6/4.7	5.8/6.3
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	97	123	174	217
	Heating			887	956	1363	1677
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	38/35/31/21	42/36/32/21	43/37/32/21	45/40/33/25
	Outdoor	High		46	48	50	50
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		57	59	60	60
	Outdoor	High		58	60	65	65
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	680/1,720	800/1,720	850/1,940	900/1,940
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	282×870×185	282x870x185	282x870x185	282x870x185
			kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
	Outdoor		mm	540×660×290	540x660x290	540x790x290	540x790x290
			kg(lbs)	23 (51)	25 (55)	33 (73)	34 (75)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions   **Models :** ASYG07LUCA / ASYG09LUCA / ASYG12LUCA / ASYG14LUCA   (Unit : mm)
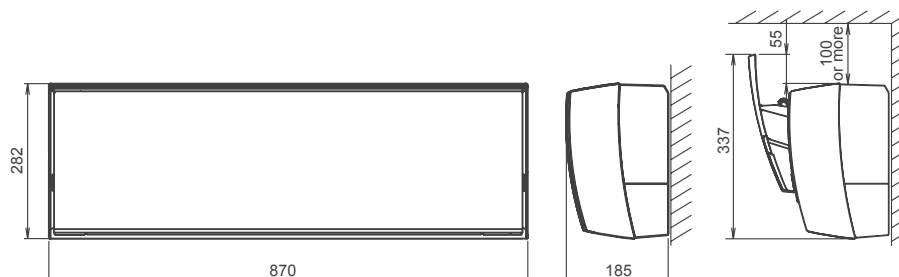
Standard : ASYG07LMCA / ASYG09LMCA / ASYG12LMCA / ASYG14LMCA

Wireless R.C.   For ASYG07/09/12LMCA   For ASYG14LMCA

ALL DC

i-PAM	Up/Down	Adjust	Restart	Auto Changeover	10°C HEAT	Economy	POWERFUL	Low noise	Sleep	Program	Filter	Ion	AF	Wash

Features

High efficient compact design

High density heat exchanger

φ5

Making the tube thin:

7 mm ➝ 5 mm

Increase of heat exchanger volume by high density and adopting sub heat exchanger

Even temperature
↓
Improved heat exchanger effectiveness
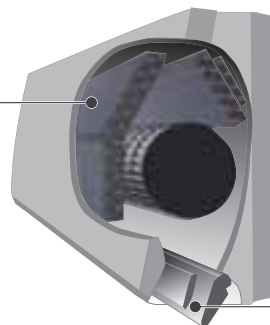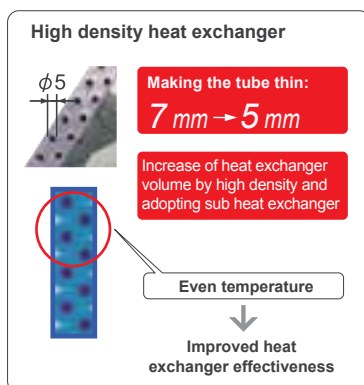
More comfort airflow

Power diffuser

Vertical airflow provides powerful floor level heating.

Heating

Horizontal airflow dose not blow cool air directly at occupants in the room.

Cooling

Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied

Low noise mode for outdoor unit

Low noise mode of outdoor unit can be selected by wireless remote controller.

3 dB Down

Noise

Noise level Max. power operating

Low noise mode
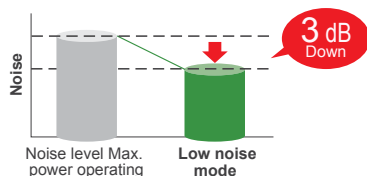
24 hr Programmable timer

24 hr program timer and sleep timer can be easily set.

Low ambient operation
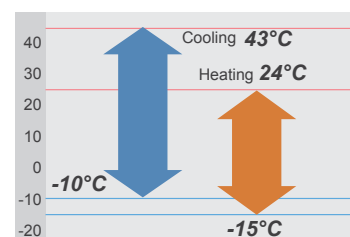
40	Cooling *43°C*
30	Heating *24°C*
20	
10	
0	
-10	*-10°C*
-20	*-15°C*

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Communication kit:	UTY-XCBXZ2

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG07LMCA	ASYG09LMCA	ASYG12LMCA	ASYG14LMCA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG07LMCA	AOYG09LMCA	AOYG12LMCA	AOYG14LMCA
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.0 (0.5-3.0)	2.5 (0.5-3.2)	3.4 (0.9-3.9)	4.0 (0.9-4.4)
	Heating			3.0 (0.5-3.4)	3.2 (0.5-4.0)	4.0 (0.9-5.3)	5.0 (0.9-6.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.465/0.685	0.65/0.73	0.97/1.02	1.135/1.365
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.30	3.85	3.50	3.52
COP	Heating			4.38	4.38	3.92	3.66
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10℃)		kW	2.0/2.3	2.5/2.4	3.4/3.5	4.0/3.9
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.80	7.00	7.00	6.90
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A+
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	2.5/3.3	3.2/3.5	4.6/4.8	5.3/6.3
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	103	125	170	203
	Heating			786	820	1225	1365
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/40/32/21	43/40/32/21	43/40/32/21	44/40/33/25
	Outdoor	High		45	45	50	49
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		59	59	59	60
	Outdoor	High		58	58	61	63
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	750/1670	750/1670	750/1830	750/1800
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	268X840X203	268X840X203	268X840X203	268X840X203
			kg(lbs)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)
	Outdoor		mm	535X663X293	535X663X293	535X663X293	540X790X290
			kg(lbs)	21 (46)	21 (46)	26 (57)	34 (75)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions Models : ASYG07LMCA / ASYG09LMCA / ASYG12LMCA / ASYG14LMCA   (Unit : mm)

Basic : ASYG07LLCC / ASYG09LLCC / ASYG12LLCC

Wireless R.C.

ALL
DC

i-PAM | Up/Down | Adjust | Restart | Auto Changeover | Economy | POWERFUL | Sleep | Program | Filter | Wash

Features

High efficient compact design

High density heat exchanger

$\phi 5$

Making the tube thin:
7 mm → 5 mm

Volume reduction of heat exchanger: 30%

Even temperature

↓

Improved heat exchanger effectiveness

Powerful operation

20 minutes continuous operation by maximum airflow and maximum compressor speed is possible. Rapid cooling and heating makes the room comfortable quickly.

Economy operation

Setting temp. is shifted by 1°C automatically.

Temp.

Economy operation

Shift setting temp

Set temperature

Normal operation

Time

(In case of cooling operation)

ON-OFF Programmable timer

You can set an integrated ON-OFF or OFF-ON timer suitable for your life style.
(Setting time: 0.5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, -----9.5, 10, 11, 12 hours)

From wake up to go to work

PM11:00 set
12
9   3
OFF 10hours
6
ON 7hours

From sleep to wake up

OFF 2hours
12
PM9:00 set 9   3
6
ON 9hours

ON-OFF timer   OFF-ON timer
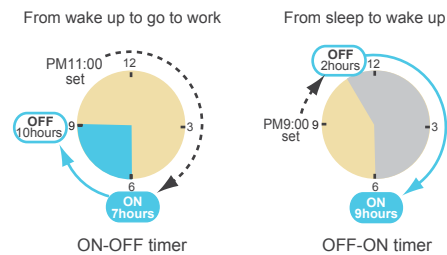
Super Quiet Operation

Top class low noise operation by new airflow construction. Our quiet operation makes the more comfortable environment in a bed room and a study room, etc.

Fan speed
Quiet

Noise level
22 dB (A)

Low ambient operation

40
30
20
10
0
-10
-20

Cooling **43°C**
Heating **24°C**

-10°C
-15°C

Optional parts

Remote Controller Holder: UTZ-RXLA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG07LLCC	ASYG09LLCC	ASYG12LLCC
	Outdoor unit			AOYG07LLCC	AOYG09LLCC	AOYG12LLCC
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.0 (0.9-2.8)	2.5 (0.9-3.0)	3.4 (0.9-3.8)
	Heating			2.7 (0.9-3.6)	3.0 (0.9-3.8)	4.0 (0.9-5.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.470/0.620	0.730/0.740	1.080/1.130
EER	Cooling		W/W	4.26	3.42	3.15
COP	Heating			4.35	4.05	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10℃)		kW	2.0/2.2	2.5/2.3	3.4/3.2
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.70	6.90	6.60
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.00	4.00	3.80
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	2.6/3.0	3.5/3.5	5.2/5.4
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	104	127	180
	Heating			770	805	1,179
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.0	1.3	1.8
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22	43/38/33/22
	Outdoor	High		47	47	50
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		59	59	59
	Outdoor	High		61	61	65
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	720/1,670	720/1,670	720/1,830
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	262×820×206	262×820×206	262×820×206
			kg(lbs)	7.0 (15)	7.0 (15)	7.0 (15)
	Outdoor		mm	535×663×293	535×663×293	535×663×293
			kg(lbs)	24 (53)	24 (53)	26 (57)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions   Models : ASYG07LLCC / ASYG09LLCC / ASYG12LLCC

(Unit : mm)
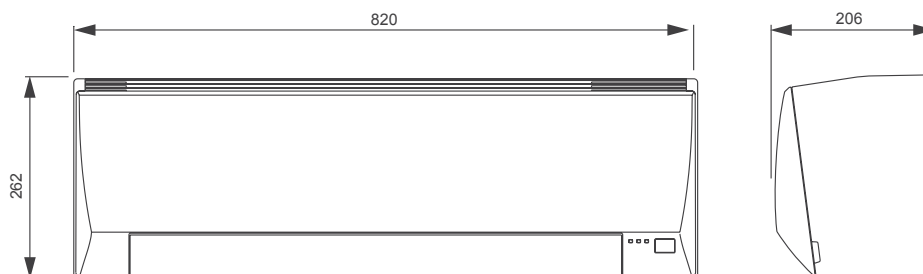
Standard : ASYG18LFCA / ASYG24LFCC / ASYG30LFCA

Wireless R.C. For ASYG18LFCA ASYG24LFCC For ASYG30LFCA

ALL DC

(24) V V-PAM (18/30) i i-PAM Double Adjust R Restart Auto Changeover 10°C HEAT Economy Sleep Program Filter Ion AF Wash

Features

"Vertical airflow" provides powerful floor level heating

Outside air conditions: 2°C 60%
Operation contents: Heating,
Set temperature (Max set temp) 30°C,
airflow Hi, Air direction downward and front

(24/30)

(°C)
33 32 31 30 29

46°

Power diffuser (full open)
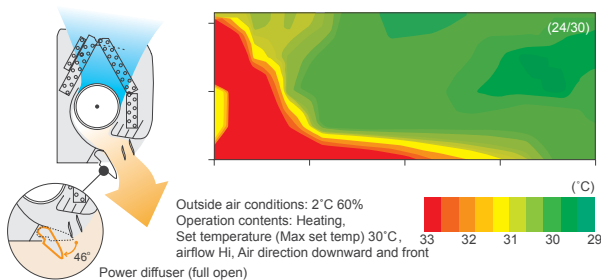
"Horizontal airflow" does not blow cool air directly at the occupants in the room

Power diffuser

Outside air conditions: 35°C 40%
Operation contents: Cooling,
Set temperature (Min set temp) 18°C,
airflow Hi, Air direction upward and front

(24/30)

(°C)
15 16 17 18
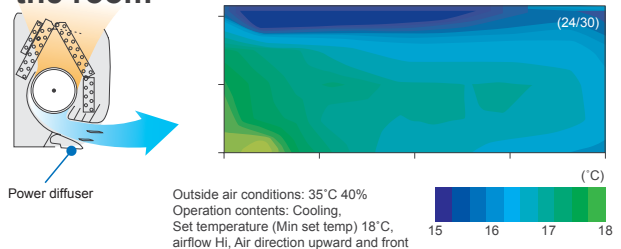
Air conditioner filter features
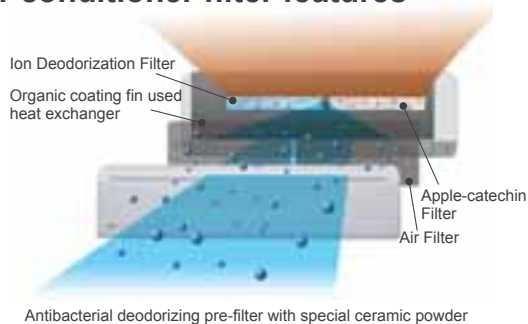
Ion Deodorization Filter

Organic coating fin used heat exchanger

Apple-catechin Filter

Air Filter

Antibacterial deodorizing pre-filter with special ceramic powder

Ion Deodorization Filter

The filter deodorizes by powerfully decomposing absorbed odors using the oxidizing and reducing effects of ions generated by the ultra-fine-particle ceramic.

Using different filters at both sides

Apple-catechin Filter

The Apple-catechin filter uses static electricity to clean fine particles and dust in the air.

Flexible Installation

	18 type	24 type	30 type
Max. Piping Length	**25 m**	**30 m**	**50 m**
Max. Height	**20 m**	**20 m**	**30 m**

Easy maintenance

Simplification of drain pan cleaning improves maintenance-ability.

Low ambient operation
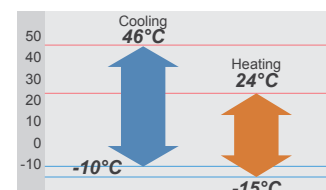
Cooling
46°C

Heating
24°C

50
40
30
20
10
0
-10

-10°C

-15°C

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG18LFCA	ASYG24LFCC	ASYG30LFCA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG18LFC	AOYG24LFCC	AOYG30LFT
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	5.2 (0.9-6.0)	7.1 (0.9-8.0)	8.0 (2.9-9.0)
	Heating			6.3 (0.9-9.1)	8.0 (0.9-10.6)	8.8 (2.2-11.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.52/1.71	2.20/2.21	2.49/2.44
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.42	3.23	3.21
COP	Heating			3.68	3.61	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10℃)		kW	5.2/5.9	7.1/7.1	8.0/8.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.94	6.11	5.69
SCOP	Heating (Average)			3.87	3.80	3.80
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A+
	Heating (Average)			A	A	A
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	6.8/7.6	9.7/9.7	10.9/10.7
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	262	406	492
	Heating			2130	2610	2941
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.6	2.7	3.2
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/37/33/26	49/42/37/32	48/42/37/33
	Outdoor	High		50	55	53
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		58	64	64
	Outdoor	High		65	68	68
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	900/2150	1120/2460	1100/3600
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	320X998X238	320X998X238	320X998X238
			kg(lbs)	14 (31)	14 (31)	14 (31)
	Outdoor		mm	620X790X298	620X790X298	830X900X330
			kg(lbs)	41 (90)	41 (90)	61 (135)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/12.8	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				12/16	12/16	12/16
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	30 (15)	50 (20)
Max Height Difference				20	20	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions Models : ASYG18LFCA / ASYG24LFCC / ASYG30LFCA

(Unit : mm)

① Refrigerant pipe flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant pipe flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain hose connection (Drain hose)
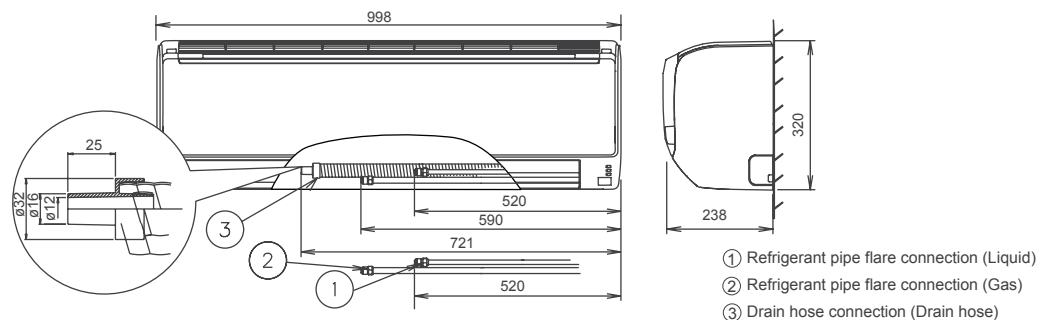
Model : AGYG09LVCA / AGYG12LVCA / AGYG14LVCA

Wireless R.C.   For AGYG09/12LVCA   For AGYG14LVCA

ALL DC

V-PAM | Up/Down | Adjust | Restart | Auto Changeover | 10°C HEAT | Economy | Sleep | Program | Filter | Ion | AF | Wash

Features

Flexible & easy installation
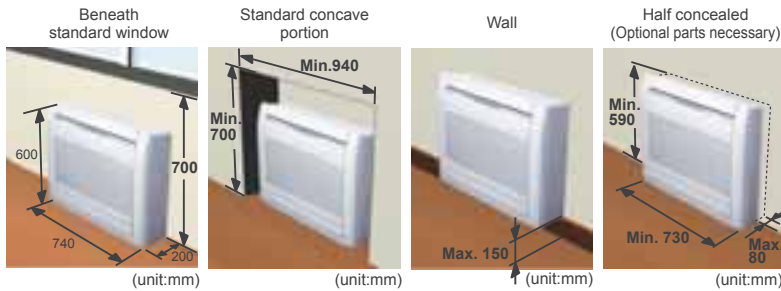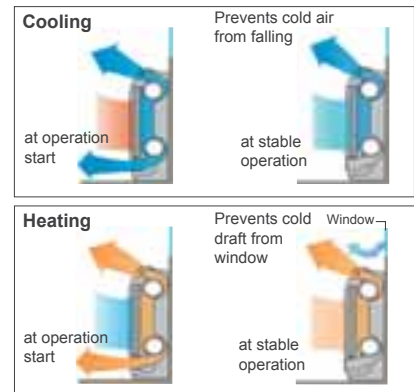
Beneath standard window

600
700
740
200

(unit:mm)

Standard concave portion

Min.940
Min.700

(unit:mm)

Wall

Max. 150

(unit:mm)

Half concealed (Optional parts necessary)

Min. 590
Min. 730
Max. 80

(unit:mm)

Filter features

Ion Deodorization Filter
The filter deodorizes by powerfully decomposing absorbed odors using the oxidizing and reducing effects of ions generated by the ultra-fine-particle ceramic.

Using different filters at both sides

Apple-catechin Filter
The Apple-catechin filter uses static electricity to clean fine particles and dust in the air.

**Apple-catechin Filter**

Ion Deodorization Filter

10°C HEAT Operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied

Easy maintenance

Removable and washable panel

Removable panel

2-Fan & Wide airflow

Cooling

Prevents cold air from falling

at operation start

at stable operation

Heating

Prevents cold draft from window   Window

at operation start

at stable operation
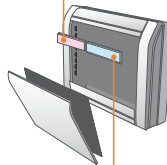
Flexible piping connection 6 direction of drain & piping

Back view

1 2 3 Drain hose 4 5 6 Piping

Low ambient operation

50
40
30
20
10
0
-10

Cooling **43°C**

Heating **24°C**

-10°C

-15°C

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Half Concealed Kit:	UTR-STA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			AGYG09LVCA	AGYG12LVCA	AGYG14LVCA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG09LVCA	AOYG12LVCA	AOYG14LVLA
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	2.6 (0.-3.5)	3.5 (0.9-4.0)	4.2 (0.9-5.0)
	Heating			3.5 (0.9-5.5)	4.5 (0.9-6.6)	5.2 (0.9-8.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	0.53/0.79	0.94/1.19	1.14/1.44
EER	Cooling		W /W	4.91	3.72	3.68
COP	Heating			4.43	3.78	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10℃)		kW	2.6/2.9	3.5/3.8	4.2/4.7
SEER	Cooling		W /W	7.00	6.50	6.40
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.20	4.00	4.00
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	2.6/3.8	4.4/5.5	5.2/6.4
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	130	188	230
	Heating			967	1330	1645
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.3	1.8	2.1
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	40/35/29/22	40/35/29/22	44/38/31/22
	Outdoor	High		47	48	50
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		55	55	58
	Outdoor	High		64	64	65
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	570/1680	570/1680	650/1910
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	600x740x200	600x740x200	600x740x200
			kg(lbs)	14 (31)	14 (31)	14 (31)
	Outdoor		mm	540x790x290	540x790x290	578x790x300
			kg(lbs)	36 (79)	36 (79)	40 (88)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.7
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				13.8/15.8 to 16.7	13.8/15.8 to16.7	13.8/15.8 to 16.7
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	20 (15)	20 (15)	20 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 43	-10 to 43	-10 to 43
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions   Models : AGYG09LVCA / AGYG12LVCA / AGYG14LVCA   (Unit : mm)

Front view

Side view
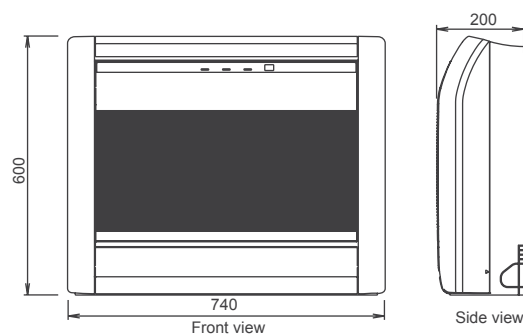
Compact Cassette

Model : AUYG12LVLB / AUYG14LVLB / AUYG18LVLB / AUYG24LVLA

Wireless R.C.   For AUYG12/14/18LVLB   For AUYG24LVLA

ALL DC

V-PAM | Up/Down | Adjust | Restart | Auto Changeover | 10°C HEAT | Economy | Sleep | Program | Filter

Features

2-stage turbo fan

High efficiency design by 2 stage structure

Wind velocity

Fast

Slow

Previous turbo fan

In the case of a conventional fan, the air outlet range was narrow as the airflow moved to the motor side which meant the velocity of air passing through the heat exchanger was uneven.

2-stage turbo fan

A evenly spread air distribution across the heat exchanger is possible due to the new 2 stage turbo fan which produces two separate airflow streams.

1-stage
+
2-stage

Heat exchange efficiency:
20%UP

Easy maintenance

❶ Maintenance of fan motor and fan

Maintenance of the fan motor and fan can be done easily after taking off the panel as the bell mouth of the fan can be removed easily.

A : Fan motor   B : 2-stage turbo fan
C : Bell-mouth   D : Panel

❷ Air filter

: standard equipment

❸ Adaptation of transparent drainage parts

During installation, maintenance and operation, the drain pump and kit can be checked easily.

❶
A
B
C
D
❷
❸
Grille cover

High lift drain pump

700 mm

Quiet quality

Optimization of wing form (laminar wing type) and wing number (7 blades each)

Designed by CFD-analysis (fluid) simulations

Laminar wing

Airflow runs through smoothly along the laminar wing

No airflow separation

Quiet

Quiet

Adoption of laminar wing

Spin direction ◄——   Airflow direction ——►

Low ambient operation

50
40
30
20
10
0
-10

Cooling **46°C**

Heating **24°C**

-10°C

-15°C
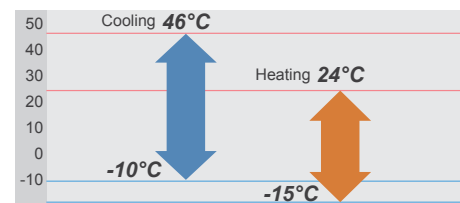
Compact design

Worlds first 24,000Btu model in the compact cassette category (Easy installation by taking off ceiling panel of 600 x 600 size)

Optional parts

Air Outlet Shutter Plate:	UTR-YDZB
Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Insulation Kit For High Humidity:	UTZ-KXGC
Fresh Air Intake Kit:	UTZ-VXAA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			AUYG12LVLB	AUYG14LVLB	AUYG18LVLB	AUYG24LVLA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG12LALL	AOYG14LALL	AOYG18LALL	AOYG24LALA
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	3.5 (0.9-4.4)	4.3 (0.9-5.4)	5.2 (0.9-5.9)	6.8 (0.9-8.0)
	Heating			4.1 (0.9-5.7)	5.0 (0.9-6.5)	6.0 (0.9-7.5)	8.0 (0.9-9.1)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.05/1.11	1.33/1.34	1.62/1.66	2.21/2.26
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.33	3.21	3.21	3.08
COP	Heating			3.69	3.71	3.61	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating (@-10°C)		kW	3.5/4.2	4.3/4.5	5.2/5.2	6.8/6.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.20	6.40	6.20	5.60
SCOP	Heating (Average)			4.10	4.40	4.20	3.90
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	A++	A+
	Heating (Average)			A+	A+	A+	A
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	4.8/5.1	6.1/6.1	7.2/7.4	9.7/9.9
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	198	235	293	425
	Heating			1431	1432	1731	2151
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.2	1.5	2.2	2.7
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	37/34/30/27	38/34/30/27	38/34/30/26	49/44/36/30
	Outdoor	High		47	49	50	52
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		49	50	50	59
	Outdoor	High		61	62	62	67
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	600/1780	680/1910	680/2000	930/2470
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	245×570×570/49×700x700	245×570×570/49×700x700	245×570×570/49×700x700	245×570×570/49×700x700
			kg(lbs)	15 (33) / 2.6 (6)	15 (33) / 2.6 (6)	15 (33) / 2.6 (6)	16 (35) / 2.6 (6)
	Outdoor		mm	578×790×300	578×790×300	578×790x300	578x790x315
			kg(lbs)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	44 (97)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70	6.35/12.70	6.35/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32	25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	25 (15)	25 (15)	30 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15	20
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)
Cassette Grille				UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W

Dimensions **Models :** AUYG12LVLB / AUYG14LVLB / AUYG18LVLB / AUYG24LVLA   (Unit : mm)
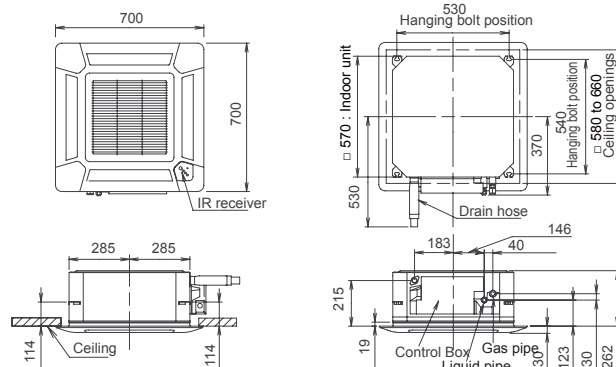
Cassette

Model : AUYG30LRLE / AUYG36LRLE / AUYG45LRLA / AUYG54LRLA / AUYG36LRLA [3phase] / AUYG45LRLA [3phase] / AUYG54LRLA [3phase]

Wired R.C.   For AUYG30/36LRLE   For AUYG36/45/54LRLA

ALL DC

Single phase

i-PAM | Up/Down | Adjust | Restart | Auto Changeover | Distributing | Fresh | Economy | W+S | Filter

Features

High efficiency turbo fan with 3-dimensional blade

Previous turbo fan: Air passing through the heat exchanger was uneven and the air would only flow close to the ceiling.

New turbo fan: High efficiency airflow distribution has been achieved by the introduction of a 3 dimensional blade which increases the air passing over the heat exchanger.

450 mm

Separation phenomenon of airflow causes noise

Heat exchanger < Motor side >

Uneven airflow

Conventional blade

Wind velocity
Fast
Slow

500 mm

No airflow separation

Quiet

Heat exchanger < Motor side >

3-dimensional blade
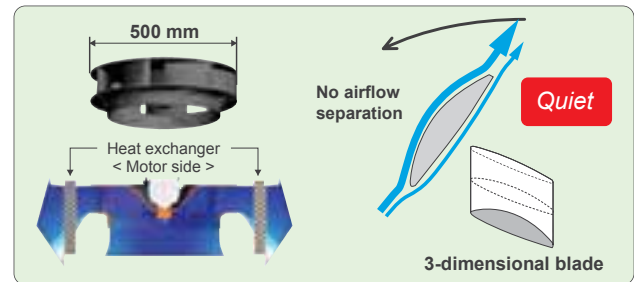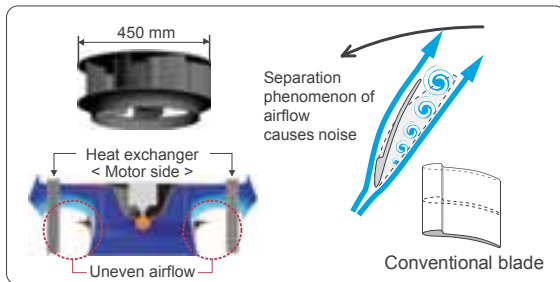
: Spin direction   : Airflow direction   : Turbulent flow noise

Improvement of the airflow distribution

New louvre: The louvre design distributes air leaving a space between the chassis and the ceiling allowing far and wide airflow distribution.

Bottom view

Front part   Ceiling

Rear part

Round louvre

Much less temperature irregularity by spreading airflow widely

Low ambient operation

50	Cooling **46°C**
40	
30	Heating **24°C**
20	
10	
0	
-10	
	-15°C **-15°C**
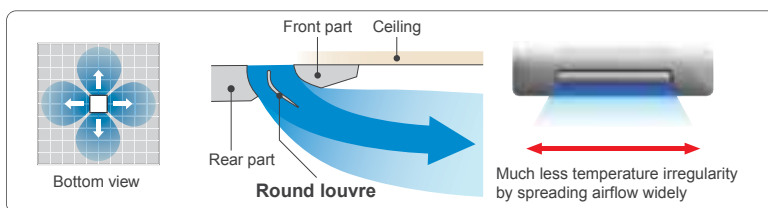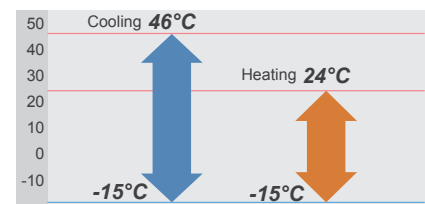
Adjustment of hanger position is possible after installation

Detachable Grille corner

Adjustment can be done just taking off the corner part

High lift drain pump

Ceiling panel

850 mm

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHYA2
Wide Panel:	UTG-AGYA-W
Panel Spacer:	UTG-BGYA-W
Air Outlet Shutter Plate:	UTR-YDZC
Insulation Kit For High Humidity:	UTZ-KXGA
Fresh Air Intake Kit:	UTZ-VXGA

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			AUYG30LRLE	AUYG36LRLE	AUYG45LRLA	AUYG54LRLA	AUYG36LRLA	AUYG45LRLA	AUYG54LRLA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG30LETL	AOYG36LETL	AOYG45LETL	AOYG54LETL	AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	10.0 (2.8-11.2)	12.5 (4.0-14.0)	13.3 (4.5-14.5)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)
	Heating			10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	14.0 (4.2-16.2)	16.0 (4.7-16.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	2.65/2.77	3.12/3.02	3.88/3.77	4.42/4.69	2.44/2.56	3.54/3.58	4.36/4.43
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.21	3.21	3.22	3.01	4.10	3.53	3.21
COP	Heating			3.61	3.71	3.71	3.41	4.38	3.91	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating		kW	8.5/8.0	10.0/8.7	-	-	10.0/10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.50	6.30	-	-	6.50	-	-
SCOP	Heating			4.30	4.20	-	-	4.30	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A++	-	-	A++	-	-
	Heating			A+	A+	-	-	A+	-	-
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	11.6/12.2	13.7/13.3	17.0/16.5	19.3/20.5	3.7/3.9	5.3/5.3	6.5/6.6
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	458	555	-	-	573	-	-
	Heating			2604	2897	-	-	3253	-	-
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.5	3.5	4.5	5.0	3.0	4.5	5.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	40/38/36/32	43/38/36/32	46/42/40/36	47/43/41/37	44/39/36/33	46/42/40/36	47/43/41/37
	Outdoor	High		53	54	55	55	51	54	55
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		54	57	-	-	58	-	-
	Outdoor	High		68	69	-	-	67	-	-
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	1600/3600	1800/3800	1900/6750	2000/6750	1800/6200	1900/6900	2000/6900
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950	288x840x840 50x950x950
			kg(lbs)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)	26 (57) / 5.5 (12)
	Outdoor		mm	830x900x330	830x900x330	1290x900x330	1290x900x330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	61 (135)	61 (135)	86 (190)	86 (190)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0	25.0/32.0
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference				30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)
Cassette Grille				UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W	UTG-UGYA-W

Dimensions

Models : AUYG30LRLE / AUYG36LRLE / AUYG36LRLA / AUYG45LRLA / AUYG54LRLA

(Unit : mm)
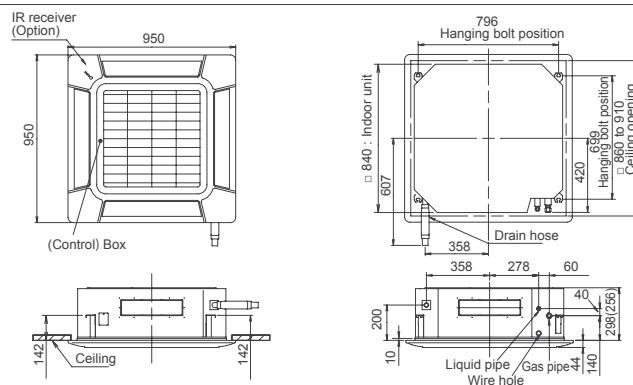
Model : ABYG18LVTB / ABYG24LVTA

Wireless R.C.   For ABYG18LVTB   For ABYG24LVTA

ALL DC

V-PAM | Double | Adjust | Restart | Auto Changeover | 10°C HEAT | Economy | Sleep | Program | Filter

Features

Flexible installation

Example for floor installation
Floor console

Example for ceiling installation
Under ceiling

Double auto swing

A combination of right/left and up/down directional swing allows
3-dimensional air direction control

Right and Left Swing

Up and Down Swing

5 steps selectable

7 steps selectable

⇨ Steps
→ Swing: Cooling , Dry and Fan mode
→ Swing: Heating and Fan mode

Low ambient operation

Cooling
46°C

Heating
24°C

-10°C

-15°C
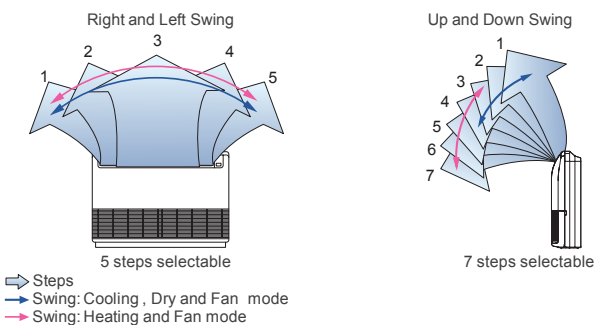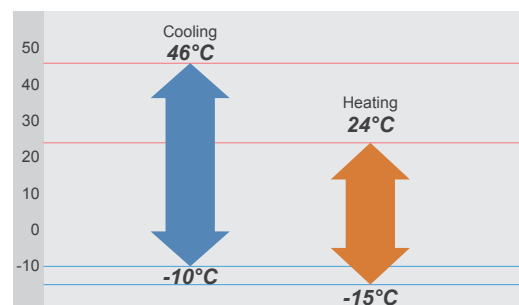
Easy installation

Main work settings can be done easily from the remote controller at installation

┌──────── **Main work settings** ────────┐
- High ceiling setting
- Auto restart
- Temperature adjustment when cooling / heating

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller: UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller: UTY-RSNYM

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ABYG18LVTB	ABYG24LVTA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG18LALL	AOYG24LALA
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	5.2 (0.9-5.9)	6.8 (0.9-8.0)
	Heating			6.0 (0.9-7.5)	8.0 (0.9-9.1)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.62/1.66	2.21/2.26
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.21	3.08
COP	Heating			3.61	3.54
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating		kW	5.2/5.2	6.8/6.0
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.10	5.60
SCOP	Heating			4.00	3.90
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A+
	Heating			A+	A
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	7.2/7.4	9.7/9.9
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	298	425
	Heating			1819	2150
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.0	2.7
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	43/40/34/31	48/44/40/35
	Outdoor	High		50	52
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		57	61
	Outdoor	High		62	67
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	780/2000	980/2470
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	199x990x655	199x990x655
			kg(lbs)	27 (59)	27 (59)
	Outdoor		mm	578x790x300	578x790x315
			kg(lbs)	40 (88)	44 (97)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/12.70	6.35/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	30 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	20
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions   Models : ABYG18LVTB / ABYG24LVTA   (Unit : mm)

① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

Ceiling
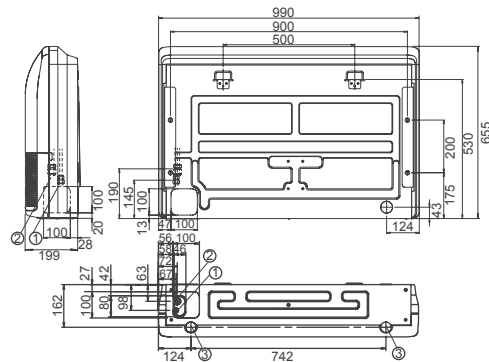
Model : ABYG30LRTE / ABYG36LRTE / ABYG45LRTA /
ABYG36LRTA [3phase] / ABYG45LRTA [3phase] / ABYG54LRTA [3phase]

Wireless R.C.　　For ABYG30/36LRTE　　For ABYG36/45/54LRTA
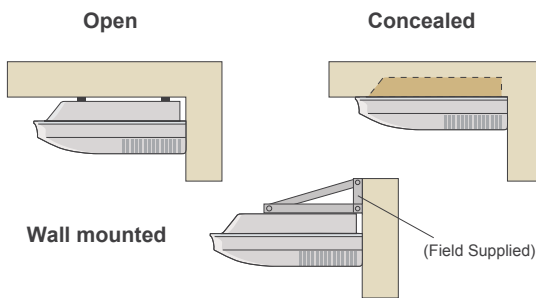
ALL DC

Single phase

i-PAM　Double　Adjust　Restart　Auto Changeover　10℃ HEAT　Fresh　Economy　Sleep　Program　Filter

Features

Installation

Open　　　　**Concealed**

Wall mounted　　(Field Supplied)
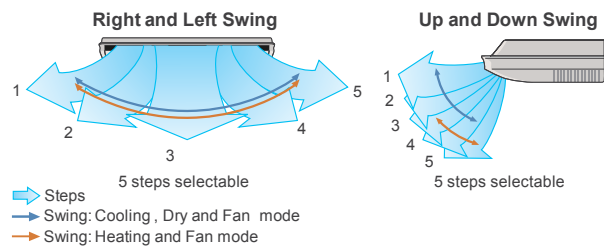
Condensate lift-up mechanism (Option)

Optional drain lift-up mechanism allows flexible installation.
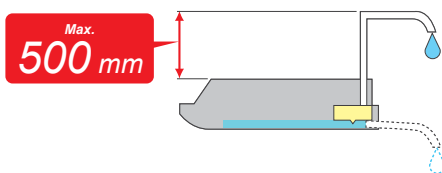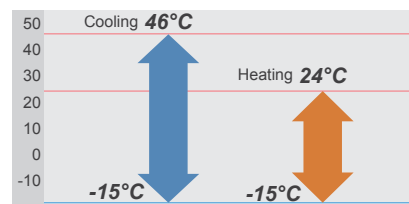
Max. **500** mm

Easy installation

Main work settings can be done easily from the remote controller at installation

Main work settings
• High ceiling setting
• Auto restart
• Temperature adjustment when cooling / heating

Conventional type
Setting by DIP switch inside control box

SW1

Setting by wireless or wired remote controller

(Optional parts)

Multi auto swing

A combination of right/left and up/down directional swing allows 3-dimensional air direction control.

Right and Left Swing　　**Up and Down Swing**

1　2　3　4　5　　　　1　2　3　4　5

5 steps selectable　　5 steps selectable

→ Steps
→ Swing: Cooling , Dry and Fan mode
→ Swing: Heating and Fan mode

Low ambient operation

50
40
30
20
10
0
-10

Cooling **46°C**

Heating **24°C**

-15°C　　**-15°C**

Fresh air intake

Fresh air

Indoor　　　　Outdoor
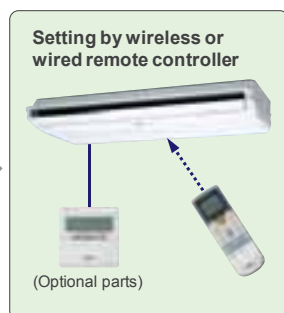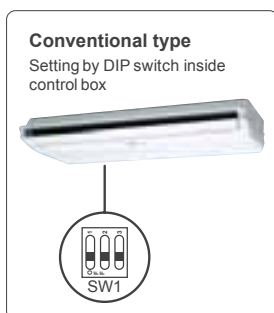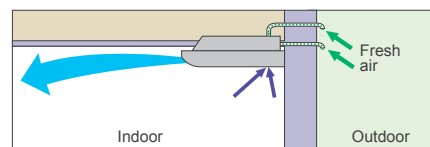
Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Drain Pump Unit:	UTR-DPB24T
Flange:	UTD-RF204

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ABYG30LRTE	ABYG36LRTE	ABYG45LRTA	ABYG36LRTA	ABYG45LRTA	ABYG54LRTA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG30LETL	AOYG36LETL	AOYG45LETL	AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	9.4 (2.8-11.2)	12.1 (4.0-13.3)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)
	Heating			10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	13.3 (4.2-15.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	2.65/2.77	2.93/3.02	3.77/3.68	2.84/2.87	3.89/3.88	4.65/4.67
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.21	3.21	3.21	3.52	3.21	3.01
COP	Heating			3.61	3.71	3.61	3.90	3.61	3.43
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating		kW	8.5/8.0	9.4/8.7	-	10.0/10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling		W/W	6.10	6.00	-	6.10	-	-
SCOP	Heating			4.20	4.10	-	4.10	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A+	-	A++	-	-
	Heating			A+	A+	-	A+	-	-
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	11.6/12.2	12.8/13.2	16.5/16.1	4.3/4.4	5.8/5.8	6.9/6.9
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	487	548	-	573	-	-
	Heating			2662	2965	-	3414	-	-
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.5	5.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	45/43/37/32	47/43/37/32	49/45/39/34	47/43/37/32	49/45/39/34	51/48/42/38
	Outdoor	High		53	54	55	51	54	55
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		57	60	-	61	-	-
	Outdoor	High		68	69	-	67	-	-
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	1660/3600	1900/3800	2100/6200	1900/6200	2100/6900	2300/6900
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240×1660×700	240x1660x700	240x1660x700	240x1660x700
			kg(lbs)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	46 (101)	48 (106)
	Outdoor		mm	830x900x330	830x900x330	1290x900x330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	61 (134)	61 (134)	86 (189)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0	21.5/26.0
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference				30	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ABYG30LRTE / ABYG36LRTE / ABYG36LRTA / ABYG45LRTA / ABYG54LRTA

(Unit : mm)

① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

Slim Duct

Model : ARYG12LLTB / ARYG14LLTB / ARYG18LLTB

ARYG12/14LLTB

ARYG118LLTB

Wired R.C.

ALL DC

V-PAM | Adjust | Restart | Auto Changeover | Economy | W+S | Filter

---

Features

Slim design

The slim design allows installations where ceilings are narrow.

Drain port

Height 198 mm

Drain pump

Drain pump built-in
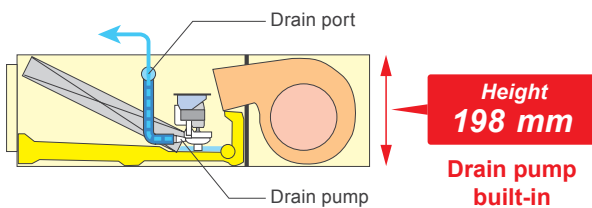
Drain hose as standard accessory

For flexible installation.

Max. 850 mm

Drain hose is standard accessory
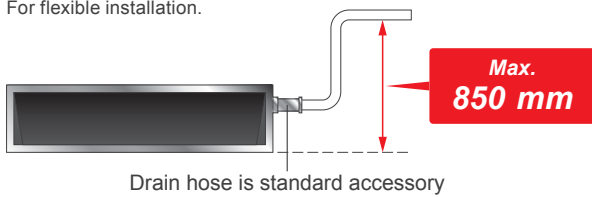
Selectable with a wide range of static pressure

By using the DC fan motor, it is possible to change the static pressure range from 0 to 90 Pa.
The change of static pressure range is possible by remote controller.

Static pressure range 0 to 90 Pa

Air-intake

Air intake direction can be selected to match the installation site.

Bottom side　　　**Back side**
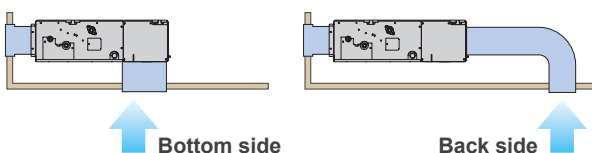
Flexible installation

Ceiling concealed　　　Floor concealed

Auto Louver Grille Kit (Option)

Simple flat Auto Louver will provide comfort airflow and harmonize with luxury interior.
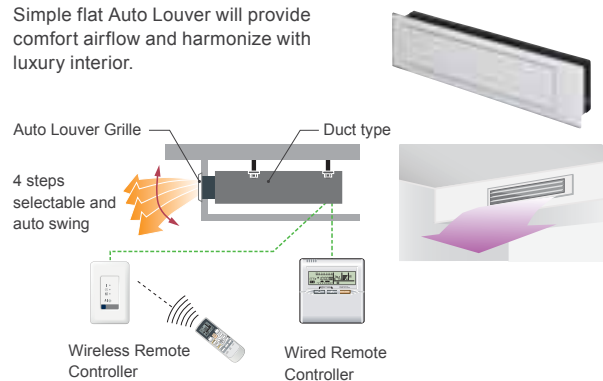
Auto Louver Grille　　　Duct type

4 steps selectable and auto swing

Wireless Remote Controller

Wired Remote Controller

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHYM
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
Auto Louver Grille Kit:	UTD-GXSA-W (For ARYG12 / 14LLTB)
	UTD-GXSB-W (For ARYG18LLTB)

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARYG12LLTB	ARYG14LLTB	ARYG18LLTB
	Outdoor unit			AOYG12LALL	AOYG14LALL	AOYG18LALL
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	3.5 (0.9-4.4)	4.3 (0.9-5.4)	5.2 (0.9-5.9)
	Heating			4.1 (0.9-5.7)	5.0 (0.9-6.5)	6.0 (0.9-7.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	1.05/1.11	1.33/1.34	1.62/1.66
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.33	3.21	3.21
COP	Heating			3.69	3.71	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating		kW	3.5/4.2	4.3/4.5	5.2/5.2
SEER	Cooling		W/W	5.90	5.80	6.20
SCOP	Heating			4.00	3.90	4.10
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A+	A+	A++
	Heating			A+	A	A+
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	4.8/5.1	6.1/6.1	7.2/7.4
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	207	259	293
	Heating			1467	1614	1774
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.3	1.5	2.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	29/28/26/25	32/30/28/26	32/30/29/27
	Outdoor	High		47	49	50
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		58	60	58
	Outdoor	High		61	62	62
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	650/1780	800/1910	940/2000
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	0 to 90 (25)	0 to 90 (25)	0 to 90 (25)
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	198x700x620	198x700x620	198x900x620
			kg(lbs)	19 (42)	19 (42)	23 (51)
	Outdoor		mm	578x790x300	578x790x300	578x790x300
			kg(lbs)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/9.52	6.35/12.70	6.35/12.70
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				25/32	25/32	25/32
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	25 (15)	25 (15)	25 (15)
Max Height Difference				15	15	15
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions   Models : ARYG12LLTB / ARYG14LLTB / ARYG18LLTB   (Unit : mm)
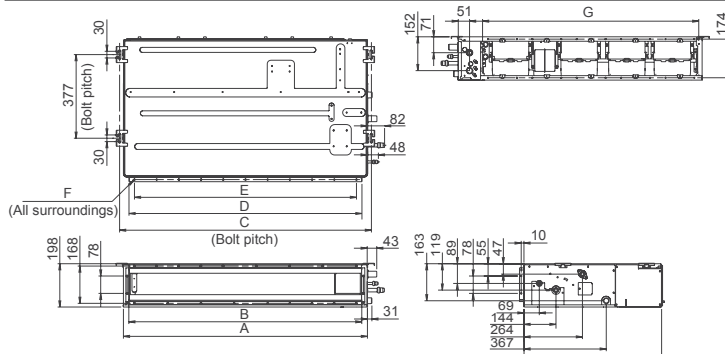
	ARYG12 / 14LLTB	ARYG18LLTB
A	700	900
B	650	850
C	734	934
D	650	850
E	P100x6=600	P100x8=800
F	18xØ5	22xØ5
G	574	774

Medium Static Pressure Duct

Model : ARYG24LMLA / ARYG30LMLE / ARYG36LMLE / ARYG45LMLA / ARYG36LMLA [3phase] / ARYG45LMLA [3phase]

Wired R.C.

For ARYG24LMLA For ARYG30/36LMLE For ARYG36/45LMLA

Single phase
(24)   (30/36/45)

V-PAM   i-PAM   Adjust   Restart   Auto Changeover   Distributing   Fresh   Economy   W+S   Filter

ALL DC

Features

Slim & Compact design

In the case of bottom return air connection, not only does the indoor unit design allow for installation in a narrow ceiling space of up to 270 mm, Further space savings have been achieved by mounting the control box internally inside the chassis.

1,200 mm → **1,135 mm**

270 mm

Control box is now included as part of the main chassis

One touch operation and easy to install long life filter (Optional Parts)

Two-direction drain piping
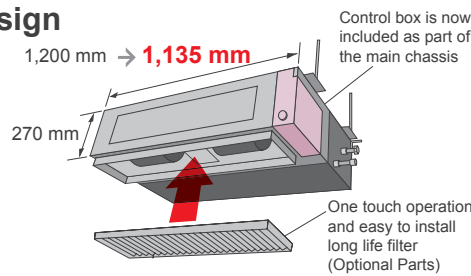
Duct indoor unit
Two-direction drain piping
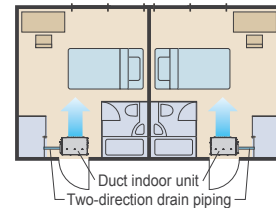
Easy maintenance

Structural improvement is attained by making the bottom panel two pieces, front and rear. The internal fan casing is also manufactured in two pieces, namely upper and lower. The maintenance of the motor and fan can be easily carried out by removing the rear panel and the lower part of the casing while leaving the main chassis installed.

See below for the case of rear suction type
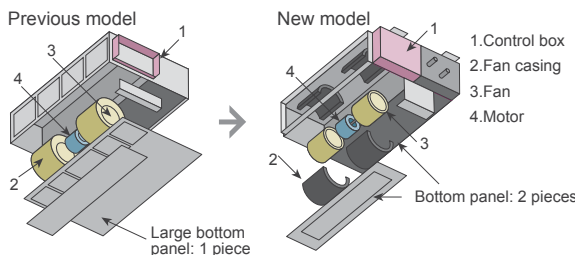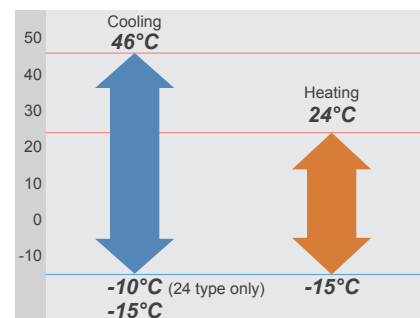
Previous model   New model

1.Control box
2.Fan casing
3.Fan
4.Motor

Large bottom panel: 1 piece

Bottom panel: 2 pieces

Low ambient operation

Cooling 46°C

Heating 24°C

-10°C (24 type only)
-15°C

-15°C

Easy installation

Main work settings can be done easily from the remote controller at installation

Main work settings
•High ceiling setting
•Auto restart
•Temperature adjustment when cooling / heating

Conventional type
Setting by DIP switch inside control box

Setting by wired remote controller

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Flange (Round):	UTD-RF204
Flange (Square):	UTD-SF045T
Long Life Filter:	UTD-LF25NA
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
Drain Pump Unit:	UTZ-PX1NBA
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHYM

Specifications

Model No.				ARYG24LMLA	ARYG30LMLE	ARYG36LMLE	ARYG45LMLA	ARYG36LMLA	ARYG45LMLA
	Indoor unit								
	Outdoor unit			AOYG24LALA	AOYG30LETL	AOYG36LETL	AOYG45LETL	AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	6.8 (0.9-8.0)	8.5 (2.8-10.0)	9.4 (2.8-11.2)	12.1 (4.0-13.3)	10.0 (4.7-11.4)	12.5 (5.0-14.0)
	Heating			8.0 (0.9-9.1)	10.0 (2.7-11.2)	11.2 (2.7-12.7)	13.3 (4.2-15.5)	11.2 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.2)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	2.21/2.26	2.65/2.68	2.96/3.10	3.77/3.68	2.84/2.87	3.89/3.88
EER	Cooling		W /W	3.08	3.21	3.18	3.21	3.52	3.21
COP	Heating			3.54	3.73	3.61	3.61	3.90	3.61
Pdesign	Cooling/Heating		kW	6.8/6.0	8.5/8.0	9.4/8.7	-	10.0/10.0	-
SEER	Cooling		W /W	6.20	5.90	5.70	-	5.80	-
SCOP	Heating			4.00	3.90	3.80	-	4.00	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling			A++	A+	A+	-	A+	-
	Heating			A+	A	A	-	A+	-
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	9.7/9.9	11.6/11.7	13.0/13.6	16.5/16.1	4.3/4.4	5.8/5.8
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling		kWh/a	384	504	576	-	603	-
	Heating			2098	2868	3202	-	3497	-
Moisture Removal			l/h	2.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.5
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	31/29/27/25	39/35/30/26	39/35/30/26	42/38/32/28	38/36/31/26	42/38/32/28
	Outdoor	High		52	53	54	55	51	54
Sound Power (Cooling)	Indoor	High		60	65	65	-	65	-
	Outdoor	High		67	68	69	-	67	-
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	1100/2470	1900/3600	1900/3800	2100/6200	1800/6200	2100/6750
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	30 to 150 (35)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (60)	30 to 150 (47)	30 to 150 (60)
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	270x1135x700	270x1135x700	270x1135x700	270x1135x700	270x1135x700	270x1135x700
			kg(lbs)	38 (84)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)	40 (88)
	Outdoor		mm	578x790x315	830x900x330	830x900x330	1290x900x330	1290x900x330	1290×900×330
			kg(lbs)	44 (97)	61 (134)	61 (134)	86 (189)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	6.35/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)				35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1	35.7/38.1
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	30 (15)	50 (20)	50 (20)	50 (20)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Max Height Difference				20	30	30	30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-10 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant (Global Warming Potential)				R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)	R410A (1,975)

Dimensions

Models : ARYG24LMLA / ARYG30LMLE / ARYG36LMLE / ARYG36LMLA / ARYG45LMLA

(Unit : mm)

Front view

① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)
③ Drain piping connection

Side view (L)

Top view

Side view (R)

Rear view
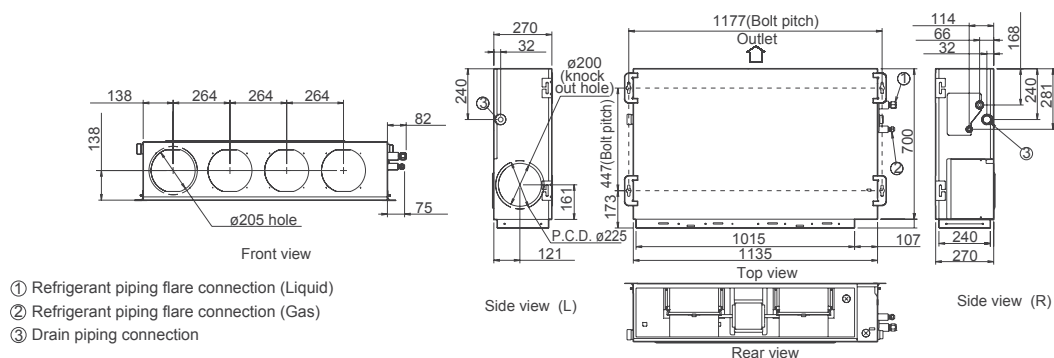
High Static Pressure Duct

Model : ARYG45LHTA / ARYG54LHTA /
ARYG45LHTA [3phase] / ARYG54LHTA [3phase] / ARYG60LHTA [3phase]

ARYG45/54LHTA

ARYG60LHTA

Wired R.C.
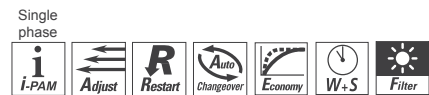
ALL DC

Single phase

i-PAM Adjust Restart Auto Changeover Economy W+S Filter

Features

High energy efficiency

Significantly greater efficiency is realized by using all DC inverter technology. (60 type)

Easy installation (Compact size & Lightweight)

A compact size and lightweight indoor unit has been developed by reducing the basic chassis and the overall material weight.

(unit: mm)

400
1,050
500
45/54 type

425
1,250
490
60 type

Low noise

Indoor unit

Cutting off the corners has enabled less turbulent airflow.
Low noise is realized by adopting a plastic case and a plastic fan.

Plastic fan ø225 mm
Heat exchanger

Casing (Plastic)

Med. noise level
43 dB(A)
45/54 type
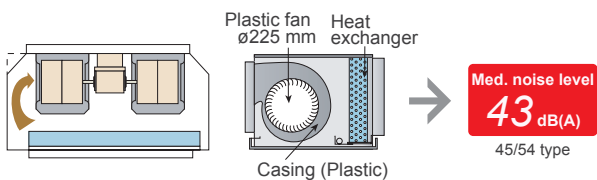
Outdoor unit

2 stage low noise mode can be selected. (Option)
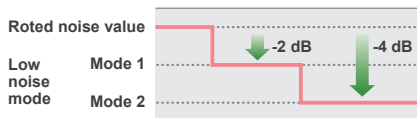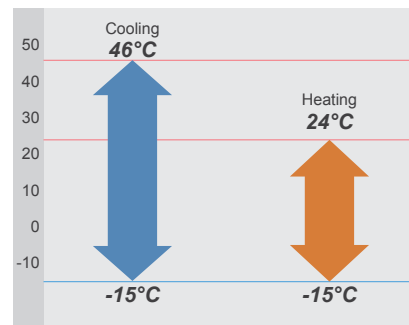
Roted noise value

Low noise mode

Mode 1 : -2 dB -4 dB

Mode 2

Design also corresponding to high static pressure

MAX. 250 pa
45/54 type

MAX. 260 pa
60 type

Low ambient operation

50
40
30
20
10
0
-10

Cooling 46°C
Heating 24°C

-15°C   -15°C

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Long-Life Filter:	UTD-LF60KA (For ARYG45/54LHTA only)
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX
IR Receiver Kit:	UTY-LRHYM(For ARYG60LHTA only)

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARYG45LHTA	ARYG54LHTA		ARYG45LHTA	ARYG54LHTA	ARYG60LHTA
	Outdoor unit			AOYG45LETL	AOYG54LETL		AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT	AOYG60LATT
Power Source			V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50		400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	12.5 (4.5-14.0)	13.4 (5.0-14.5)		12.5 (5.0-14.0)	14.0 (5.4-16.0)	15.0 (6.2-17.5)
	Heating			14.0 (5.0-16.2)	16.0 (5.5-18.0)		14.0 (5.4-16.2)	16.0 (5.8-18.0)	18.0 (6.2-20.0)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	4.30/3.80	4.77/4.69		4.06/3.67	4.65/4.37	4.70/5.15
EER	Cooling		W /W	2.91	2.81		3.08	3.01	3.19
COP	Heating			3.68	3.41		3.81	3.66	3.50
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	18.9/16.7	20.9/20.5		6.1/5.5	6.9/6.5	6.9 /7.6
Moisture Removal			l/h	1.5	2.0		1.5	2.5	2.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L	dB(A)	47/43/40	47/43/40		47/43/40	47/43/40	45/40/36
	Outdoor	High		55	55		54	55	56
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	3350/6750	3350/6750		3350/6750	3350/6900	3550/6900
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	100 to 250 (100)	100 to 250 (100)		100 to 250 (100)	100 to 250 (100)	60 to 260 (60)
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	400x1050x500	400x1050x500		400x1050x500	400x1050x500	425x1250x490
			kg(lbs)	46 (101)	46 (101)		46 (101)	46 (101)	54 (119)
	Outdoor		mm	1290x900x330	1290x900x330		1290x900x330	1290x900x330	1290x900x330
			kg(lbs)	86 (189)	86 (189)		104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88		9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Drain Hose Diameter (I.D./O.D.)			mm	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4		23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4	23.4/25.4
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	50 (20)	50 (20)		75 (30)	75 (30)	75 (30)
Height Difference				30	30		30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46		-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant				R410A	R410A		R410A	R410A	R410A

Dimensions   Models : ARYG45LHTA / ARYG54LHTA / ARYG60LHTA   (Unit : mm)

Model: ARYG45LHTA / ARYG54LHTA
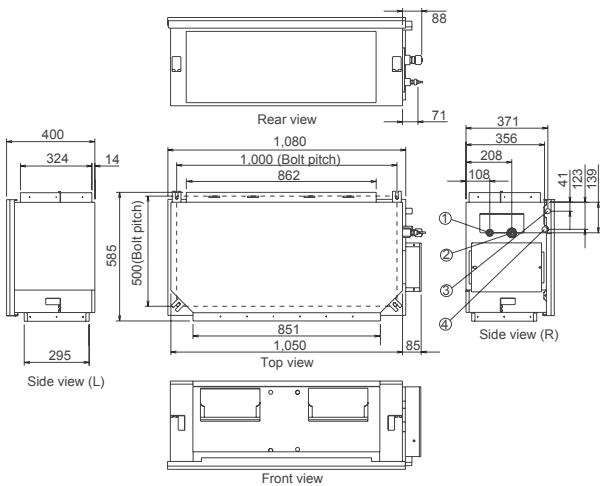
Model: ARYG60LHTA
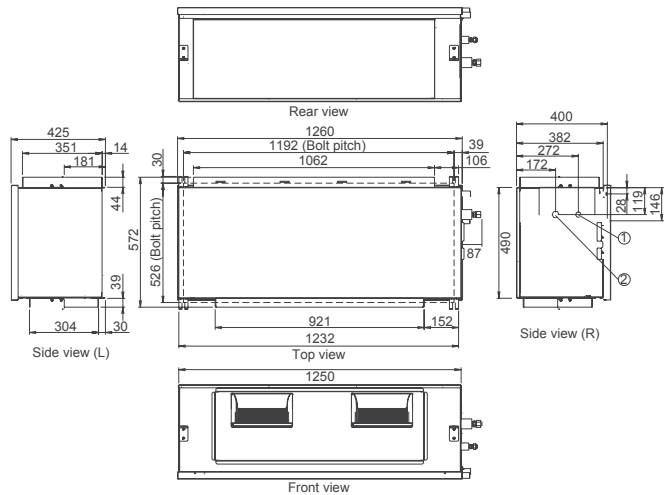
① Refrigerant piping flare connection (Liquid)   ③ Drain piping connection (Safety drain pan)
② Refrigerant piping flare connection (Gas)   ④ Drain piping connection(Main drain pan)

Model : ARYC72LHTA [3phase], ARYC90LHTA [3phase]

ARYC72LHTA

ARYC90LHTA

Wired R.C.

ALL DC

Features

High energy efficiency

Significantly greater efficiency is realized by using DC twin rotary compressor, all DC inverter technology, and large heat exchanger.

(EER) — ARYC72 3.25, ARYC90 3.20

(COP) — ARYC72 3.60, ARYC90 3.40
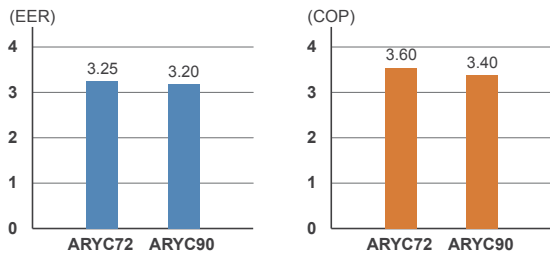
5 Static Pressure selection

Improvement and design flexibility has allowed multiple fan speeds and static pressure modes. Low noise is realized by adopting plastic case, plastic fan.

Max. 250 Pa
HSP mode 3 (250 Pa)
HSP mode 2 (200 Pa)
HSP mode 1 (150 Pa)
Rating
Normal (72 Pa)
LSP mode (50 Pa)

Static pressure (Pa)
Airflow (m³/h)
(ARYC90L)
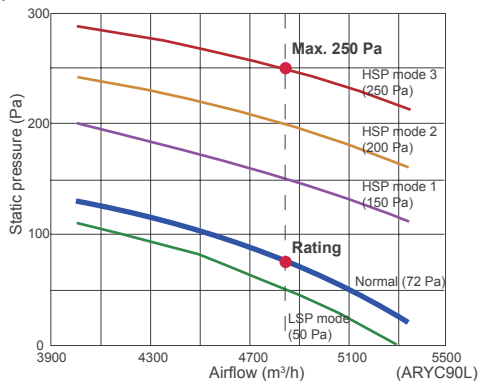
Pursuance of amenity performance

Various remote controllers and sensors can be selected.

Outdoor unit quiet operation

A low outdoor noise operation mode allows the outdoor unit to have two quiet mode operation settings.

Peak cut operation

A peak power consumption mode controls a 4 step outdoor operation control to cut down energy usage at peak energy usage times.

Easy Service & Maintenance

• Split front panel allows for maintenance from top or bottom of the outdoor unit
• Fan motors of the indoor unit can be removed separatly

Outdoor unit   Indoor unit
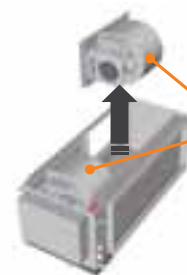
Fan motor

Front panel

Optional parts

Wired Remote Controller:	UTY-RNNYM, UTY-RVNYM
Simple Remote Controller:	UTY-RSNYM
Remote Sensor Unit:	UTY-XSZX

Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARYC72LHTA	ARYC90LHTA
	Outdoor unit			AOYA72LALT	AOYA90LALT
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	400/3/50	400/3/50
Capacity	Cooling		kW	20.3 (10.8-23.5)	25.0 (11.2-28.0)
	Heating			22.6 (12.0-26.5)	28.0 (12.5-31.5)
Input Power	Cooling/Heating		kW	6.25/6.27	7.82/8.24
EER	Cooling		W/W	3.25	3.20
COP	Heating			3.60	3.40
Running Current	Cooling/Heating		A	9.6/9.6	11.9/12.5
Moisture Removal			l/h	4.5	6.0
Sound Pressure (Cooling)	Indoor	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	47/44/41	49/46/43
	Outdoor	High		57	58
Airflow Rate (High)	Indoor / Outdoor		m³/h	4300/9300	4850/10700
Static pressure range (Standard)			Pa	50 to 250 (72)	50 to 250 (72)
Net Dimension H x W x D	Indoor		mm	450x1587x700	550x1587x700
			kg(lbs)	100 (220)	110 (242)
	Outdoor		mm	1690x930x765	1690x930x765
			kg(lbs)	215 (473)	215 (473)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)			mm	12.70/25.40	12.70/25.40
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)			m	75 (20)	75 (20)
Height Difference				30	30
Operation Range	Cooling		°CDB	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating			-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant				R410A	R410A

Dimensions   Models : ARYC72LHTA / ARYC90LHTA   (Unit : mm)

Model: ARYC72LHTA

Rear view

Air Flow
Top view

Front view

Model: ARYC90LHTA

Rear view

Side view (L)

Side view (R)

Air Flow
Top view

Front view
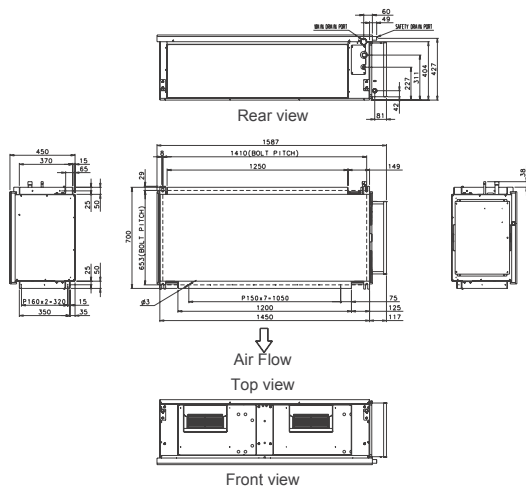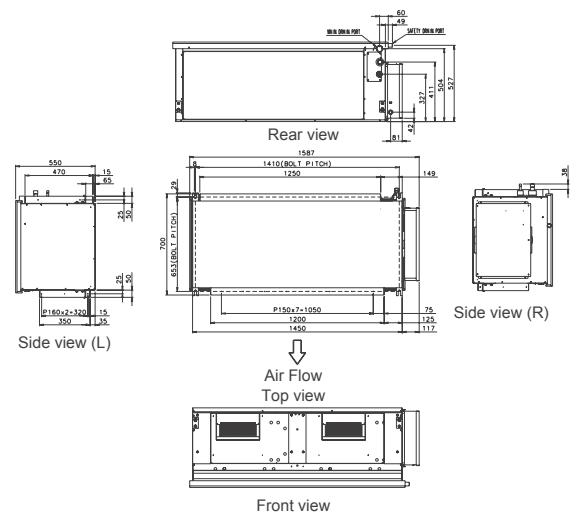
Control several indoor units
with one outdoor unit.
Build the optimum system you desire.

If you want to keep a large floor as well as many rooms comfortable,
we recommend you use Multi Split to build a simple system using one
outdoor unit.
Choose from a large lineup of indoor units that best matches your rooms.
You can mix and match them at will.
Build the system that is just right for you.

Multi Split provides comfort in a variety of situations
from **home** to **office** and **store**.
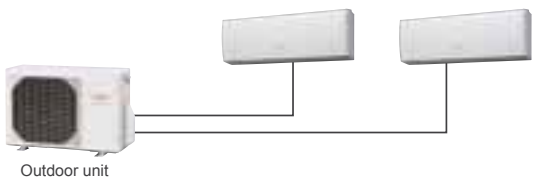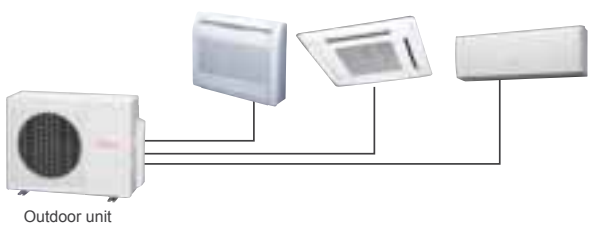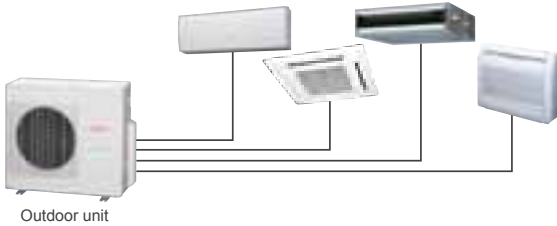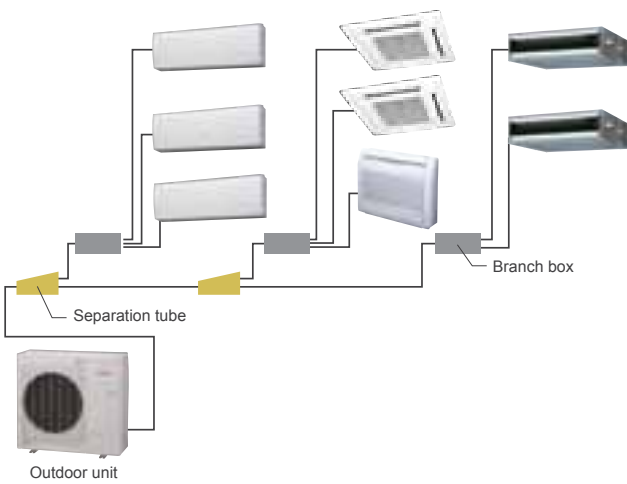
MULTI SPLIT

Multi Split Line-up

	Capacity range					
Model code	14	18		24	30	45
Cooling rated capacity(kW)	4	5	5.4	6.8	8	14

2 Rooms Multi Up to 2 units

Outdoor unit

	●	●				
	AOYG14LAC2	AOYG18LAC2				

3 Rooms Multi Up to 3 units

Outdoor unit

			●	●		
			AOYG18LAT3	AOYG24LAT3		

4 Rooms Multi Up to 4 units

Outdoor unit

					●	
					AOYG30LAT4	

8 Rooms Multi Up to 8 units

Branch box

Separation tube

Outdoor unit

						●
						AOYG45LBT8

Note : 1. 2 Rooms Multi : Connectable indoor units are 2 units.
  AOYG14LAC2 : Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 6.2 kW.
  AOYG18LAC2 : Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 7.0 kW.
2. 3 Rooms Multi : Connectable indoor units are 2 to 3 units.
  AOYG18LAT3 : Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 8.5 kW.
  AOYG24LAT3 : Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 4.0 kW and 10.5 kW.
3. 4 Rooms Multi : Connectable indoor units are 3 to 4 units.
  AOYG30LAT4 : Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 7.9 kW and 14.4 kW.
4. 8 Rooms Multi : Connectable indoor units are 2 to 8 units.
  AOYG45LBT8 : Total capacity of indoor units connected must be between 11.2 kW and 18.2 kW.

Connectable Indoor unit line-up

Indoor Unit			2 Rooms		3 Rooms		4 Rooms	8 Rooms
Outdoor Unit	Type		2 Rooms		3 Rooms		4 Rooms	8 Rooms
	Model name		AOYG14LAC2	AOYG18LAC2	AOYG18LAT3	AOYG24LAT3	AOYG30LAT4	AOYG45LBT8 (Branch Box)
	Capacity (kW)	Cooling	4.0	5.0	5.4	6.8	8.0	14.0
		Heating	4.4	5.6	6.8	8.0	9.6	16.0

Indoor Unit	BTU	kW Class	AOYG14LAC2	AOYG18LAC2	AOYG18LAT3	AOYG24LAT3	AOYG30LAT4	AOYG45LBT8
ASYG07/09/12/14LM	7000	2.0	●	●	●	●	●	●
ASYG07/09/12/14LU	9000	2.5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	—	●	●	●	●	●
ASYG18/24LF	18000	5.0	—	—	—	●	●	●
	24000	7.0	—	—	—	—	●	●
AGYG09/12/14LV	9000	2.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	—	—	●	●	●	●
AUYG07/09/12/14/18LV	7000	2.0	—	●	●	●	●	●
	9000	2.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	—	—	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	—	—	—	●	●	●
ABYG14/18LV	14000	4.0	—	—	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	—	—	—	●	●	●
ARYG07/09/12/14/18LL	7000	2.0	—	●	●	●	●	●
	9000	2.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	12000	3.5	—	●	●	●	●	●
	14000	4.0	—	—	●	●	●	●
	18000	5.0	—	—	—	●	●	●

Indoor unit features

	Up/Down	Double	Adjust	Restart	Auto Changeover	10°C HEAT	Fresh	Fresh	Economy	POWERFUL	Sleep	Program	Weekly	W+S	Filter	Ion	AF	Wash
ASYG07/09/12/14LM	●		●	●	●				●		●	●		○	●	●	●	●
ASYG07/09/12/14LU	●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	●	●
ASYG18/24LF		●	●	●	●				●		●	●		○	●	●	●	●
AGYG09/12/14LV	●		●	●	●				●		●	●		○	●	●	●	●
AUYG07/09/12/14/18LV	●		●	●	●	○	○		●		●	●		○	●			
ABYG14/18LV		●	●	●	●			○	●		●	●		○	●			
ARYG07/09/12/14/18LL	○		●	●	●	○	○	○	●			○	○	●	●			

○: Optional function

2 & 3-4 Rooms Multi

2 Rooms : AOYG14LAC2 / AOYG18LAC2
3 Rooms : AOYG18LAT3 / AOYG24LAT3
4 Rooms : AOYG30LAT4

ALL
DC

2 Rooms   3 Rooms   4 Rooms

Features

Space-saving installation

Multiple indoor units can be connected to 1 outdoor unit, and long piping connection is also possible. Compared with single type, the outdoor unit can be installed in various places to realize the space-saving installation.

Example:
Single type installation   **Multi type installation**
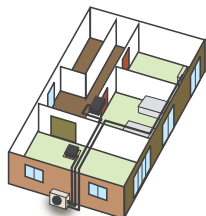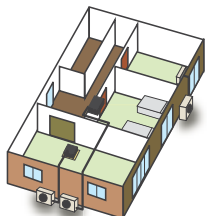
3 outdoor units   1 outdoor unit

Wide range of indoor units with various models

7 types 25 models are lined up in the capacity range from 2 kW to 7 kW class. Wide range of needs can be met from rooms of private homes to large shops and hotels.
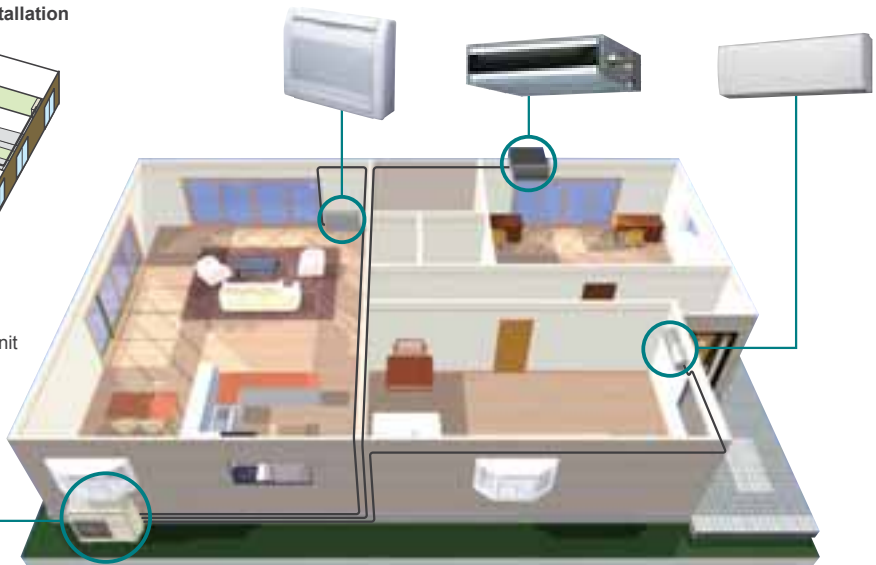
Flexible installation

Up to max. piping length of 70 m (AOYG30LAT4), max. height difference of 15 m can be supported. Multi type can be installed at large-size residence or buildings with multiple floors.

Max. Piping Length (Each Unit)**:**
20 m (AOYG14LAC2 / 18LAC2),
25 m (AOYG18LAT3 / 24LAT3 / 30LAT4)
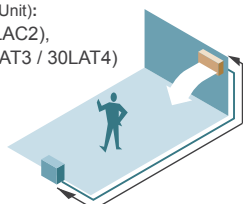
Max. Height:
15 m (AOYG14LAC2 / 18LAC2 /
       18LAT3 / 24LAT3 / 30LAT4)
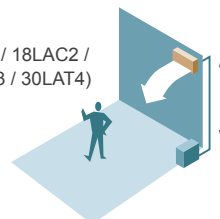
Total Piping Length:
30 m (AOYG14LAC2 / 18LAC2),
50 m (AOYG18LAT3 / 24LAT3),
70 m (AOYG30LAT4)

Specifications (2 ROOMS, 3 ROOMS, 4 ROOMS)

Model No.	Outdoor unit		AOYG14LAC2	AOYG18LAC2	AOYG18LAT3	AOYG24LAT3	AOYG30LAT4
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Rated Capacity (min-max)	Cooling	kW	4.0 (1.4-4.4)	5.0 (1.7-5.6)	5.4 (1.8-6.8)	6.8 (1.8-8.5)	8.0 (3.5-10.1)
	Heating		4.4 (1.1-5.4)	5.6 (1.8-6.1)	6.8 (2.0-8.0)	8.0 (2.0-8.8)	9.6 (3.7-12.0)
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.67	3.21	4.00	3.51	3.60
COP	Heating		4.27	3.97	4.20	4.00	4.00
Sound Pressure (High)	Cooling	dB(A)	47	50	46	48	50
	Heating		49	51	47	49	51
Sound Power (High)	Cooling		61	63	65	68	68
	Heating		63	64	67	70	70
Net Dimension H x W x D		mm	540x790x290	540x790x290	700x900x330	700x900x330	830x900x330
Weight		kg(lbs)	37 (82)	38 (84)	55 (121)	55 (121)	68 (150)
Connection pipe — Piping Connections	Small (Liquid)	mm	Ø6.35x2	Ø6.35x2	Ø6.35x3	Ø6.35x3	Ø6.35x4 (*Ø6.35x3, Ø9.52)
	Large (Gas)	mm	Ø9.52x2	Ø9.52x2 *(Ø9.52, Ø12.7)	Ø9.52x2, Ø12.7 *(Ø9.52x3)	Ø9.52x2, Ø12.7 *(Ø9.52x3)	Ø9.52x2, Ø12.7x2 *(Ø9.52x3, Ø12.7) *(Ø9.52x2, Ø12.7, Ø15.88)
Max. Length	Total / Each	m	30 / 20	30 / 20	50 / 25	50 / 25	70 / 25
Max. Height Difference	Between Outdoor Unit and Each Indoor Units.	m	15	15	15	15	15
	Between Indoor Units.		10	10	10	10	10
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	10 to 46	10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	0 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-10 to 24
Refrigerant			R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A

* Connect to connection valve by the adapter.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

Models : AOYG14LAC2 / AOYG18LAC2
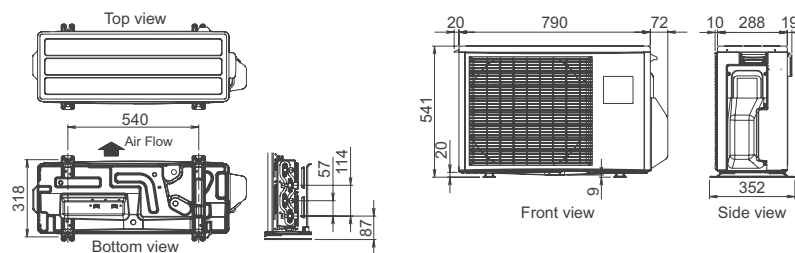
Models : AOYG18LAT3 / AOYG24LAT3
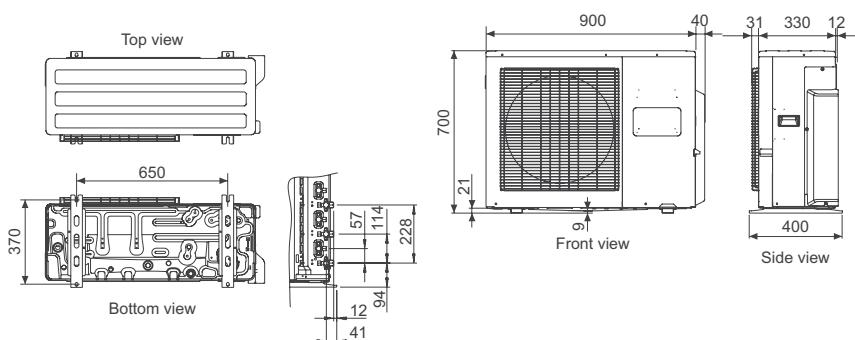
Models : AOYG30LAT4
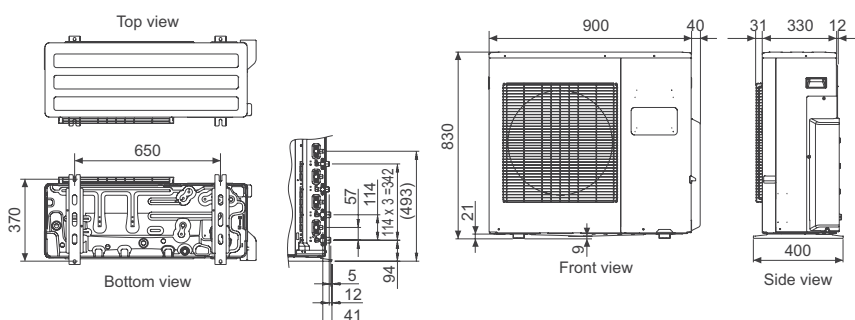
8 Rooms : AOYG45LBT8

ALL
DC

Features

High Efficiency & Compact

Compact outdoor unit

Example of 14 kW class multi split model

1290 mm

New model

Height difference ▲29%

914 mm
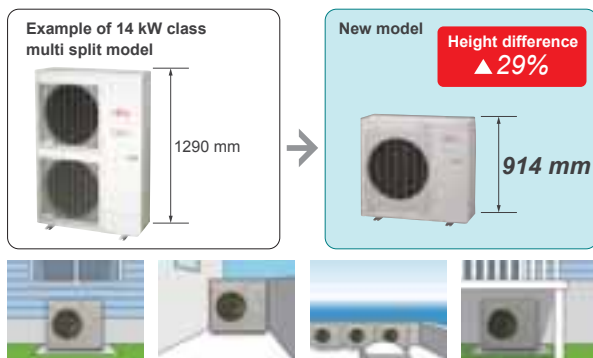
Innovated technology

High efficiency large fan :
New high efficiency fan is mounted.

DC fan motor :
High performance and high efficiency has been realized by using a small DC fan motor.

Heat exchanger :
Reduced compact size and energy saving has been realized by utilizing high density piping design and 3-Row heat exchanger.

High efficiency DC twin rotary compressor :
A high performance, low noise, large capacity DC twin rotary compressor is used.

High seasonal efficiency

The actual performance is conducted under various outside temperatures depending on weather and seasons, furthermore, especially for multi system, not all the rooms are operated all the time. So over 90% of actual operation time, air conditioners are operated at partial capacity instead of rated capacity.
Considering these, we focused on energy-saving performance which is based on actual use.
Efficiency of part load performance was drastically improved by developing ALL DC and our own inverter system.

EER

Frequent operation range

EER 4.75
(50% load)

5
3
1
0

4.75

25   50   75   100   %

Part load(%)
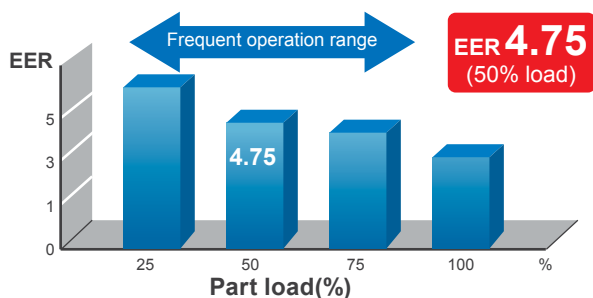
More Comfort

Quick comfort by optimized refrigerant control

Every room meets the set point most quickly and comfortably by optimized refrigerant control.

All operation start

Refrigerant control by branch box

Meet set point   Meet set point

Increase capacity   **Decrease capacity**   **Increase capacity**   **Decrease capacity**
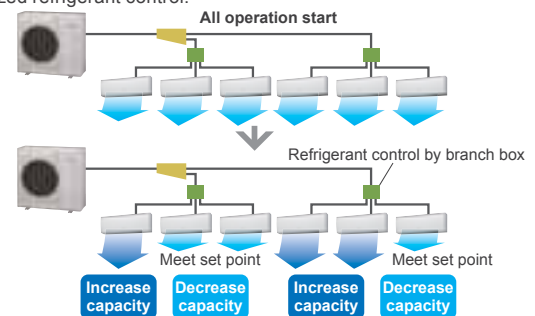
Central Remote Controller `Option`

Central remote controller developed for residential applications.
All indoor units can be batched controlled using simple operations.
Schedule management and other functions can be used to achieve even greater energy savings.
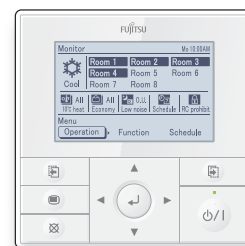
UTY-DMMYM

Central & Individual Control

Batched control of up to 8 indoor units. The temperature, airflow volume, and remote control prohibition settings of all indoor units can be batched.

Easy-To-Use operation

• Large backlight LED screen
• Large easy-to-see operation panel

Multiple language support

Corresponds to 9 different languages (English, German, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, and Turkish)

System configuration

Outdoor unit

Branch box

Indoor unit

R.C.

Address setting is not required*

Controllable 1 multi system

Max. Controllable 8 indoor units

Power & Transmission line
Transmission line
Remote controller cable

When the indoor units are connected to a branch box, the address for each indoor unit is set automatically.
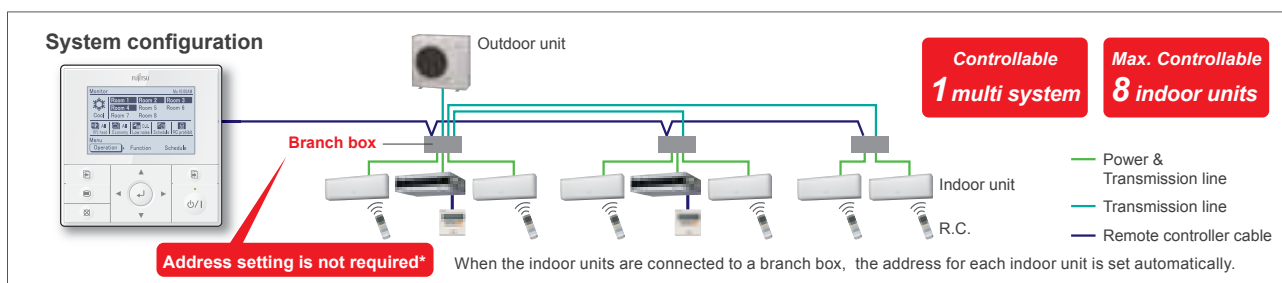
*Note : Cross-over connections are not allowed in the refrigerant system. Group settings are not allowed.

10ºC heat operation

When you leave, minimum heating operation is performed to maintain the room temperature (maintain at 10ºC).

10ºC heat button ON
20°C
Indoor unit operation START
10°C

Economy operation

Economy operation is energy saving, as the set temperature of indoor unit is shifted by 1°C and the maximum electric value of the outdoor unit is suppressed.

Temp.
Economy operation
Shift setting temp
Set temperature
Normal operation
Time

Prohibited Settings

The remote controller operation of all indoor units comes with a lock function to prevent unapproved operations in the various rooms. The central remote controller also has a key lock function to prevent children from playing with it, etc

Weekly schedule timer

The ON/OFF setting can be set for 4 times a day. Two weekly patterns can be set to match the cooling and heating seasons.

	Monday to Friday	Saturday to Sunday
Summer season pattern	Cool Cool Cool	Cool Cool Cool
Time	7 12 17 23	8 1 18 22
Winter season pattern	Heat Heat Heat	Heat Heat Heat
Time	7 1213 23	7 1 18 23

Low noise operation

Users can choose from 4 low noise levels, depending on the installation environment. The operation time can be set using the timer.

Quiet priority setting

Air conditioning load factor
Heat load

Capacity
100%
0
down

Operating sound
58dB
0
time

Quiet priority low noise mode

Features

Flexible Design & Easy Installation

Large capacity connection

Up to 8 indoor units can be connected to one outdoor unit.
A maximum of 130% indoor unit connectable capacity. Match any room layout.

Indoor unit
Branch box
Outdoor unit
Separation tube

Connectable indoor unit capacity Ratio up to 130%

Connectable indoor unit number Up to 8
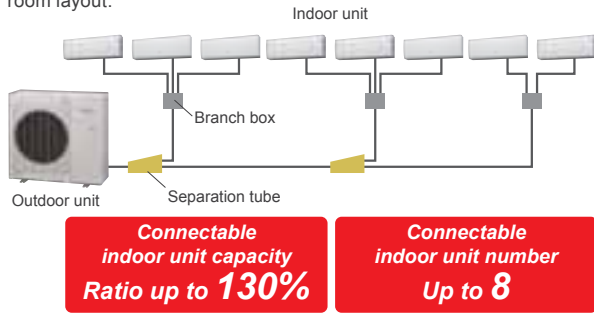
Long piping design

Can be installed in high rise condominiums or commercial buildings.

Total pipe length Max. 115 m

Actual pipe length Max. 70 m

Branch box   Separation tube

Height difference between O.U. and I.U. Max. 30 m

Pipe length between I.U. and Branch box Max. 15 m

Height difference between I.U. and I.U. Max. 15 m
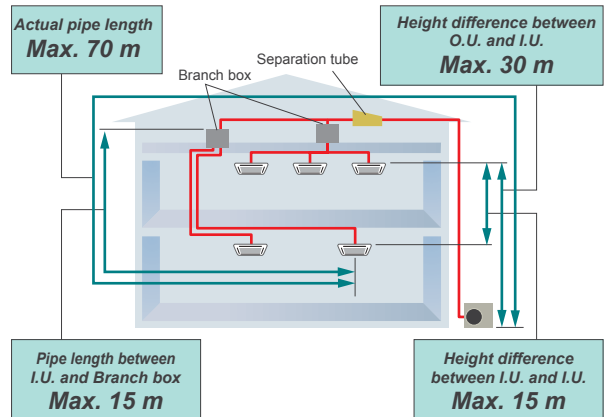
All flare piping connection and simple installation that minimizes wiring mistakes.

Wiring mistake automatic check function

The check operation detects wiring mistakes in advance.

Power source
Outdoor unit

Simple all flare piping connection

Branch box

Simple wiring connection that is not cross connection

Wiring connection is the same as single split or multi type.

— Piping
— Power & Transmission line
— Transmission line
---- Power supply

Branch Box can be mounted flexibly.

Allowed Branch Box Mounting Direction
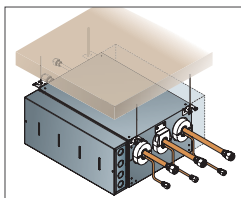
Hanging from the ceiling

Do not hang from the ceiling when performing a vertical installation.
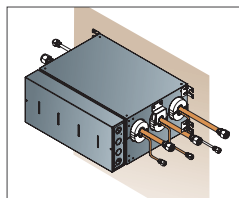
Horizontal Wall Mounting

Install the unit with its top side facing upwards.
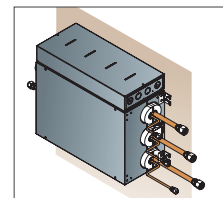
Vertical Wall Mounting

Install the unit with the control box facing upwards.

Specifications

Model name			AOYG45LBT8
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			8
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling	kW	11.2 - 18.2
Power source		V/ Ø/Hz	230/1/50
Rated Capacity	Cooling	kW	14.0
	Heating		16.0
Input Power	Cooling	kW	5.20
	Heating		5.07
Air flow rate	Cooling	m³/h	4,650
	Heating		4,800
Sound pressure level	Cooling	dB(A)	56
	Heating		58
Heat exchanger fin			Plate fin coil
Net Dimensions H x W x D		mm	914 x970x370
Weight		kg(Ibs)	98 (217)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	9.52/15.88
Max Pipe Length		m	115 (Total)
Max Height Difference (O.U ∼ I.U)			30
Operating range	Cooling	°CDB	-5 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24
Refrigerant			R410A

Model name				UTP-PY03A	UTP-PY02A
Connectable indoor unit				1 to 3 Units	1 to 2 Units
Power source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50
Available voltage range				198-264V	198-264V
Power consumption			W	10	10
Running currrent			A	0.05	0.05
Dimensions (HxWxD)			mm	195x433x370	195x433x370
Weight			kg	9	9
Connection pipe	Size	Liquid	mm	Main: 9.52x1, Branch:6.35x3	Main: 9.52x1, Branch:6.35x2
		Gas		Main: 15.88x1, Branch:12.7x3	Main: 15.88x1, Branch:12.7x2
	Method			Flare	Flare

Note: Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Power source of specifications: 230V.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

Outdoor Unit : AOYG45LBT8
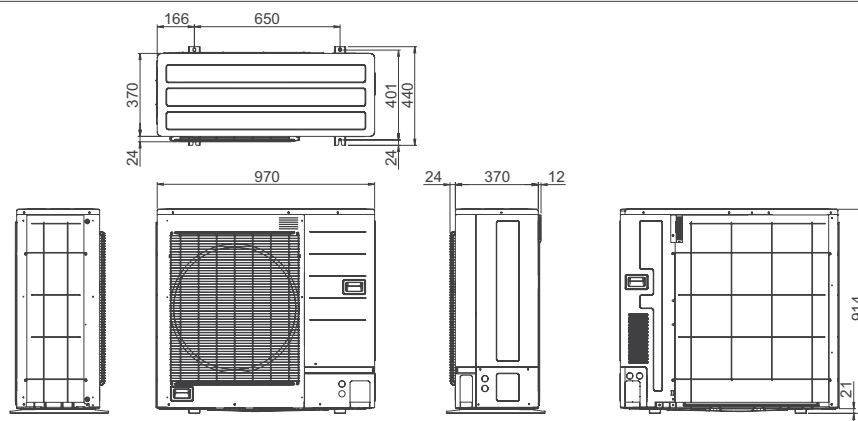
Branch Box :
UTP-PY03A (3 branches type)
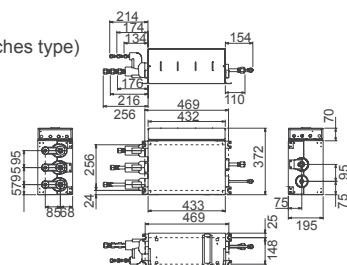
Branch Box :
UTP-PY02A (2 branches type)
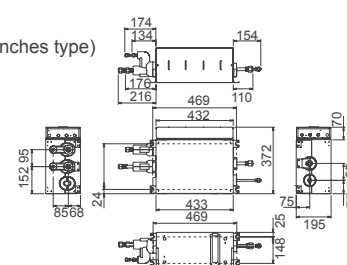
Specifications

Compact wall mounted

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG07LUCA	ASYG09LUCA	ASYG12LUCA	ASYG14LUCA
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	35/30/28/21	36/32/28/21	37/34/31/21	41/36/33/25
	Heating			35/30/28/21	36/32/28/21	37/34/31/21	41/36/34/27
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	53	54	55	59
	Heating			53	54	55	59
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m³/h	570/520/470/330	600/550/470/330	660/600/530/330	710/640/570/390
	Heating			570/520/470/330	600/550/470/330	660/600/530/330	710/640/590/430
Net Dimension			mm	282x870x185	282x870x185	282x870x185	282x870x185
Weight			kg(lbs)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)	9.5 (21)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7

Wall mounted

Model No.	Indoor unit			ASYG07LMCA	ASYG09LMCA	ASYG12LMCA	ASYG14LMCA	ASYG18LFCA	ASYG24LFCC
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	7.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	36/32/29/21	37/33/29/21	40/36/30/21	42/38/33/25	43/37/33/26	49/42/37/33
	Heating			36/32/29/22	37/33/29/22	40/36/31/22	42/38/35/27	42/37/33/25	48/42/37/33
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	51	52	54	56	58	64
	Heating			51	52	55	57	58	64
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m³/h	560/500/430/310	600/520/430/310	660/560/450/310	730/600/530/360	900/740/620/550	1120/900/740/620
	Heating			560/500/430/330	600/520/430/330	660/560/470/330	730/615/560/375	900/740/620/550	1100/900/740/620
Net Dimension			mm	268x840x203	268x840x203	268x840x203	268x840x203	320x998x238	320×998×238
Weight			kg(lbs)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	8.5 (19)	14 (30.8)	14 (30.8)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø15.88

Floor

Model No.	Indoor unit			AGYG09LVCA	AGYG12LVCA	AGYG14LVCA
kW Class			kW	2.5	3.5	4.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	39/34/28/22	42/36/30/22	44/38/31/22
	Heating			39/35/30/22	42/38/32/22	44/39/33/22
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	52	55	56
	Heating			52	55	56
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m³/h	530/440/360/270	600/490/380/270	650/520/400/270
	Heating			530/460/380/270	600/510/410/270	650/540/430/270
Net Dimension			mm	600x740x200	600x740x200	600x740x200
Weight			kg(lbs)	14 (30.7)	14 (30.7)	14 (30.7)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7

Floor ceiling

Model No.	Indoor unit			ABYG14LVTA	ABYG18LVTB
kW Class			kW	4.0	5.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	36/34/33/29 (Under ceiling) 39/37/36/32 (Floor console)	41/38/34/32 (Under ceiling) 44/41/37/35 (Floor console)
	Heating			36/34/33/29 (Under ceiling) 39/37/36/32 (Floor console)	41/38/34/32 (Under ceiling) 44/41/37/35 (Floor console)
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	51	55
	Heating			51	55
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m³/h	640/590/540/480	780/700/560/500
	Heating			640/590/540/480	780/700/560/500
Net Dimension			mm	199x990x655	199x990x655
Weight			kg(lbs)	27 (60)	27 (60)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø12.7

Compact cassette

Model No.	Indoor unit			AUYG07LVLA	AUYG09LVLA	AUYG12LVLB	AUYG14LVLB	AUYG18LVLB
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	33/31/29/27	33/31/29/27	37/33/31/28	40/35/32/29	42/37/33/29
	Heating			34/32/29/27	34/32/29/27	37/33/31/28	40/37/34/29	44/40/37/30
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	46	46	49	52	54
	Heating			47	47	49	52	56
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m³/h	540/490/440/390	540/490/440/390	610/530/470/410	680/580/490/410	750/610/520/410
	Heating			540/490/440/390	540/490/440/390	610/530/470/410	700/620/550/430	800/710/600/450
Net Dimension			mm	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570
Weight			kg(lbs)	15(33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)	15 (33.1)
Cassette Grille				UTG-UFYD-W				
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø12.7

Slim duct

Model No.	Indoor unit			ARYG07LLTA	ARYG09LLTA	ARYG12LLTB	ARYG14LLTB	ARYG18LLTB
kW Class			kW	2.0	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0
Power Source			V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Sound Pressure Level	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	dB(A)	28/26/25/24	28/27/26/25	29/28/27/26	32/30/28/26	32/31/30/29
	Heating			28/26/25/24	28/26/25/24	29/28/27/24	33/30/28/25	33/32/31/29
Sound Power Level	Cooling	H	dB(A)	57	57	58	60	58
	Heating			57	57	58	61	59
Air Flow	Cooling	H/M/L/Q	m³/h	550/490/470/440	600/550/500/450	650/600/550/480	800/700/600/480	940/880/820/750
	Heating			550/490/470/440	600/550/500/450	650/600/550/480	800/700/600/480	940/880/820/750
Net Dimension			mm	198x700x620	198x700x620	198x700x620	198x700x620	198x900x620
Weight			kg(lbs)	17 (37.5)	19 (41.8)	19 (41.8)	19 (41.8)	23 (50.6)
Pipe Size		Liquid/Gas	mm	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø9.52	Ø6.35/Ø12.7	Ø6.35/Ø12.7
External static pressure				0 to 90				
Drain pump				Standard				

2 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG14LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		COOLING OPERATION							
			Cooling Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.00	2.00	4.00 (1.4 - 4.4)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.40)	3.67	4.0	6.7	A++
	7	9	1.95	2.05	4.00 (1.4 - 4.4)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.40)	3.67	4.0	6.6	A++
	7	12	1.65	2.35	4.00 (1.4 - 4.6)	1.05 (0.35 - 1.47)	3.81	4.0	6.5	A++
	9	9	2.00	2.00	4.00 (1.4 - 4.5)	1.09 (0.35 - 1.43)	3.67	4.0	6.6	A++
	9	12	1.70	2.30	4.00 (1.4 - 4.7)	1.05 (0.35 - 1.47)	3.81	4.0	6.5	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27ºCDB/19ºCWB (indoor temperature), 35ºCDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 21000Btu from 14000Btu.

AOYG18LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		COOLING OPERATION							
			Cooling Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.10	2.10	4.20 (1.7 - 5.2)	1.24 (0.35 - 1.68)	3.39	4.2	7.0	A++
	7	9	2.10	2.50	4.60 (1.7 - 5.3)	1.26 (0.35 - 1.79)	3.65	4.6	6.8	A++
	7	12	1.90	3.10	5.00 (1.7 - 5.6)	1.55 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	7	14	1.80	3.20	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.55 (0.40 - 1.99)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	9	9	2.50	2.50	5.00 (1.7 - 5.6)	1.56 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.21	5.0	6.6	A++
	9	12	2.10	2.90	5.00 (1.7 - 5.7)	1.55 (0.35 - 1.95)	3.23	5.0	6.5	A++
	9	14	2.00	3.00	5.00 (1.8 - 5.8)	1.55 (0.40 - 1.99)	3.23	5.0	6.4	A++
	12	12	2.50	2.50	5.00 (1.7 - 5.8)	1.56 (0.35 - 1.99)	3.21	5.0	6.4	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27ºCDB/19ºCWB (indoor temperature), 35ºCDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 24000Btu from 14000Btu.
•Where "14" means "wall mounted type" only models. Other types of indoor units can not be connected.

3 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG18LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			COOLING OPERATION								
				Cooling Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.30	2.30	-	4.60 (1.8 - 5.0)	1.22 (0.50 - 1.43)	3.77	4.6	6.3	A++
	7	9	-	2.30	2.70	-	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 1.81)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	12	-	1.98	3.02	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.34 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.73	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	14	-	1.88	3.42	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.6)	1.34 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.96	5.3	6.1	A++
	9	9	-	2.50	2.50	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	9	12	-	2.18	2.82	-	5.00 (1.8 - 6.3)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.70	5.0	6.2	A++
	9	14	-	2.07	3.23	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.93	5.3	6.1	A++
	12	12	-	2.55	2.55	-	5.10 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.78	5.1	6.1	A++
	12	14	-	2.41	2.89	-	5.30 (1.8 - 6.7)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.93	5.3	6.1	A++
3 Room	7	7	7	1.80	1.80	1.80	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.9	A++
	7	7	9	1.70	1.70	2.00	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.9	A++
	7	7	12	1.53	1.53	2.33	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	7	14	1.41	1.41	2.58	5.40 (2.0 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.60 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	9	9	1.61	1.89	1.89	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.8	A++
	7	9	12	1.46	1.72	2.22	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	7	9	14	1.35	1.58	2.47	5.40 (2.0 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.60 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++
	9	9	9	1.80	1.80	1.80	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.8	A++
	9	9	12	1.64	1.64	2.12	5.40 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.35 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.00	5.4	6.7	A++

AOYG24LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			COOLING OPERATION								
				Cooling Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.30	2.30	-	4.60 (1.8 - 5.0)	1.20 (0.50 - 1.40)	3.83	4.6	6.3	A++
	7	9	-	2.30	2.70	-	5.00 (1.8 - 5.7)	1.36 (0.50 - 1.78)	3.68	5.0	6.2	A++
	7	12	-	2.38	3.42	-	5.80 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.70 (0.50 - 1.97)	3.41	5.8	6.1	A++
	7	14	-	2.37	4.13	-	6.50 (1.8 - 7.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.46)	3.40	6.5	6.0	A+
	7	18	-	2.08	4.52	-	6.60 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.46	6.6	5.9	A+
	9	9	-	2.75	2.75	-	5.50 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.55 (0.50 - 2.02)	3.55	5.5	6.1	A++
	9	12	-	2.79	3.41	-	6.20 (1.8 - 6.8)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.45)	3.26	6.2	5.9	A+
	9	14	-	2.66	3.94	-	6.60 (1.8 - 7.7)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.77)	3.46	6.6	6.0	A+
	9	18	-	2.35	4.35	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.9)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.7	5.9	A+
	12	12	-	3.15	3.15	-	6.30 (1.8 - 7.2)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.74)	3.32	6.3	5.9	A+
	12	14	-	3.03	3.67	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.7	5.9	A+
	12	18	-	2.66	4.04	-	6.70 (1.8 - 7.9)	1.92 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.49	6.7	5.8	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.23	2.23	2.23	6.70 (1.8 - 7.4)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.37)	3.54	6.7	6.4	A++
	7	7	9	2.14	2.14	2.52	6.80 (1.8 - 7.8)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.4	A++
	7	7	12	1.98	1.98	2.84	6.80 (1.8 - 8.1)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.3	A++
	7	7	14	1.82	1.82	3.16	6.80 (2.0 - 8.4)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	7	18	1.63	1.63	3.54	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	2.03	2.38	2.38	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.4	A++
	7	9	12	1.88	2.21	2.70	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.93 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.52	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	9	14	1.74	2.04	3.02	6.80 (2.0 - 8.4)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	9	18	1.56	1.84	3.40	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	7	12	12	1.76	2.52	2.52	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	7	12	14	1.63	2.34	2.83	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (1.8 - 8.2)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.4	A++
	9	9	12	2.11	2.11	2.58	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	14	1.95	1.95	2.89	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	9	18*1	1.77	1.77	3.27	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++
	9	12	12	1.97	2.41	2.41	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	9	12	14	1.84	2.24	2.72	6.80 (2.0 - 8.5)	1.94 (0.60 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.2	A++
	12	12	12	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (1.8 - 8.3)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.51	6.8	6.1	A++

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27ºCDB/19ºCWB (indoor temperature), 35ºCDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The total ability of connectable indoor units is up to 36000Btu from 14000Btu.
*1: When ASYG18L is connected, connect at least 1 wall mounted type of 9000Btu.

2 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG14LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		HEATING OPERATION							
			Heating Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.20	2.20	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	9	2.15	2.25	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	12	1.95	2.45	4.40 (1.1 - 5.5)	1.02 (0.25 - 1.76)	4.31	3.8	4.0	A+
	9	9	2.20	2.20	4.40 (1.1 - 5.4)	1.03 (0.25 - 1.78)	4.27	3.8	4.0	A+
	9	12	2.00	2.40	4.40 (1.1 - 5.5)	1.02 (0.25 - 1.76)	4.31	3.8	4.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20ºCDB (indoor temperature), 7ºCDB/6ºCWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 21000Btu from 14000Btu.

AOYG18LAC2	Combination of Indoor Unit		HEATING OPERATION							
			Heating Capacity			Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
			Room 1	Room 2	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
			kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	2.70	2.70	5.40 (1.8 - 6.0)	1.24 (0.50 - 1.61)	4.37	3.8	4.1	A+
	7	9	2.50	3.00	5.50 (1.8 - 6.0)	1.36 (0.50 - 1.87)	4.04	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	2.30	3.30	5.60 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.38 (0.50 - 1.88)	4.06	4.2	4.0	A+
	7	14	2.25	3.35	5.60 (1.9 - 6.2)	1.35 (0.55 - 1.86)	4.15	4.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	2.80	2.80	5.60 (1.8 - 6.1)	1.41 (0.50 - 1.90)	3.97	4.2	4.1	A+
	9	12	2.45	3.15	5.60 (1.8 - 6.2)	1.38 (0.50 - 1.88)	4.07	4.2	4.0	A+
	9	14	2.35	3.25	5.60 (1.9 - 6.3)	1.35 (0.55 - 1.86)	4.15	4.2	4.0	A+
	12	12	2.80	2.80	5.60 (1.8 - 6.3)	1.34 (0.50 - 1.84)	4.18	4.2	4.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20ºCDB (indoor temperature), 7ºCDB/6ºCWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 24000Btu from 14000Btu.
•Where "14" means "wall mounted type" only models. Other types of indoor units can not be connected.

3 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG18LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			HEATING OPERATION							
				Heating Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.70	2.70	-	5.40 (2.0 - 6.1)	1.59 (0.52 - 1.93)	3.40	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	9	-	2.75	3.25	-	6.00 (2.0 - 6.4)	1.87 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.21	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	-	2.59	3.71	-	6.30 (2.0 - 6.5)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.18	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	14	-	2.51	4.29	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.1)	1.92 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.54	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	9	-	3.15	3.15	-	6.30 (2.0 - 6.5)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.18	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	12	-	2.89	3.51	-	6.40 (2.0 - 6.6)	1.99 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.22	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	14	-	2.77	4.03	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.56	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	12	-	3.20	3.20	-	6.40 (2.0 - 6.6)	1.98 (0.52 - 2.06)	3.23	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	14	-	3.09	3.71	-	6.80 (2.0 - 7.3)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.06)	3.58	4.0	4.1	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (2.0 - 7.7)	1.62 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.20	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	9	2.14	2.14	2.52	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.62 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.20	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	12	1.98	1.98	2.83	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	14	1.83	1.83	3.14	6.80 (2.0 - 8.0)	1.61 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.22	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	9	2.03	2.39	2.39	6.80 (2.0 - 7.8)	1.60 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.25	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	12	1.89	2.22	2.69	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	9	14	1.75	2.06	2.99	6.80 (2.0 - 8.0)	1.60 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.25	5.0	4.3	A+
	9	9	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+
	9	9	12	2.12	2.12	2.57	6.80 (2.0 - 7.9)	1.59 (0.50 - 2.06)	4.28	5.0	4.3	A+

AOYG24LAT3	Combination of Indoor Unit			HEATING OPERATION							
				Heating Capacity				Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
				Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
				kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
2 Room	7	7	-	2.75	2.75	-	5.50 (2.0 - 6.1)	1.55 (0.52 - 1.93)	3.55	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	9	-	2.80	3.30	-	6.10 (2.0 - 7.0)	1.82 (0.52 - 2.52)	3.35	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	12	-	2.88	4.12	-	7.00 (2.0 - 7.3)	2.31 (0.52 - 2.66)	3.03	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	14	-	2.80	4.80	-	7.60 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.28 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.33	4.0	4.1	A+
	7	18	-	2.51	5.39	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.34 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.38	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	9	-	3.30	3.30	-	6.60 (2.0 - 7.4)	2.04 (0.52 - 2.68)	3.24	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	12	-	3.30	4.00	-	7.30 (2.0 - 7.7)	2.43 (0.52 - 2.87)	3.00	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	14	-	3.22	4.68	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.3)	2.38 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.32	4.0	4.1	A+
	9	18	-	2.84	5.16	-	8.00 (2.0 - 8.5)	2.32 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.45	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	12	-	3.80	3.80	-	7.60 (2.0 - 7.8)	2.54 (0.52 - 2.87)	2.99	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	14	-	3.59	4.31	-	7.90 (2.0 - 8.4)	2.37 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.33	4.0	4.1	A+
	12	18	-	3.20	4.80	-	8.00 (2.0 - 8.6)	2.31 (0.50 - 2.87)	3.46	4.0	4.1	A+
3 Room	7	7	7	2.60	2.60	2.60	7.80 (2.0 - 8.6)	1.94 (0.50 - 2.68)	4.02	5.0	4.3	A+
	7	7	9	2.52	2.52	2.96	8.00 (2.0 - 8.8)	2.00(0.50 - 2.87)	4.00	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	12	2.34	2.34	3.32	8.00 (2.0 - 8.9)	1.99 (0.50 - 2.80)	4.02	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	14	2.16	2.16	3.68	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.72)	4.19	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	7	18	1.94	1.94	4.12	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	9	2.38	2.81	2.81	8.00(2.0 - 9.0)	1.99 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.02	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	12	2.23	2.62	3.15	8.00 (2.0 - 9.1)	1.98 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.04	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	14	2.06	2.42	3.52	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.91 (0.50 - 2.72)	4.19	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	9	18	1.85	2.18	3.97	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.69)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	12	12	2.08	2.96	2.96	8.00 (2.0 - 9.1)	1.97 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.06	5.2	4.2	A+
	7	12	14	1.93	2.76	3.31	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.90 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.21	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	9	2.67	2.67	2.67	8.00 (2.0 - 9.1)	1.98 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.04	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	12	2.49	2.49	3.02	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.97 (0.50 - 2.87)	4.06	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	14	2.32	2.32	3.37	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.70)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	9	18*1	2.10	2.10	3.81	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.87 (0.50 - 2.68)	4.28	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	12	12	2.34	2.83	2.83	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.96 (0.50 - 2.80)	4.08	5.2	4.2	A+
	9	12	14	2.18	2.64	3.17	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.89 (0.50 - 2.69)	4.23	5.2	4.2	A+
	12	12	12	2.67	2.67	2.67	8.00 (2.0 - 9.2)	1.95 (0.50 - 2.78)	4.10	5.2	4.2	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•2 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20ºCDB (indoor temperature), 7ºCDB/6ºCWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 36000Btu from 14000Btu.
*1: When ASYG18L is connected, connect at least 1 wall mounted type for 9000Btu.

4 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG30LAT4	Combination of Indoor Unit				COOLING OPERATION								
					Cooling Capacity					Input Power (min-max)	EER	Seasonal Data		
					Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Total Capacity (min-max)			Pdesign	SEER	Energy efficiency class
					kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
3 Room	7	7	14	-	1.96	1.96	3.27	-	7.20 (1.6 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.43)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	7	18	-	1.81	1.81	4.08	-	7.70 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	7	24	-	1.61	1.61	4.57	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.53)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	9	12	-	2.08	2.34	2.78	-	7.20 (1.6 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.41)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	9	14	-	1.90	2.14	3.16	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	9	18	-	1.76	1.98	3.96	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	9	24	-	1.57	1.77	4.46	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.53)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	12	12	-	1.96	2.62	2.62	-	7.20 (1.6 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	7	12	14	-	1.83	2.43	3.04	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	7	12	18	-	1.68	2.24	3.78	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	12	24	-	1.51	2.01	4.28	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	7	14	14	-	1.68	2.81	2.81	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.3)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.58)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	7	14	18	-	1.57	2.61	3.52	-	7.70 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	7	14	24	-	1.44	2.39	4.07	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.59	7.9	5.8	A+
	7	18	18	-	1.42	3.19	3.19	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.7	A+
	7	18	24	-	1.30	2.92	3.68	-	7.90 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.56	7.9	5.7	A+
	9	9	9	-	2.40	2.40	2.40	-	7.20 (2.8 - 8.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.42)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	9	12	-	2.26	2.26	2.68	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	9	14	-	2.10	2.10	3.11	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	9	18	-	1.93	1.93	3.85	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	9	9	24	-	1.73	1.73	4.35	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.55	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	12	12	-	2.14	2.53	2.53	-	7.20 (2.8 - 9.1)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.54)	3.24	7.2	5.9	A+
	9	12	14	-	1.99	2.36	2.95	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	12	18	-	1.84	2.18	3.68	-	7.70 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.47	7.7	5.8	A+
	9	12	24	-	1.66	1.97	4.18	-	7.80 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.19 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	14	14	-	1.84	2.73	2.73	-	7.30 (3.5 - 9.3)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	9	14	18	-	1.74	2.58	3.48	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	9	14	24	-	1.58	2.34	3.98	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	5.8	A+
	9	18	18	-	1.56	3.12	3.12	-	7.80 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.7	A+
	12	12	12	-	2.43	2.43	2.43	-	7.30 (2.8 - 9.2)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.29	7.3	5.9	A+
	12	12	14	-	2.28	2.28	2.85	-	7.40 (2.8 - 9.3)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.58)	3.33	7.4	5.9	A+
	12	12	18	-	2.12	2.12	3.57	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.57)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	12	12	24	-	1.92	1.92	4.07	-	7.90 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.54)	3.59	7.9	5.8	A+
	12	14	14	-	2.11	2.64	2.64	-	7.40 (3.5 - 9.4)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.33	7.4	5.9	A+
	12	14	18	-	1.98	2.48	3.34	-	7.80 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.51	7.8	5.8	A+
	12	18	18	-	1.81	3.05	3.05	-	7.90 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.58)	3.56	7.9	5.7	A+
4 Room	7	7	7	7	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	7.70 (1.6 - 9.6)	2.20 (0.68 - 3.41)	3.50	7.7	6.2	A++
	7	7	7	9	1.89	1.89	1.89	2.13	7.80 (1.6 - 9.8)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.51	7.8	6.2	A++
	7	7	7	12	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.41	7.90 (1.6 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.68 - 3.54)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	7	14	1.70	1.70	1.70	2.80	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	7	18	1.52	1.52	1.52	3.43	8.00 (2.8 - 10.1)	2.20 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	9	9	1.86	1.86	2.09	2.09	7.90 (2.8 - 9.7)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.42)	3.56	7.9	6.2	A++
	7	7	9	12	1.78	1.78	1.99	2.35	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.56	7.9	6.1	A++
	7	7	9	14	1.68	1.68	1.88	2.76	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	9	18	1.49	1.49	1.67	3.35	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.55)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	12	12	1.72	1.72	2.28	2.28	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.55)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	12	14	1.61	1.61	2.13	2.65	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	7	12	18	1.43	1.43	1.91	3.22	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.20 (1.17 - 3.57)	3.64	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	14	14	1.50	1.50	2.50	2.50	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	7	14	18	1.35	1.35	2.25	3.04	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	9	9	1.81	2.03	2.03	2.03	7.90 (2.8 - 9.9)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.56	7.9	6.2	A++
	7	9	9	12	1.76	1.96	1.96	2.32	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	14	1.64	1.83	1.83	2.70	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	9	18	1.45	1.64	1.64	3.27	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	12	12	1.68	1.88	2.22	2.22	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	7	9	12	14	1.57	1.76	2.08	2.59	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	12	18	1.40	1.58	1.87	3.15	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	14	14	1.48	1.66	2.43	2.43	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	9	14	18	1.32	1.49	2.21	2.98	8.00 (4.7 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.27 - 3.57)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	12	1.61	2.13	2.13	2.13	8.00 (2.8 - 10.0)	2.22 (0.98 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	14	1.51	2.00	2.00	2.49	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	12	18	1.35	1.80	1.80	3.04	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	7	12	14	14	1.41	1.89	2.35	2.35	8.00 (3.5 - 10.1)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.58)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	9	9	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.2	A++
	9	9	9	12	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.27	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.1	A++
	9	9	9	14	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.63	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	9	18*1	1.60	1.60	1.60	3.20	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	12	1.83	1.83	2.17	2.17	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	14	1.72	1.72	2.03	2.53	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	12	18*2	1.54	1.54	1.83	3.09	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	9	14	14	1.62	1.62	2.38	2.38	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	12	12	1.76	2.08	2.08	2.08	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	12	14	1.66	1.95	1.95	2.44	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	9	12	14	14	1.55	1.85	2.30	2.30	8.00 (4.7 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+
	12	12	12	12	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00 (3.5 - 10.0)	2.22 (1.17 - 3.56)	3.60	8.0	6.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•3 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Cooling capacity is based on 27ºCDB/19ºCWB (indoor temperature), 35ºCDB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 49000Btu from 27000Btu.
*1: Connection of ASYG18L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.
*2: Connection of ASYG18L + ARYG12L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.

4 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG30LAT4	Combination of Indoor Unit				HEATING OPERATION								
					Heating Capacity				Total Capacity (min-max)	Input Power (min-max)	COP	Seasonal Data		
					Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4				Pdesign	SCOP	Energy efficiency class
					kW	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW		kW		
3 Room	7	7	14	-	2.42	2.42	4.15	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.1)	2.66 (0.58 - 3.53)	3.38	5.8	3.8	A
	7	7	18	-	2.27	2.27	4.86	-	9.40 (3.3 - 11.2)	2.46 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.82	5.8	3.8	A
	7	7	24	-	2.03	2.03	5.44	-	9.50 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.47 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.85	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	12	-	2.49	2.94	3.56	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.0)	2.69 (0.58 - 3.51)	3.35	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	14	-	2.33	2.75	4.00	-	9.10 (3.3 - 10.2)	2.64 (0.87 - 3.50)	3.45	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	18	-	2.17	2.56	4.66	-	9.40 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.50)	3.84	5.8	3.8	A
	7	9	24	-	1.98	2.33	5.29	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.46 (0.87 - 3.51)	3.90	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	12	-	2.33	3.33	3.33	-	9.00 (1.8 - 10.1)	2.66 (0.58 - 3.48)	3.38	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	14	-	2.22	3.17	3.80	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.62 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.51	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	18	-	2.08	2.97	4.45	-	9.50 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.44 (0.87 - 3.47)	3.89	5.8	3.8	A
	7	12	24	-	1.88	2.69	5.03	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.56)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	14	-	2.10	3.60	3.60	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.6)	2.59 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.59	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	18	-	1.96	3.35	4.19	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.42 (0.97 - 3.52)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	7	14	24	-	1.78	3.05	4.77	-	9.60 (3.3 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.87 - 3.56)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	7	18	18	-	1.82	3.89	3.89	-	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	7	18	24	-	1.65	3.53	4.42	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	9	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	-	9.00 (3.3 - 10.0)	2.69 (0.87 - 3.51)	3.35	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	12	-	2.80	2.80	3.39	-	9.00 (3.3 - 10.1)	2.67 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.37	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	14	-	2.66	2.66	3.87	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.63 (0.87 - 3.48)	3.50	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	18	-	2.49	2.49	4.52	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.44 (0.97 - 3.48)	3.89	5.8	3.8	A
	9	9	24	-	2.25	2.25	5.11	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.45 (0.97 - 3.57)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	12	-	2.65	3.22	3.22	-	9.10 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.65 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.43	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	14	-	2.53	3.07	3.69	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.5)	2.61 (0.87 - 3.52)	3.56	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	18	-	2.36	2.86	4.29	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.43 (0.97 - 3.47)	3.91	5.8	3.8	A
	9	12	24	-	2.14	2.59	4.86	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.44 (0.97 - 3.55)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	14	-	2.38	3.46	3.46	-	9.30 (3.7 - 10.7)	2.58 (0.97 - 3.46)	3.60	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	18	-	2.22	3.23	4.04	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.41 (0.97 - 3.51)	3.94	5.8	3.8	A
	9	14	24	-	2.03	2.95	4.62	-	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.42 (1.12 - 3.57)	3.97	5.8	3.8	A
	9	18	18	-	2.07	3.76	3.76	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	12	-	3.07	3.07	3.07	-	9.20 (3.3 - 10.3)	2.63 (0.87 - 3.49)	3.50	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	14	-	2.91	2.91	3.49	-	9.30 (3.3 - 10.6)	2.59 (0.87 - 3.49)	3.59	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	18	-	2.71	2.71	4.07	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.42 (0.97 - 3.52)	3.93	5.8	3.8	A
	12	12	24	-	2.48	2.48	4.65	-	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.43 (0.97 - 3.54)	3.95	5.8	3.8	A
	12	14	14	-	2.76	3.32	3.32	-	9.40 (3.7 - 10.8)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.50)	3.92	5.8	3.8	A
	12	14	18	-	2.57	3.08	3.85	-	9.50 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.49)	3.96	5.8	3.8	A
	12	18	18	-	2.40	3.60	3.60	-	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.40 (1.12 - 3.52)	4.00	5.8	3.8	A
4 Room	7	7	7	7	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	9.40 (1.8 - 10.8)	2.43 (0.58 - 3.47)	3.87	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	9	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.68	9.50 (1.8 - 10.9)	2.42 (0.58 - 3.51)	3.88	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	12	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.06	9.50 (1.8 - 11.1)	2.41 (0.58 - 3.55)	3.94	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	14	2.04	2.04	2.04	3.49	9.60 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.56)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	7	18	1.87	1.87	1.87	4.00	9.60 (3.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.87 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	9	2.18	2.18	2.57	2.57	9.50 (3.3 - 10.9)	2.41 (0.87 - 3.44)	3.94	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	12	2.06	2.06	2.43	2.95	9.50 (3.3 - 11.1)	2.40 (0.87 - 3.54)	3.96	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	14	1.96	1.96	2.31	3.36	9.60 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.54)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	9	18	1.80	1.80	2.13	3.87	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.55)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	12	1.98	1.98	2.82	2.82	9.60 (3.3 - 11.3)	2.39 (0.87 - 3.57)	4.02	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	14	1.87	1.87	2.67	3.20	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.36 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	12	18	1.72	1.72	2.46	3.69	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	14	14	1.77	1.77	3.03	3.03	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.34 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	7	14	18	1.64	1.64	2.81	3.51	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	9	2.09	2.47	2.47	2.47	9.50 (3.3 - 11.2)	2.40 (0.87 - 3.54)	4.00	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	12	2.01	2.36	2.36	2.87	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.39 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.02	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	14	1.89	2.23	2.23	3.25	9.60 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	9	18	1.75	2.06	2.06	3.74	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	12	1.91	2.25	2.72	2.72	9.60 (3.3 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	14	1.80	2.13	2.58	3.09	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	12	18	1.67	1.97	2.39	3.58	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	14	14	1.71	2.02	2.94	2.94	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.33 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.12	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	9	14	18	1.59	1.87	2.73	3.41	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	12	1.81	2.59	2.59	2.59	9.60 (3.3 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.87 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	14	1.72	2.46	2.46	2.95	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.34 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	12	18	1.60	2.29	2.29	3.43	9.60 (3.7 - 12.0)	2.27 (0.97 - 3.56)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	7	12	14	14	1.64	2.34	2.81	2.81	9.60 (3.7 - 11.9)	2.32 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.14	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	9	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	9.60 (3.7 - 11.3)	2.40 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.00	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	12	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.76	9.60 (3.7 - 11.4)	2.38 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.03	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	14	2.16	2.16	2.16	3.14	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.36 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	9	18*1	1.99	1.99	1.99	3.62	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	12	2.17	2.17	2.63	2.63	9.60 (3.7 - 11.5)	2.37 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.05	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	14	2.06	2.06	2.49	2.99	9.60 (3.7 - 11.7)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	12	18*2	1.91	1.91	2.31	3.47	9.60 (4.3 - 12.0)	2.27 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.23	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	9	14	14	1.96	1.96	2.84	2.84	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.33 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.12	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	12	12	2.07	2.51	2.51	2.51	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.36 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.07	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	12	14	1.97	2.39	2.39	2.87	9.60 (3.7 - 11.8)	2.34 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.10	6.2	4.0	A+
	9	12	14	14	1.87	2.27	2.73	2.73	9.60 (4.3 - 11.9)	2.31 (1.12 - 3.58)	4.16	6.2	4.0	A+
	12	12	12	12	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	9.60 (3.7 - 11.6)	2.35 (0.97 - 3.58)	4.09	6.2	4.0	A+

Note: •7:7000Btu/h / 9:9000Btu/h / 12:12000Btu/h / 14:14000Btu/h / 18:18000Btu/h / 24:24000Btu/h models
•The above is the value for connecting with Wall Mounted type.
•3 or more indoor units should be connected.
•Heating capacity is based on 20ºCDB (indoor temperature), 7ºCDB/6ºCWB (outdoor temperature).
•Pipe Length: 5 m, Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The Total ability of connected a indoor unit is up to 49000Btu from 27000Btu.
*1: Connection of ASYG18L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.
*2: Connection of ASYG18L + ARYG12L + ARYG09L + ARYG09L is not available. All types other than this combination can be connected.

Multi Combination Table

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								COOLING OPERATION									
									Cooling Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
2 Room	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.03	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
3 Room	18	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.63	4.63	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	5.01	5.01	5.01	-	-	-	-	-	15.03	5.90
	14	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.54	6.07	6.07	-	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	14	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.84	4.94	6.59	-	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	14.64	5.50
	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	14*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	12	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.09	6.18	6.18	-	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.35	5.01	6.68	-	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	12*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	9	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.46	6.54	6.54	-	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.01	4.08
	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	1.93	6.64	6.64	-	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	5.27	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	12.59	4.41
	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	-	11.42	3.74
	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	12.60	4.41
	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
4 Room	14	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	14	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.84	3.84	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	12	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.04	3.54	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	12	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.15	3.67	3.67	4.72	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.35	3.90	3.90	3.90	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	12	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	4.63	4.63	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	3.04	3.04	3.54	6.07	-	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	12	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.30	3.30	3.84	4.94	-	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	12	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	3.09	6.18	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	3.35	3.35	3.35	5.01	-	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	14.08	5.20
	9	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.34	3.64	4.67	4.67	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.30	3.57	3.57	6.12	-	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.49	3.87	3.87	4.97	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	9	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.46	3.28	4.90	4.90	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	9	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.34	3.12	3.64	6.23	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.53	3.37	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	9	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.46	3.28	3.28	6.54	-	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.78	5.05
	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	13.20	4.73
	9	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	4.63	6.18	-	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	5.01	5.01	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	9	14	24		-	-	-	-	2.47	2.47	3.84	6.59	-	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	3.35	6.68	-	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.90	4.57
	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	12.32	4.24
	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.02	4.08
	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	-	11.44	3.74
	7	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	1.79	4.59	4.59	4.59	-	-	-	-	15.56	5.88
	7	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	1.91	3.82	4.91	4.91	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.82	3.64	3.64	6.24	-	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	1.96	3.93	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	1.79	3.07	4.59	6.12	-	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	1.93	3.32	4.97	4.97	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.91	3.28	3.82	6.54	-	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	1.93	3.32	3.32	6.63	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	12.61	4.41
	7	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	1.84	2.36	4.72	6.29	-	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	1.95	2.51	3.90	6.68	-	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	-	11.73	3.91
	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.60	4.41
	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	7	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	6.07	6.07	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	4.94	6.59	-	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	-	14.64	5.50
	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	7.03	-	-	-	-	15.23	5.79

Note:
- Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB(indoor temperature),35°CDB(outdoor temperature)
- Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
- Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
- The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions. To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

*1:LMC type is not available for this combination.

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								COOLING OPERATION — Cooling Capacity									Input power
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
4 Room	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	5.27	-	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	4.10		-	-	-	11.72	3.91
	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	7.03	-	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	-	12.01	4.08
	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	7.03	-	-	-	-	13.18	4.73
	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	5.27	-	-	-	-	11.42	3.74
5 Room	12	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.54	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	12	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	3.09	-	-	-	15.46	5.89
	9	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.30	3.07	3.07	3.57	3.57	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	9	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.34	3.12	3.12	3.12	3.63	-	-	-	15.34	5.89
	9	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.46	3.27	3.27	3.27	3.27	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	3.60	3.60	3.60	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.28	2.28	3.04	3.54	4.55	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	9	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.67	3.67	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.09	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.47	2.47	3.30	3.30	3.84	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	3.34	3.34	3.34	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.64	4.67	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	9	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.87	3.87	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	9	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.46	2.46	2.46	3.28	4.90	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.37	3.93	-	-	-	14.88	5.90
	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.96	5.65
	9	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	6.18	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	5.01	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	14.08	5.20
	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	13.20	4.73
	7	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.79	3.07	3.57	3.57	3.57	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.82	3.12	3.12	3.64	3.64	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	1.79	3.07	3.07	3.07	4.59	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	1.91	3.28	3.28	3.28	3.82	-	-	-	15.55	5.90
	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	1.93	3.32	3.32	3.32	3.32	-	-	-	15.22	5.90
	7	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	1.77	2.28	3.54	3.54	4.55	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.84	2.36	3.67	3.67	3.67	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	1.80	2.32	3.09	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.92	2.47	3.30	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	1.83	2.36	3.15	3.15	4.72	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	1.95	2.51	3.35	3.35	3.90	-	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	15.25	5.79
	7	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	4.59	4.59	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	1.91	2.46	2.46	3.82	4.90	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	1.96	2.53	2.53	3.93	3.93	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	3.07	6.12	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	1.93	2.49	2.49	3.32	4.97	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	14.95	5.65
	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.37	5.35
	7	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	1.83	2.36	2.36	2.36	6.29	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	14.07	5.20
	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	13.49	4.89
	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	12.61	4.41
	7	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	1.80	1.80	3.60	3.60	4.63	-	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	3.84	3.84	3.84	-	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	1.84	1.84	3.15	3.67	4.72	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	1.95	1.95	3.35	3.90	3.90	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	3.04	6.07	-	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	14.66	5.50
	7	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	4.67	4.67	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.57	6.12	-	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	1.93	1.93	2.49	3.87	4.97	-	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	3.12	6.23	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	1.96	1.96	2.53	3.37	5.05	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	13.78	5.05
	7	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	1.92	1.92	2.47	2.47	6.59	-	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	14.65	5.50
	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	12.90	4.57
	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	12.02	4.08
	7	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	4.91	4.91	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.64	6.24	-	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	3.93	5.05	-	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	4.10	-	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	3.28	6.54	-	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	5.27	-	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	4.10	-	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	-	-	-	13.19	4.73
	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.51	6.68	-	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	5.27	-	-	-	14.06	5.20
	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	-	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	-	-	-	12.31	4.24
	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	-	-	-	11.43	3.74
	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	7.03	-	-	-	15.23	5.79
	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	5.27	-	-	-	13.47	4.89
	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	-	-	-	12.30	4.24
	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	-	-	-	11.72	3.91
6 Room	9	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.04	3.54	-	-	15.69	5.87
	9	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.09	-	-	15.46	5.89
	9	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	3.63	-	-	15.34	5.89
	9	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	3.27	-	-	15.55	5.90
	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	2.51	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	1.78	2.30	2.30	3.06	3.06	3.06	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	1.80	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	3.60	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	1.83	2.36	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.15	-	-	15.22	5.90

Note: •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB(indoor temperature),35°CDB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

8 Rooms Multi cooling

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								COOLING OPERATION Room 1 (KW)	Room 2 (KW)	Room 3 (KW)	Room 4 (KW)	Room 5 (KW)	Room 6 (KW)	Room 7 (KW)	Room 8 (KW)	Total (KW)	Input power (KW)
6 Room	7	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	1.79	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	4.59	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.32	-	-	15.22	5.90
	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	15.25	5.79
	7	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	1.77	1.77	3.04	3.04	3.04	3.04	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.07	3.07	3.57	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	3.12	3.12	3.12	-	-	15.34	5.89
	7	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	3.60	3.60	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	3.04	4.55	-	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	1.83	1.83	2.36	2.36	3.15	3.67	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	1.92	1.92	2.47	2.47	3.30	3.30	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	4.67	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	1.93	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	3.87	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.37	-	-	14.88	5.90
	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	14.66	5.50
	7	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	3.57	3.57	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.12	3.12	3.64	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	3.28	3.28	3.28	-	-	15.55	5.90
	7	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	3.54	4.55	-	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	3.67	3.67	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	3.09	4.63	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	2.47	3.30	3.84	-	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.51	3.35	3.35	-	-	15.05	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.46	2.46	4.90	-	-	15.54	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	3.93	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	3.52	-	-	14.95	5.65
	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	2.64	-	-	14.07	5.20
	7	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	3.60	4.63	-	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	3.84	3.84	-	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	3.15	4.72	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	3.35	3.90	-	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	3.52	-	-	15.24	5.79
	7	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.30	6.12	-	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.49	4.97	-	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	4.10	-	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	3.52	-	-	14.36	5.35
	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	2.64	-	-	13.48	4.89
	7	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	6.24	-	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	5.05	-	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	4.10	-	-	14.35	5.35
	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.52	-	-	13.77	5.05
	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	-	-	12.89	4.57
	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	-	-	12.30	4.24
7 Room	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	1.78	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.04	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	1.82	1.82	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	2.34	-	15.34	5.89
	7	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.54	-	15.69	5.87
	7	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	2.32	3.09	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	-	15.55	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	2.30	3.07	3.07	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	3.60	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.36	2.36	3.15	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	1.93	1.93	1.93	1.93	2.49	2.49	2.49	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	3.57	-	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.12	3.12	-	15.33	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	4.55	-	15.68	5.87
	7	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	3.67	-	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	2.47	3.30	-	15.38	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	2.53	2.53	-	14.87	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	4.63	-	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	3.84	-	15.37	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	3.35	-	15.04	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.64	-	14.94	5.65
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	-	14.35	5.35
8 Room	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.77	2.28	2.28	2.28	15.69	5.87
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.32	2.32	15.45	5.89
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.07	15.57	5.88
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	1.84	2.36	15.21	5.90
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	1.92	15.37	5.90

Note: •Cooling capacity is based on 27°CDB/19°CWB(indoor temperature),35°CDB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
 To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								HEATING OPERATION Heating Capacity Room 1 (KW)	Room 2 (KW)	Room 3 (KW)	Room 4 (KW)	Room 5 (KW)	Room 6 (KW)	Room 7 (KW)	Room 8 (KW)	Total (KW)	Input power (KW)
2 Room	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.91	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.82	5.07
	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.86	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.77	4.21
3 Room	18	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	5.32	5.32	7.18	-	-	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	5.79	5.79	5.79	-	-	-	-	-	17.38	5.43
	14	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.26	7.02	7.02	-	-	-	-	-	18.31	5.98
	14	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.59	5.61	7.57	-	-	-	-	-	17.77	5.70
	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.78	5.84	5.84	-	-	-	-	-	16.46	5.11
	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	4.75	4.75	7.82	-	-	-	-	-	17.32	5.23
	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	4.80	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	15.46	4.75
	14*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	4.80	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	-	14.40	4.21
	12	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.58	7.15	7.15	-	-	-	-	-	17.89	5.98
	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.84	5.68	7.67	-	-	-	-	-	17.19	5.43
	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	15.68	5.07
	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.94	4.78	7.87	-	-	-	-	-	16.59	5.11
	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.62	4.46
	12*1	14*1	14*1	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	-	13.56	4.00
	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.83	5.07
	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.78	4.21
	9	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.85	7.54	7.54	-	-	-	-	-	17.93	5.87
	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.97	5.83	7.87	-	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.16
	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.71	4.60
	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	4.80	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.70	4.91
	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.65	4.10
	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	14.86	4.60
	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	12.81	3.90
	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	13.89	4.21
	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.28	7.61	7.61	-	-	-	-	-	17.51	5.56
	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	5.85	7.90	-	-	-	-	-	16.12	5.08
	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	5.86	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	14.09	4.33
	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	4.80	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	15.08	4.60
	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	13.03	3.90
	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	14.24	4.33
	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	-	13.27	4.00
4 Room	14	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	4.30	4.30	4.30	5.24	-	-	-	-	18.13	5.98
	14	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	-	18.20	5.70
	12	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.53	4.28	5.22	5.22	-	-	-	-	18.24	5.98
	12	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.61	4.38	4.38	5.34	-	-	-	-	17.71	5.98
	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.80	4.61	4.61	4.61	-	-	-	-	17.62	5.43
	12	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	3.59	3.59	5.32	5.32	-	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	12	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	3.52	3.52	4.26	7.02	-	-	-	-	18.32	5.98
	12	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	3.79	3.79	4.59	5.61	-	-	-	-	17.77	5.70
	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	3.92	3.92	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	-	17.33	5.23
	12	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	3.58	3.58	3.58	7.15	-	-	-	-	17.90	5.98
	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	3.84	3.84	3.84	5.68	-	-	-	-	17.20	5.43
	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	3.94	3.94	3.94	4.78	-	-	-	-	16.60	5.11
	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	3.96	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	15.84	5.07
	9	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.72	4.37	5.33	5.33	-	-	-	-	17.76	5.98
	9	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.66	4.27	4.27	7.04	-	-	-	-	18.25	5.98
	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.87	4.60	4.60	5.62	-	-	-	-	17.68	5.56
	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.96	4.75	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	-	17.22	5.16
	9	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.86	3.78	5.60	5.60	-	-	-	-	17.84	5.87
	9	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.71	3.59	4.35	7.17	-	-	-	-	17.83	5.98
	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.90	3.85	4.66	5.69	-	-	-	-	17.11	5.32
	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.98	3.94	4.78	4.78	-	-	-	-	16.48	5.08
	9	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.85	3.77	3.77	7.54	-	-	-	-	17.94	5.87
	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.97	3.94	3.94	5.83	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.16
	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.71	4.91
	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	14.87	4.60
	9	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	5.30	7.16	-	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.90	2.90	5.68	5.68	-	-	-	-	17.17	5.43
	9	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	4.58	7.55	-	-	-	-	17.85	5.70
	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.98	2.98	4.78	5.83	-	-	-	-	16.56	5.11
	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.58	4.75
	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	3.83	7.65	-	-	-	-	17.27	5.43
	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.80	5.07
	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.74	4.46
	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	13.90	4.21
	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	7.86	-	-	-	-	16.77	5.16
	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.83	4.60
	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.77	4.10
	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	-	12.93	3.90
	7	18	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.14	5.28	5.28	5.28	-	-	-	-	17.98	5.98
	7	14	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.26	4.57	5.58	5.58	-	-	-	-	17.99	5.87
	7	14	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.14	4.33	4.33	7.14	-	-	-	-	17.94	5.98
	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.29	4.65	4.65	5.67	-	-	-	-	17.26	5.32
	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.36	4.77	4.77	4.77	-	-	-	-	16.67	5.08
	7	12	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.13	3.56	5.26	7.10	-	-	-	-	18.05	5.98
	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.29	3.82	5.65	5.65	-	-	-	-	17.41	5.56
	7	12	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.25	3.76	4.56	7.52	-	-	-	-	18.09	5.87
	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.35	3.93	4.77	5.82	-	-	-	-	16.87	5.16
	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.93	4.91
	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.28	3.81	3.81	7.61	-	-	-	-	17.51	5.56
	7	12	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	5.85	-	-	-	-	16.13	5.08
	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	15.09	4.60
	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.37	3.96	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	14.25	4.33
	7	9	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	5.56	7.51	-	-	-	-	18.15	5.98
	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.97	5.81	5.81	-	-	-	-	16.95	5.23
	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.29	2.88	4.63	7.63	-	-	-	-	17.42	5.43
	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	16.02	5.07
	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	3.92	7.84	-	-	-	-	17.08	5.23
	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.18	4.75
	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.12	4.21
	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	-	13.28	4.00
	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.98	2.98	7.89	-	-	-	-	16.23	5.08
	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.21	4.33
	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.15	3.90
	7	7	24	24	-	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	7.03	7.03	-	-	-	-	18.28	5.98
	7	7	18	24	-	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	5.61	7.57	-	-	-	-	17.73	5.70
	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	5.84	5.84	-	-	-	-	16.40	5.11
	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	4.75	7.83	-	-	-	-	17.27	5.23

Note: •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB(indoor temperature),7°CDB/6°CWB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
 To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.
*1:LMC type is not available for this combination.

Multi Combination Table

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								HEATING OPERATION									Input power
									Heating Capacity									
									Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	Room 4	Room 5	Room 6	Room 7	Room 8	Total	
									KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW	KW
4 Room	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	4.80	5.86	-	-	-	-	15.40	4.75
	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	4.80	4.80	-	-	-	-	14.34	4.21
	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.94	7.87	-	-	-	-	16.53	5.11
	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	3.96	5.86	-	-	-	-	14.56	4.46
	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	-	13.50	4.00
	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	7.91	-	-	-	-	15.64	4.91
	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	-	13.59	4.10
	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	7.91	-	-	-	-	15.02	4.60
	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	5.86	-	-	-	-	12.97	3.90
5 Room	12	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	3.51	3.51	3.51	3.51	4.26	-	-	-	18.32	5.98
	12	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58	3.58	-	-	-	17.90	5.98
	9	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.66	3.52	3.52	4.27	4.27	-	-	-	18.26	5.98
	9	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.71	3.59	3.59	3.59	4.35	-	-	-	17.84	5.98
	9	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.85	3.77	3.77	3.77	3.77	-	-	-	17.95	5.87
	9	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.67	2.67	4.28	4.28	4.28	-	-	-	18.19	5.98
	9	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.66	2.66	3.52	4.26	5.21	-	-	-	18.30	5.98
	9	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.72	2.72	3.60	4.37	4.37	-	-	-	17.77	5.98
	9	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	3.58	3.58	5.30	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	9	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	3.78	3.78	4.58	-	-	-	17.86	5.70
	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	3.83	3.83	3.83	-	-	-	17.28	5.43
	9	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.71	2.71	2.71	4.36	5.32	-	-	-	17.82	5.98
	9	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.86	2.86	2.86	4.59	4.59	-	-	-	17.77	5.56
	9	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.85	2.85	2.85	3.78	5.59	-	-	-	17.92	5.87
	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.84	4.65	-	-	-	17.19	5.32
	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	3.93	3.93	-	-	-	16.78	5.16
	9	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	7.14	-	-	-	17.94	5.98
	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	5.67	-	-	-	17.25	5.43
	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.97	2.97	2.97	2.97	4.77	-	-	-	16.67	5.11
	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	15.92	5.07
	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	14.95	4.60
	7	12	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.10	3.51	4.25	4.25	4.25	-	-	-	18.37	5.98
	7	12	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.14	3.57	3.57	4.33	4.33	-	-	-	17.95	5.98
	7	12	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.13	3.56	3.56	3.56	5.26	-	-	-	18.06	5.98
	7	12	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.25	3.76	3.76	3.76	4.56	-	-	-	18.10	5.87
	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.28	3.81	3.81	3.81	3.81	-	-	-	17.52	5.56
	7	9	14	14	18	-	-	-	2.09	2.64	4.24	4.24	5.18	-	-	-	18.40	5.98
	7	9	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.14	2.71	4.34	4.34	4.34	-	-	-	17.88	5.98
	7	9	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.13	2.69	3.57	4.32	5.28	-	-	-	17.99	5.98
	7	9	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.26	2.85	3.77	4.57	4.57	-	-	-	18.01	5.70
	7	9	12	12	18	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	3.76	3.76	5.56	-	-	-	18.16	5.98
	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.28	2.88	3.82	3.82	4.63	-	-	-	17.43	5.43
	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	3.92	3.92	3.92	-	-	-	17.09	5.23
	7	9	9	18	18	-	-	-	2.13	2.69	2.69	5.27	5.27	-	-	-	18.04	5.98
	7	9	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.25	2.84	2.84	4.56	5.57	-	-	-	18.07	5.87
	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.29	2.89	2.89	4.64	4.64	-	-	-	17.34	5.32
	7	9	9	12	24	-	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	3.55	7.08	-	-	-	18.11	5.98
	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.28	2.88	2.88	3.81	5.64	-	-	-	17.49	5.56
	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.97	2.97	3.93	4.76	-	-	-	16.97	5.16
	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.98	2.98	3.95	3.95	-	-	-	16.24	5.08
	7	9	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.17	2.74	2.74	2.74	7.24	-	-	-	17.63	5.98
	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.35	2.96	2.96	2.96	5.81	-	-	-	17.05	5.23
	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	4.79	-	-	-	16.12	5.07
	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	15.30	4.75
	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	14.33	4.33
	7	7	14	14	18	-	-	-	2.12	2.12	4.30	4.30	5.25	-	-	-	18.10	5.98
	7	7	14	14	14	-	-	-	2.25	2.25	4.55	4.55	4.55	-	-	-	18.16	5.70
	7	7	12	18	18	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.53	5.23	5.23	-	-	-	18.21	5.98
	7	7	12	14	18	-	-	-	2.16	2.16	3.62	4.38	5.35	-	-	-	17.68	5.98
	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	-	2.28	2.28	3.80	4.61	4.61	-	-	-	17.58	5.43
	7	7	12	12	24	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.52	3.52	7.03	-	-	-	18.29	5.98
	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	3.92	3.92	4.75	-	-	-	17.28	5.23
	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	3.94	3.94	3.94	-	-	-	16.54	5.11
	7	7	9	18	18	-	-	-	2.16	2.16	2.72	5.34	5.34	-	-	-	17.73	5.98
	7	7	9	14	24	-	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.67	4.28	7.05	-	-	-	18.22	5.98
	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.87	4.61	5.62	-	-	-	17.64	5.56
	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.96	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	17.16	5.16
	7	7	9	12	24	-	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.72	3.60	7.18	-	-	-	17.80	5.98
	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	-	2.34	2.34	2.96	3.92	5.80	-	-	-	17.36	5.32
	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.98	3.95	4.78	-	-	-	16.43	5.08
	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	15.65	4.91
	7	7	9	9	24	-	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	7.56	-	-	-	17.81	5.70
	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.98	2.98	5.83	-	-	-	16.51	5.11
	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	15.52	4.75
	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	14.68	4.46
	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	13.71	4.10
	7	7	7	18	18	-	-	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	5.58	5.58	-	-	-	17.95	5.87
	7	7	7	14	24	-	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	4.34	7.15	-	-	-	17.91	5.98
	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.30	4.65	5.68	-	-	-	17.22	5.32
	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	4.77	4.77	-	-	-	16.62	5.08
	7	7	7	12	24	-	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.77	7.52	-	-	-	18.05	5.87
	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	3.93	5.82	-	-	-	16.81	5.16
	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	4.80	-	-	-	15.87	4.91
	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	3.96	-	-	-	15.03	4.60
	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	7.63	-	-	-	17.38	5.43
	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	5.86	-	-	-	15.96	5.07
	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	4.80	-	-	-	14.90	4.46
	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	3.96	-	-	-	14.06	4.21
	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	-	-	-	13.09	3.90
	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	7.83	-	-	-	17.22	5.23
	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	5.86	-	-	-	15.34	4.75
	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	4.80	-	-	-	14.28	4.21
	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	-	-	-	13.44	4.00
6 Room	9	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	3.51	4.25	-	-	18.36	5.98
	9	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.70	3.57	3.57	-	-	17.94	5.98
	9	9	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	4.34	-	-	17.88	5.98
	9	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	3.77	-	-	18.00	5.87
	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	-	-	17.33	5.43
	7	9	9	12	12	12	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	3.55	3.55	3.55	-	-	18.12	5.98
	7	9	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.13	2.69	2.69	2.69	3.56	4.31	-	-	18.05	5.98
	7	9	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.17	2.74	2.74	2.74	3.62	3.62	-	-	17.63	5.98

Note: •Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB(indoor temperature),7°CDB/6°CWB(outdoor temperature)
•Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
•Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
•The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions.
To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

8 Rooms Multi heating

AOYG45LBT8	Combination of indoor unit								Room 1 (KW)	Room 2 (KW)	Room 3 (KW)	Room 4 (KW)	Room 5 (KW)	Room 6 (KW)	Room 7 (KW)	Room 8 (KW)	Total (KW)	Input power (KW)
6 Room	7	9	9	9	9	18	-	-	2.12	2.68	2.68	2.68	2.68	5.25	-	-	18.10	5.98
	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.28	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.87	3.81	-	-	17.57	5.56
	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.35	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	2.96	-	-	17.16	5.23
	7	7	12	12	12	12	-	-	2.11	2.11	3.52	3.52	3.52	3.52	-	-	18.29	5.98
	7	7	9	12	12	14	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.66	3.53	3.53	4.28	-	-	18.23	5.98
	7	7	9	12	12	12	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.71	3.60	3.60	3.60	-	-	17.81	5.98
	7	7	9	9	14	14	-	-	2.12	2.12	2.67	2.67	4.29	4.29	-	-	18.16	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	18	-	-	2.11	2.11	2.66	2.66	3.52	5.21	-	-	18.27	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	14	-	-	2.16	2.16	2.72	2.72	3.61	4.37	-	-	17.74	5.98
	7	7	9	9	12	12	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	3.78	3.78	-	-	17.82	5.70
	7	7	9	9	9	18	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.72	2.72	2.72	5.33	-	-	17.79	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	-	2.27	2.27	2.86	2.86	2.86	4.60	-	-	17.73	5.56
	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.90	2.90	2.90	3.84	-	-	17.15	5.32
	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.97	2.97	2.97	2.97	-	-	16.61	5.11
	7	7	7	12	14	14	-	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.51	4.26	4.26	-	-	18.34	5.98
	7	7	7	12	12	14	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.58	3.58	4.34	-	-	17.92	5.98
	7	7	7	12	12	12	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.77	3.77	3.77	-	-	18.06	5.87
	7	7	7	9	14	18	-	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.65	4.25	5.19	-	-	18.38	5.98
	7	7	7	9	14	14	-	-	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.71	4.35	4.35	-	-	17.85	5.98
	7	7	7	9	12	18	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.70	3.57	5.28	-	-	17.96	5.98
	7	7	7	9	12	14	-	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.85	3.77	4.57	-	-	17.97	5.70
	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	3.82	3.82	-	-	17.39	5.43
	7	7	7	9	9	18	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.84	2.84	5.57	-	-	18.03	5.87
	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	2.89	4.64	-	-	17.30	5.32
	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.97	2.97	3.93	-	-	16.92	5.16
	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	2.99	-	-	16.07	5.07
	7	7	7	7	14	18	-	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	4.31	5.26	-	-	18.07	5.98
	7	7	7	7	14	14	-	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	4.56	4.56	-	-	18.12	5.70
	7	7	7	7	12	18	-	-	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	3.62	5.36	-	-	17.65	5.98
	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.81	4.62	-	-	17.54	5.43
	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	3.92	3.92	-	-	17.23	5.23
	7	7	7	7	9	24	-	-	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.67	7.06	-	-	18.19	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.87	5.63	-	-	17.60	5.56
	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.96	4.76	-	-	17.11	5.16
	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.98	3.95	-	-	16.38	5.08
	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	2.99	-	-	15.46	4.75
	7	7	7	7	7	24	-	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	7.16	-	-	17.88	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	-	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.30	5.68	-	-	17.18	5.32
	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	4.78	-	-	16.57	5.08
	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	3.96	-	-	15.81	4.91
	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.99	-	-	14.84	4.46
	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	2.37	-	-	14.22	4.21
7 Room	7	9	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.12	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	-	18.16	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	9	12	-	2.10	2.10	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	3.51	-	18.33	5.98
	7	7	9	9	9	9	9	-	2.15	2.15	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	2.71	-	17.85	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	14	-	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.63	2.63	2.63	4.23	-	18.40	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	12	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.69	2.69	2.69	3.56	-	18.02	5.98
	7	7	7	9	9	9	9	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	-	18.11	5.87
	7	7	7	7	9	12	12	-	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.67	3.53	3.53	-	18.20	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	9	14	-	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.68	2.68	4.30	-	18.13	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	9	12	-	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.16	2.73	2.73	3.61	-	17.71	5.98
	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	-	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.87	2.87	2.87	-	17.68	5.56
	7	7	7	7	7	12	14	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.52	4.26	-	18.31	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	12	12	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.58	3.58	-	17.89	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	18	-	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.65	5.19	-	18.35	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	14	-	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.71	4.36	-	17.82	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	9	12	-	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.85	3.78	-	17.93	5.70
	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.89	2.89	-	17.26	5.32
	7	7	7	7	7	7	18	-	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	5.26	-	18.04	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	14	-	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	4.56	-	18.08	5.70
	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	-	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	2.28	3.81	-	17.50	5.43
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	-	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.96	-	17.06	5.16
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	2.36	-	16.52	5.08
8 Room	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	9	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.09	2.64	2.64	2.64	18.40	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	9	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.12	2.68	2.68	18.10	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	12	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	3.52	18.28	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	9	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.72	17.79	5.98
	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	18.04	5.70

Note:
- Heating capacity is based on 20°CDB(indoor temperature),7°CDB/6°CWB(outdoor temperature)
- Pipe Length: 5 m (Outdoor unit to Branch box), 3 m (Branch box to Indoor unit)
- Height difference: 0 m (Outdoor unit to Indoor unit)
- The values in this table should be used only as a guide. These values are calculated at standard conditions. To fix your selection of models, select them according to "Model Selection" in the D&T manual.

Simultaneous Multi Twin / Triple

Model : AOYG36LATT [3phase]
AOYG45LATT [3phase]
AOYG54LATT [3phase]

ALL
DC

Features

Can support various installation scenes from office to commercial space by same place multi connection of up to 3 units.

Indoor units distributed layout according to the shape and number of people and lighting conditions of the room even on wide floors and atypical floors. Ideal comfortable air flow distribution can be realized.

Installation according to floor layout

Installation according to lighting conditions

Installation according to layout and lighting conditions
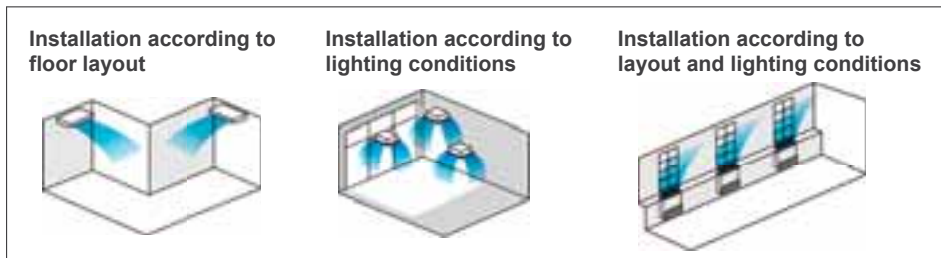
Simultanious Operation Multi type Indoor Unit Line up

	Twin			Triple
	18x2	22x2	24x2	18x3
Cassette	AUYG18LV×2	AUYG22LV×2	AUYG24LV×2	AUYG18LV×3
Duct	ARYG18LL×2	ARYG22LM×2	ARYG24LM×2	ARYG18LL×3
Ceiling	ABYG18LV×2	ABYG22LV×2	ABYG24LV×2	ABYG18LV×3
Outdoor unit	AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT	

Note: Combinations other than the above are not available.

Simultaneous control

Max 16 indoor units are simultaneously controlled with a wired remote controller.

Wired Remort Controller
Remote controller cable
Transmission cable
Bus wire
Indoor unit 0 (Master)
Indoor unit 1
Indoor unit 2
Indoor unit 3
Indoor unit 14
Indoor unit 15
Refrigerant pipe

Set the indoor unit number using DIP switch on indoor unit circuit board.
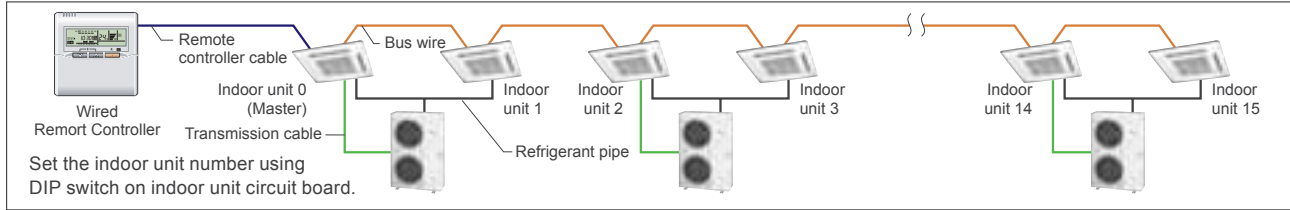
Specifications

Model No.	Indoor unit		Compact Cassette		
			AUYG18LVLB	AUYG22LVLA	AUYG24LVLA
Power Source		V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Air Flow (High)	Cooling H/M/L/Q	m³/h	680/580/490/410	930/830/600/450	930/830/600/450
Net Dimension H x W x D		mm	245x570x570	245x570x570	245x570x570
Weight		kg(lbs)	15 (33)	16 (35)	16 (35)
Cassette Grille			UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W	UTG-UFYD-W

Model No.	Indoor unit		Duct			Floor/Ceiling Universal		
			ARYG18LLTB	ARYG22LMLA	ARYG24LMLA	ABYG18LVTB	ABYG22LVTA	ABYG24LVTA
Power Source		V/ Ø /Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50		230/1/50	230/1/50	
Air Flow (High)	Cooling H/M/L/Q	m³/h	940/880/820/750	1100/910/750/580		780/700/560/500	980/820/680/540	
Net Dimension H x W x D		mm	198 x 900 x 620	270 x 1135 x 700		199 x 990 x 655	199 x 990 x 655	
Weight		kg(lbs)	23 (51)	38 (84)		27 (60)	27 (60)	

Model No.	Outdoor unit		AOYG36LATT	AOYG45LATT	AOYG54LATT
Capacity	Cooling	kW	10.0	12.5	14.0
	Heating		11.2	14.5	16.0
Power source		V/ Ø /Hz	400/3/50	400/3/50	400/3/50
Pdesign	Cooling	kW	10.0	-	-
	Heating (@-10°C)		10.0	-	-
SEER	Cooling	W/W	6.00	-	-
SCOP	Heating		4.00	-	-
Annual Energy Consumption	Cooling	kWh/a	583	-	-
	Heating		3499	-	-
Energy Efficiency Class	Cooling		A+	-	-
	Heating		A+	-	-
Sound Pressure (High)	Cooling	dB(A)	51	54	55
Sound Power (High)	Heating		67	-	-
Net Dimension H x W x D		mm	1290x900x330	1290x900x330	1290x900x330
Weight		kg(lbs)	104 (229)	104 (229)	104 (229)
Piping Connections (Small / Large)		mm	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88	9.52/15.88
Max Pipe Length (Pre-Charge)		m	75(30)	75(30)	75(30)
Height Difference			30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46
	Heating		-15 to 24	-15 to 24	-15 to 24
Refrigerant			R410A	R410A	R410A
Separation tube			UTP-SX236A (Twin)	UTP-SX254A (Twin)	UTP-SX254A (Twin) / UTP-SX354A (Triple)

*Different type and capacity indoor units can not be connected .

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

Outdoor Unit : AOYG36LATT / AOYG45LATT / AOYG54LATT

Terminal blocks
3-way valve (Liquid)
3-way valve (Gas)
Ø28 (Cable port)
Pipe port
Front view
Side view
Rear view
Bottom view
Detail A
Pipe & cable port
Ø28 (Cable port)
Pipe port

Optional Parts List

Type	Wall Mounted — Compact				Wall Mounted — Large		Duct — Slim	Duct — Medium static	Duct — High static				Cassette — Compact	Cassette — Large		Floor	Floor/Ceiling		Ceiling
	ASYG 09/12 LTCA	ASYG 07/09/12/14 LUCA	ASYG 07/09/12/14 LMCA	ASYG 07/09/12 LLCC	ASYG 18LFCA/24LFCC	ASYG 30LFCA	ARYG 07/09 LLTA/12/14 LLTB	ARYG 18LLTB	ARYG 22/24/36/45LMLA/30/36 LMLE	ARYG 45/54 LHTA	ARYG60 LHTA	ARYC 72LHTA/90LHTA	AUYG 07/09 LVLA/12/14/18 LVLB	AUYG 22/24 LVLA	AUYG 30/36 LRLE/36/45/54 LRLA	AGYG 09/12/14 LVCA	ABYG 14LVTA/18LVTB	ABYG 22LVTA/24LVTA	ABYG 30/36 LRTE/36/45/54 LRTA
Controllers																			
Wired Remote Controller		UTY-RVNYM			UTY-RVNYM		UTY-RVNYM	UTY-RVNYM	UTY-RVNYM	UTY-RVNYM	UTY-RVNYM	UTY-RVNYM	UTY-RVNYM			UTY-RVNYM	UTY-RVNYM		UTY-RVNYM
Wired Remote Controller		UTY-RNNYM			UTY-RNNYM		UTY-RNNYM	UTY-RNNYM	UTY-RNNYM	UTY-RNNYM	UTY-RNNYM	UTY-RNNYM	UTY-RNNYM			UTY-RNNYM	UTY-RNNYM		UTY-RNNYM
Simple Remote Controller		UTY-RSNYM			UTY-RSNYM		UTY-RSNYM	UTY-RSNYM	UTY-RSNYM	UTY-RSNYM	UTY-RSNYM	UTY-RSNYM	UTY-RSNYM			UTY-RSNYM	UTY-RSNYM		UTY-RSNYM
Central Remote Controller (For 8 Room)	UTY-DMMYM	UTY-DMMYM	UTY-DMMYM	UTY-DMMYM	UTY-DMMYM		UTY-DMMYM						UTY-DMMYM			UTY-DMMYM	UTY-DMMYM		
Others																			
IR Receiver Kit with Wireless Remote Controller (For Duct / For Cassette)							UTY-LRHYM	UTY-LRHYM	UTY-LRHYM		UTY-LRHYM				UTY-LRHYA2				
Remote Sensor Unit — New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.									UTY-XSZX										
Auto Louver Grille Kit							UTD-GXSA	UTD-GXSB											
Long Life Filter									UTD-LF25NA	UTD-LF60KA									
Flange									UTD-RF204 / SF045T										UTD-RF204
Drain Pump Unit									UTZ-PX1NBA										UTR-DPB24T
Wide Panel															UTG-AGYA-W				
Panel Spacer															UTG-BGYA-W				
Fresh Air Intake Kit (For Compact Cassette / For Cassette)													UTZ-VXAA		UTZ-VXGA				
Air Outlet Shutter Plate (For Compact Cassette / For Cassette)													UTR-YDZB		UTR-YDZC				
Insulation for High Humidity (For Compact Cassette)													UTZ-KXGC		UTZ-KXGA				
Half Concealed Kit — This kit is used to half conceal floor type indoor unit into the wall.																UTR-STA			
Remote controller holder				UTZ-RXLA															

Optional parts list (Communication devices)

Interface (common to all Indoor Units)

Type	Part	Coverage
Wireless LAN Interface	● FJ-RC-WIFI-1	Indoor Unit (all)
KNX® Interface	● FJ-RC-KNX-1i	Indoor Unit (all)
MODBUS® Interface	● FJ-RC-MBS-1	Indoor Unit (all)

Main parts table (Indoor Unit / Outdoor Unit)

Indoor Unit groups — Wall Mounted: Compact (ASYG09/12LTCA, ASYG07/09/12/14LUCA, ASYG07/09/12/14LMCA), Large (ASYG18LFCA/24LFCC/30LFCA); Duct: Slim (ARYG07/09LLTA/12/14/18LLTB), Medium static (ARYG22/24/36/45MLA30/36LMLE), High static (ARYG45/54/60LHTA, ARYC72LHTA/90LHTA); Cassette: Compact (AUYG07/09LVLA12/14/18LVLB, AUYG22/24LVLA), Large (AUYG30/36LRLE36/45/54LRLA); Floor (AGYG09/12/14LVCA); Floor/Ceiling (ABYG14/22/24LVTA/18LVTB); Ceiling (ABYG30/36LRTE36/45/54LRTA).

Outdoor Unit groups — Single-phase Single Split (AOYG45LETL/54LETL, AOYG45LBT8); 3-phase Single Split (AOYG36/45/54/60LATT, AOYA72/90LALT); 3-phase Simultaneous Multi (AOYG36/45/54LATT).

Type	Sub	ASYG09/12 LTCA	ASYG07/09/12/14 LUCA	ASYG07/09/12/14 LMCA	ASYG18LFCA/24LFCC/30LFCA	ARYG07/09LLTA/12/14/18LLTB	ARYG22/24/36/45MLA30/36LMLE	ARYG45/54/60 LHTA	ARYC72LHTA/90LHTA	AUYG07/09LVLA12/14/18LVLB	AUYG22/24 LVLA	AUYG30/36LRLE36/45/54LRLA	AGYG09/12/14 LVCA	ABYG14/22/24LVTA/18LVTB	ABYG30/36LRTE36/45/54LRTA	AOYG45LETL/54LETL	AOYG45LBT8	AOYG36/45/54/60LATT	AOYA72/90LALT	AOYG36/45/54LATT
Communication Kit (For Compact Wall Mounted)		● UTY-TWBXF		● UTY-XCBXZ2																
External Connect Kit	For Indoor Unit*				● UTY-XWZX					● UTY-XWZX		● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX	● UTY-XWZX					
External Connect Kit	For Indoor Unit*		● UTY-XWZXZ5																	
External Connect Kit	For Outdoor Unit																			● UTY-XWZXZ2
External Connect Kit	For Outdoor Unit																	● UTY-XWZXZ3		
External Connect Kit	For Outdoor Unit																	● UTY-XWZXZ4	● UTY-XWZXZ4	
External Control Set (For Indoor Unit, Duct type only; Use to connect with various peripheral devices and air conditioner PC board.)							● UTD-ECS5A			● UTD-ECS5A					● UTD-ECS5A					

*Duct type is excluded.

Refrigerant Piping Parts

Connection Units

Separation Tube
UTP-SX236A / UTP-SX254A
For 3-phase simultaneous multi

UTP-SX354A
For 3-phase simultaneous multi

UTP-SX248A
For 8 Rooms Multi

Liquid pipe

Gas pipe
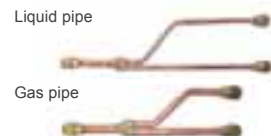
Branch Box
UTP-PY03A / UTP-PY02A
For 8 Rooms Multi

3 zones type   2 zones type

Max.
controllable
16
Indoor units

Wired Remote Controller : UTY-RVNYM

Hi-grade individual control using various functions.

• 3.7-inch LCD backlight screen.
• Supporting various Energy Saving functions with simple operation.
• Multiple Language Support.
  (English, German, French, Spanish, Russian, Portuguese, Italian, Greek, and Turkish)

High performance and compact size

•In addition to the individual control, various energy saving controls can be realized using only one remote controller.

| Individual control | + | Thermo sensor | + | Weekly timer | + | Auto off timer | → |

Various energy saving function

Auto OFF Timer

• The indoor unit automatically is turned off when it reaches the preset operating time frame.

• The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.

• Can be set off time 30 to 240 minutes

Weekly Timer function

• Can be set up to 8 times per day (On/Off, mode,Temp)

• 2 pattern settings(i.e. Summer/Winter setting) are available.

Weekly 1

Setting menu in remote controller

Weekly 2

Setting menu in remote controller
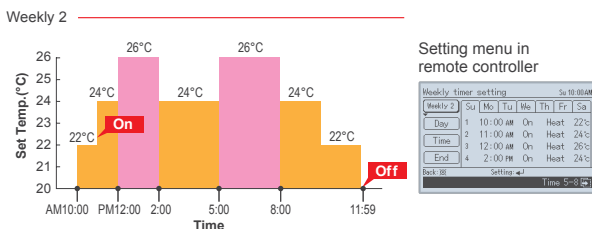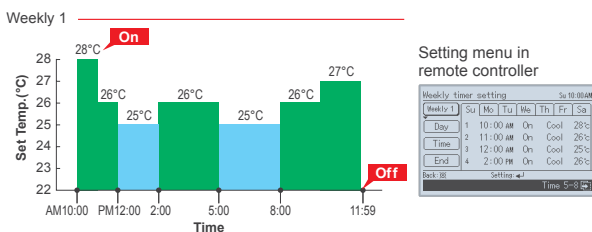
High visibility and Easy operation

• Icon display of effectual functions.

• Main functions in large icons: "Mode", "Set Temp", and "Fan".

• Easy to operate by Control guide display.

• Simple operation with easy 4-way navigation pad.
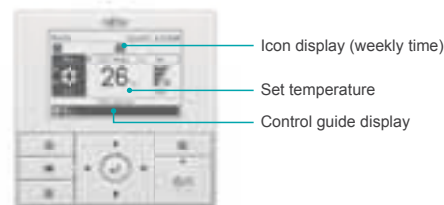
Icon display (weekly time)
Set temperature
Control guide display

Set Temperature Auto Return

• The setting temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.

• The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 30 to 120 minutes.

Cooling operation

Setting temp.
Set temperature change   Auto return
24°C
22°C
Settable time range
30 to 120 minutes
AM11:40   PM1:40   Time

Heating operation

Setting temp.
Set temperature change   Auto return
25°C
23°C
Settable time range
30 to 120 minutes
AM11:40   PM1:40   Time

Set Temperature Upper and Lower Limit Setting

• The set temperature range can be set for each operation mode. (Cooling / Heating / Auto)

During Cooling

30°C
25°C
18°C
Original temp. setting range   **Lower limit setting**

During Heating

30°C
25°C
16°C
Original temp. setting range   **Upper limit setting**
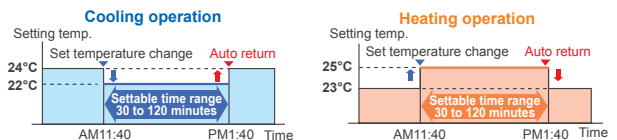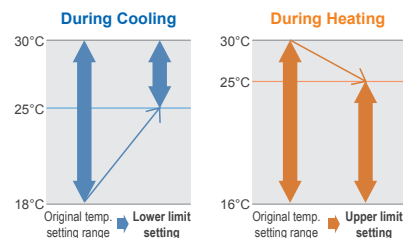
Specifications

Model name	UTY-RVNYM
Power supply	DC 12 V
Dimension (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 21.3
Weight (g)	220

* DC12 V is supplied by indoor unit.

Auto Louver Grille Kit : UTD-GXSA-W / UTD-GXSB-W / UTD-GXSC-W

Simple flat Auto Louver will provide comfort airflow and harmonize with luxury interior.

Closed louver   Opened louver

Flexible Control

• **Operation with indoor unit**
Auto Louver can be operated by synchronizing remote controller of indoor unit.

• **UP and Down auto swing**
• Auto airflow direction and auto swing
• 4 steps selectable

• **Auto-closing louver**
When operation of indoor unit is stopped, the louver will automatically close.

Duct type

Auto Louver Grille

Wired Remote Controller   Wireles Remote Controller

Dimensions

W2

Fitting Flame
Grille

H1

H2

W1
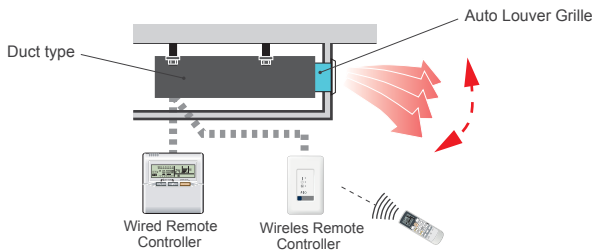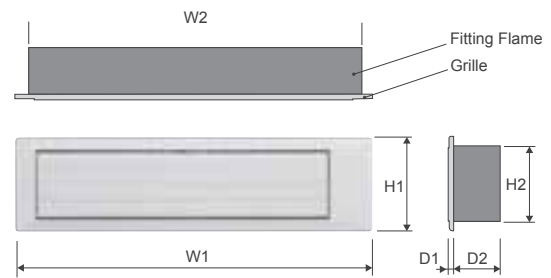
D1 D2

Unit: mm

Model Name	W1	W2	H1	H2	D1	D2
UTD-GXSA-W	683	645	180	148	9	84
UTD-GXSB-W	883	845				
UTD-GXSC-W	1,083	1,045				

Specifications

Model name			UTD-GXSA-W	UTD-GXSB-W	UTD-GXSC-W
Applicable Indoor Unit			ARYG07/09LLTA ARYG12/14LLTB ARXD04/07/09/12/14GALH (For VRF)	ARYG18LLTB ARXD18GALH (For VRF)	ARXD24GALH (For VRF)
Power Supply			Connecting with Control box of indoor unit		
Fixing of Auto Louver Grille			Screw fixing to Flange or Square Duct		
Extension Square Duct Limit			1.0m (Max. duct length between indoor unit and Grille)		
Net Dimension (H x W x D)		mm (inch)	180x683x(84+9) [7-3/32x26-7/8x(3-5/16+11/32)]	180x883x(84+9) [7-3/32x34-3/4x(3-5/16+11/32)]	180x1083x(84+9) [7-3/32x42-5/8x(3-5/16+11/32)]
Weight	Net	kg (lb.)	2.0 (4.4)	2.5 (5.6)	3.0 (6.7)
	Gross		3.0 (6.7)	3.5 (7.8)	4.0 (8.9)
Color			White		
Louver Motor			Stepping Motor		
Accessories			Fitting Flame, etc.		
Operation range	Cooling	°C (°F)	18 to 32 (64 to 90)		
		% RH	80% or less		
	Heating	°C (°F)	16 to 30 (60 to 88)		

NEW **Wireless LAN Interface :** FJ-RC-WIFI-1

IntesisHome

• It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, Tablets and PC
• No separate external power supply required
• Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units

Smartphone

Tablet

PC

Internet

IntesisHome

Wireless LAN Interface

Indoor unit

Router (Field supplied)

Basic control

• Turning the units on and off

• Mode control (Heat, Cool, Dry, Auto, Fan)

• Fan speed setting

• Louver position (Airflow direction setting)

• Room temperature display

• Set temperature control

• Multi Language

• One Scene and Timer

(Application screen image)

Advanced control (Optional functions)

• Climate working modes (ECO, Comfort, Powerful) (future release)

• Schedulable functionalities (ON/OFF, Modes, Set point temperature, Fan Speed, Louver position)

• Set temperature limitation (future release)

• Multiple Scenes & Timers and Calendar function

Notifications and history

• Alerts e-mail notification (future release)

• Air conditioning malfunction alerts

• Connectivity monitoring and alerts

• History (future release)

Specifications

Model name	FJ-RC-WIFI-1
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	70×108×28
Weight (g)	80

NEW KNX® Interface : FJ-RC-KNX-1i

The KNX Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners with KNX Network systems.

• Simple installation due to small and compact size.
• No separate external power supply required (just KNX bus power).
• Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units.

KNX Network

Home Controller

Lighting facilities

Security system

Automatic fire alarm interface

Windows bind

KNX Interface

The KNX Interface can be used with or without Wired Remote Controller.

or

VRF Indoor unit

Split Indoor unit

Wired Remote Controller

NEW MODBUS® Interface : FJ-RC-MBS-1

The MODBUS Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners into MODBUS Networks.

• Simple installation due to small and compact size.
• No separate external power supply required.
• The Modbus Interface permits central monitoring and control of air conditioners from BMS.

Max. 63
MODBUS Interface

MODBUS Network

BMS/Central Controller

The MODBUS Interface can be used with or without Wired Remote Controller.

VRF Indoor unit

VRF Indoor unit

Split Indoor unit

Wired Remote Controller

Specifications
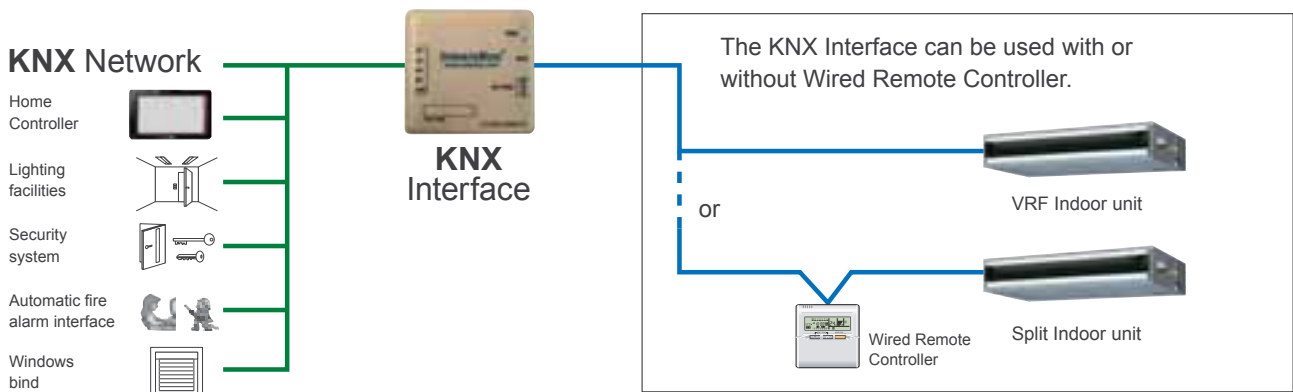
Model name	FJ-RC-MBS-1	FJ-RC-KNX-1i
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	93×53×58	70×70×28
Weight (g)	85	70

Controllers

For Individual & Centralized Control
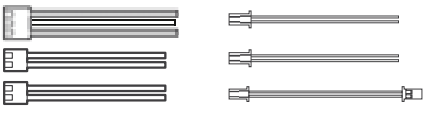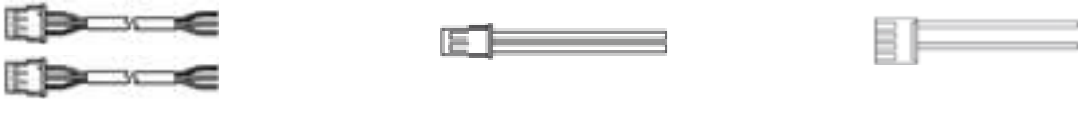
Wired Remote Controller UTY-RVNYM	Wired Remote Controller UTY-RNNYM	Simple Remote Controller UTY-RSNYM	Central Remote Controller UTY-DMMYM **For 8 Rooms Multi**

Communication devices

Interface			Communication Kit
Wireless LAN Interface `NEW` FJ-RC-WIFI-1	KNX® Interface `NEW` FJ-RC-KNX-1i	MODBUS® Interface `NEW` FJ-RC-MBS-1	Communication Kit UTY-TWBXF / UTY-XCBXZ2 **For Compact Wall Mounted type**

External Connect Kit / External Control set

External Connect Kit
For Indoor Unit

UTY-XWZX   UTY-XWZXZ5

External Control Set
For Indoor Unit

UTD-ECS5A

External Connect Kit
For Outdoor unit

UTY-XWZXZ2   UTY-XWZXZ3   UTY-XWZXZ4

Function list
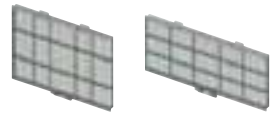
		For Indoor unit			For Outdoor unit		
		UTY-XWZX	UTY-XWZXZ5	UTD-ECS5A	UTY-XWZXZ2	UTY-XWZXZ3	UTY-XWZXZ4
Input	Control	●	●	●	—	—	—
	Peak cut	—	—	—	●	●	—
	Low noise	—	—	—	●	●	—
	Priority	—	—	—	—	●	—
	Emergency stop	—	—	—	—	●	—
Output	Operation status	●	●	●	●	●	—
	Error status	—	●	●*1	●	●	—
	Fresh air control	—	—	●	—	—	—
	Auxiliary heater	—	—	●*2	—	—	—
	Preparation	—	—	●*2	—	—	—
	Base heater	—	—	—	—	—	●

* 1 : Duct type does not have this function.
* 2 : Cassette and Ceiling type does not have this function.
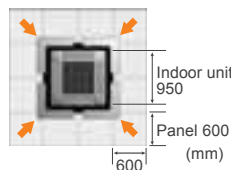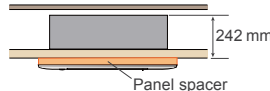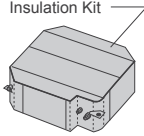
Others
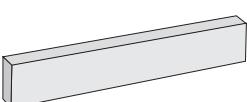
For Duct type

Remote Sensor Unit
UTY-XSZX
New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.

IR Receiver Kit
UTY-LRHYM

+

Auto Louver Grille Kit
UTD-GXSA-W
For 07 / 09 / 12 / 14 type
UTD-GXSB-W
For 18 type

Long-Life Filter
UTD-LF60KA
UTD-LF25NA

UTD-LF60KA   UTD-LF25NA

Flange
UTD-RF204 (Round)
UTD-SF045T (Square)

(Round)   **(Square)**

Drain Pump Unit
UTZ-PX1NBA

For Medium Static Pressure Duct

For Cassette type

IR Receiver Kit
UTY-LRHYA2

Wide Panel
UTG-AGYA-W

Indoor unit 950
Panel 600 (mm)
600

Cassette Grille
UTG-UFYD-W

For Compact Cassette type

Cassette Grille
UTG-UGYA-W

Panel Spacer
UTG-BGYA-W

242 mm
Panel spacer

Fresh Air Intake Kit
UTZ-VXAA

For Compact Cassette type

Fresh Air Intake Kit
UTZ-VXGA

Insulation Kit For High Humidity
UTZ-KXGA / UTZ-KXGC

For Compact Cassette type / Cassette type

Insulation Kit

Air Outlet Shutter Plate
UTR-YDZB

For Compact Cassette type

Shuts the air outlet when only using as 3 blow out.

Air Outlet Shutter Plate
UTR-YDZC

Shuts the air outlet when only using as 3 blow out.

For Floor type	For Wall Mounted type	For Ceiling type	Service & Maintenance
Half Concealed Kit UTR-STA This kit is used to half conceal floor type indoor unit into the wall.	**Remote Controller Holder** UTZ-RXLA For ASYG07 / 09 / 12LLCC	**Drain Pump Unit** UTR-DPB24T	**Service Monitoring Tool** NEW UTY-ASSX

AIRSTAGE™ VRF Systems can be designed to create an air conditioning solution to suit most buildings requirements.

AIRSTAGE™ VRF Systems can be designed to effectively provide an air conditioning solution from a large domestic residence through to a large scale commercial building.

AIRSTAGE™

V R F

Fujitsu General provides multi air conditioning systems for buildings AIRSTAGE™ Series matched to the size and application of the property

A pleasant air conditioned environment matched to the needs is created by combining a wide variety of outdoor units, indoor units, and controllers.

Outdoor Units Line-up Page 110~

Heat Pump type for heating or cooling operation

NEW

Systems for large homes to medium sized offices, shops

4HP, 5HP, 6HP 3 models

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS

Heat Pump type for heating or cooling operation

Systems for large homes to medium sized offices, shops

4HP, 5HP, 6HP 3 models

AIRSTAGE™ J-II

Indoor Units & Ventilations Line-up Page 134~

Capacity range 1.1 kW to 25.0 kW (J-II can be connected up to 14.0 kW.)

Compact Cassette	Cassette	Low Static Pressure Duct	Slim Duct (With drain pump)	Medium Static Pressure Duct
High Static Pressure Duct	Floor / Ceiling	Ceiling	Wall Mounted (EEV internal / EEV external)	Wall Mounted

NEW Outdoor Air Unit 3 models Page 166~

Heat Pump type for
heating or cooling operation

Systems for large offices, hotels, and
large composite facilities

8HP-48HP 33models
• Space saving combination : 8HP to 48HP / 21 models
• Energy efficiency combination : 16HP to 44HP / 12 models

AIRSTAGE™V-II

Heat Recovery type for
simultaneous heating and cooling operation

Systems compatible with individual operation mode control, as
well as large offices, hotels, and large composite facilities

8HP-48HP 34models
• Space saving combination : 8HP to 48HP / 21 models
• Energy efficiency combination : 16HP to 44HP / 13 models

AIRSTAGE™VR-II

Various Easy-to-use Controllers   Page 140~

User's needs are supported by offering a variety of controls, such as individual
control, central control, and building management control options.

NEW

Wireless
Remote Controller

Simple
Remote Controller

Wired
Remote Controller

Wired Remote Controller
(Touch Panel)

Group
Remote Controller

Central
Remote Controller

Touch Panel
Controller

System Controller
System Controller Lite
(Software)

Highly Energy Efficiency

Efficiency is improved significantly by using DC twin rotary compressor, inverter technology, and large heat exchanger

- **New model**
- **Previous model**

EER COP

8%UP! 3.2 / 3.45 **16%UP!** 3.4 / 3.95 — **Heat Pump (6HP)**
27%UP! 3.2 / 4.07 **18%UP!** 3.7 / 4.37 — **Heat Pump (8HP)**
27%UP! 3.1 / 3.94 **16%UP!** 3.71 / 4.3 — **Heat Recovery (10HP)**
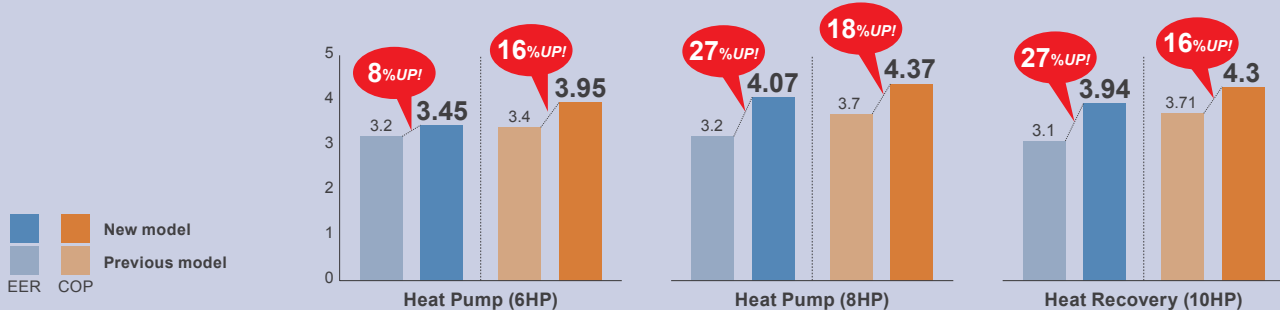
Energy Saving Function

Room temperature set point limitation

The minimum and maximum temperature ranges can be limited, which provide further energy saving while maintaining the comfort of the occupants.
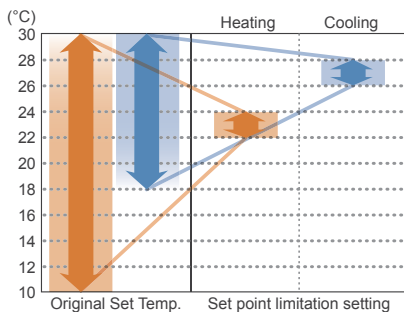
Economy operation

Economy operation can be set by remote controller.
The temperature setting is offset automatically over a certain period of time.
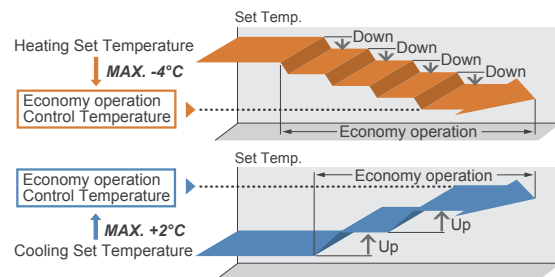
Auto-off timer

- The indoor unit automatically is turned off when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
- The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.
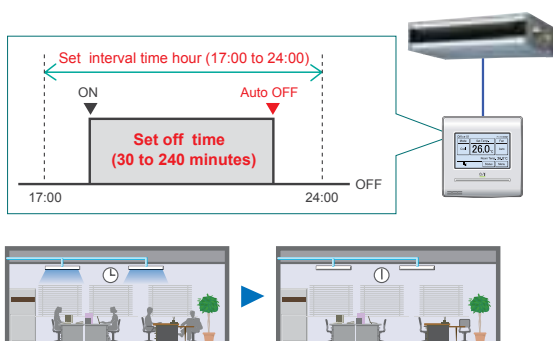
Capacity save operation

Operation capacity can be set in 5 steps for rated capability.
The power consumption at peak is cut down and the maximum load is suppressed.
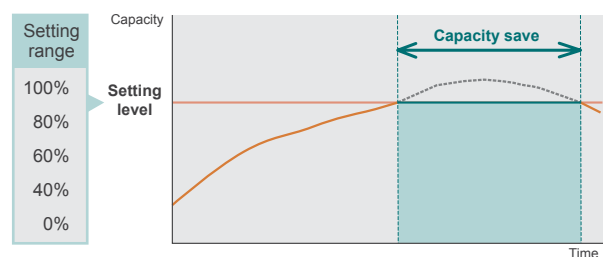
More Comfort

Precision refrigerant flow control

Precise and smooth refrigerant flow control is achieved by using a DC Inverter control in conjunction with individual indoor unit electronic expansion valve control. This allows high precision comfortable temperature control of ±0.5°C.

±0.5°C

High

Set temp. · Hot · Hot

Cold

Low

Reach the set temperature quickly
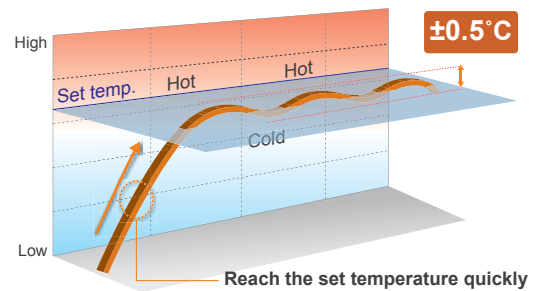
Quiet operation

Two low noise modes can be selected automatically by quiet priority setting and capacity priority setting depending on the indoor environment and outside temperature load. This feature can be controlled via outdoor unit external input and/or system controller.
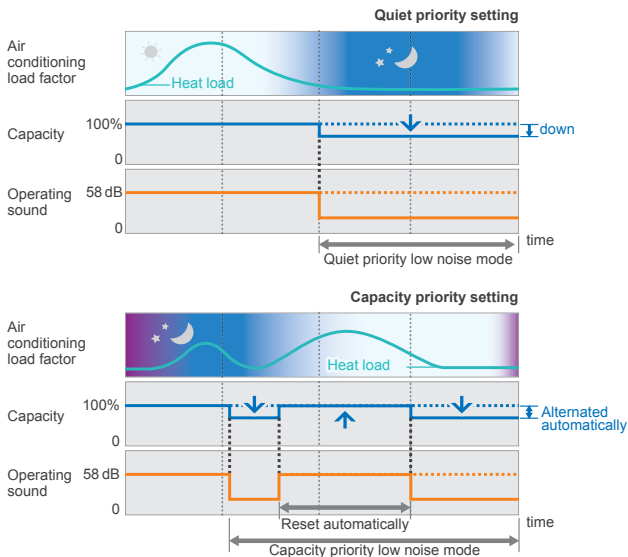
Quiet priority setting

Air conditioning load factor

Heat load

Capacity

100%

0

down

Operating sound

58 dB

0

time

Quiet priority low noise mode

Capacity priority setting

Air conditioning load factor

Heat load

Capacity

100%

0

Alternated automatically

Operating sound

58 dB

0

time

Reset automatically

Capacity priority low noise mode

Auto changeover function

At Auto setting, the cooling/heating mode is automatically switched according to the set temperature and room temperature.

2°C

0.5°C

Set Temp.

-0.5°C

-2°C

time

Cooling operation .... Cooling fan operation
Heating operation .... Heating fan operation
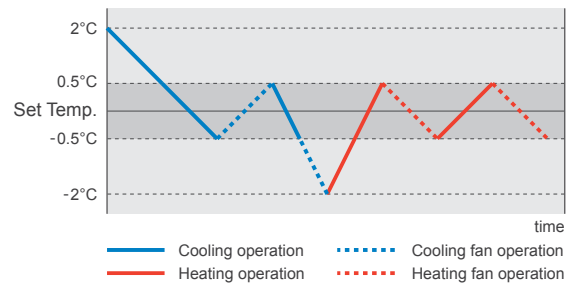
Suitable for especially Heat Recovery type

Heating — Room A 24°C · Room B 18°C — Cooling

Dry — Room C 27°C · Room D OFF · Room E 23°C — Fan
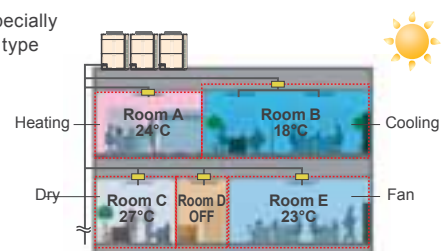
Design Flexibility

High capacity connection

4HP-6HP   AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS series Heat Pump type

Connectable indoor unit capacity range
50% to 130%*1

Connectable indoor unit number
up to 8

8HP-48HP   AIRSTAGE™ V-II series Heat Pump type   AIRSTAGE™ VR-II series Heat Recovery type

Connectable indoor unit capacity range	Connectable indoor unit capacity range
50% to 150%*1	**50% to 150%***1

Connectable indoor unit number	Connectable indoor unit number
up to 48	**up to 64**

4HP-6HP   AIRSTAGE™ J-II series Heat Pump type

Connectable indoor unit capacity range
50%*2 **to 130%***1

Connectable indoor unit number
up to 9

*1. Conditions of maximum connectable indoor unit capacity ratio is as the chart below.
*2. Only 4HP is 46%

Outdoor unit capacity	Maximum connectable indoor unit capacity ratio	
	Without 1.1 kW models	With 1.1 kW models*3
8HP-48HP	*150%*	*130%*
4HP-6HP	*130%*	*120%*

*3. In the case of connectable indoor units, 1.1 kW models and Cassette and/or Duct type of 9.0 kW class or more, maximum connectable indoor unit capacity ratio is 110%.

Wide operating range

Installation in extreme temperature conditions is possible due to an increase in operational range.

AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS series Heat Pump type

(°C)		
50	Cooling *46°C*	
40		
30		Heating *21°C*
20		
10		
0		
-10		
-20	*-5°C*	*-20°C*

AIRSTAGE™ V-II series Heat Pump type

(°C)		
50	Cooling *46°C*	
40		
30		Heating *21°C*
20		
10		
0		
-10		
-20	*-15°C* *4	*-20°C*

AIRSTAGE™ J-II series Heat Pump type

(°C)		
50	Cooling *46°C*	
40		
30		Heating *21°C*
20		
10		
0		
-10		
-20	*-5°C*	*-20°C*

AIRSTAGE™ VR-II series Heat Recovery type

(°C)			
50	Cooling *46°C*		
40		Cooling & Heating *21°C*	
30			Heating *21°C*
20			
10			
0			
-10	*-10°C*	*-10°C*	
-20			*-20°C*

*4. Note : When a multiple outdoor unit connection is used, operating range is from -5°C to 46°C in cooling.

High Reliability

Liquid flow back protection

By adopting a large sized accumulator, not completely vapourised refrigerant stays inside of the accumulator to ensure no liquid refrigerant is being fed into the compressor.

Completely vapourised refrigerant

from Evaporator

Liquid refrigerant (stays inside of accumulator)

Compressor

Large sized Accumulator
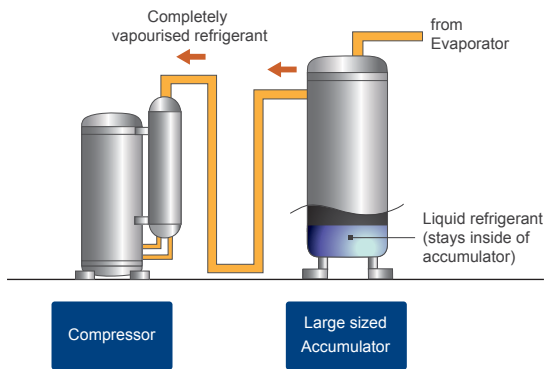
Adoption of blue fin heat exchanger

Corrosion resistant of the heat exchanger has been improved by the introduction of blue fin treatment to the outdoor unit's heat exchanger.

Blue fin heat exchanger

Cobalt Blue protection
Standard chromate protection
Aluminium base material
Hydrophilic coating
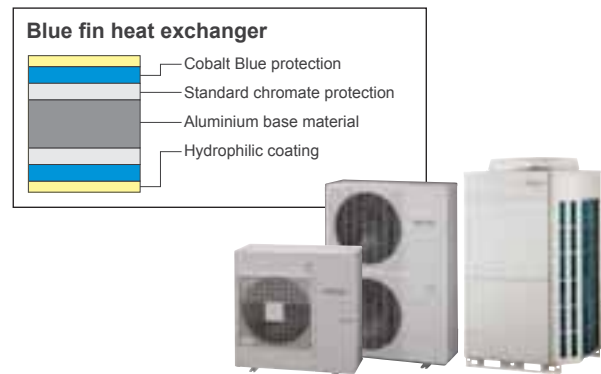
Life-extending operation*5

The compressor starting order is rotated so that the running time is shared.

Rotation

Rotation

Rotation

DC 1 — AC 4 — DC 2 — AC 5 — DC 3 — DC 1 — AC 4 — DC 2 — AC 5 — DC 3 — DC 1 — AC 4 — DC 2 — AC 5 — DC 3
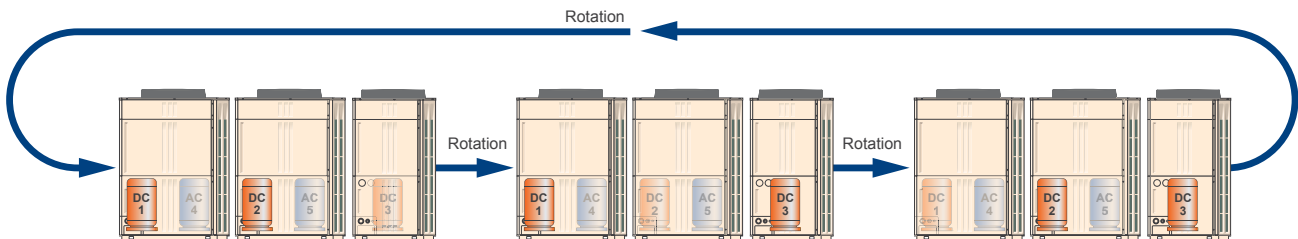
Note: The inverter compressors start in priority. Rotate operation is alternated by the start / stop timing of the compressors

Backup operation*5

If one compressor fails, backup operation will be performed by the remaining compressors*.

*:Note: Backup operation may not be possible depending on the trouble state.
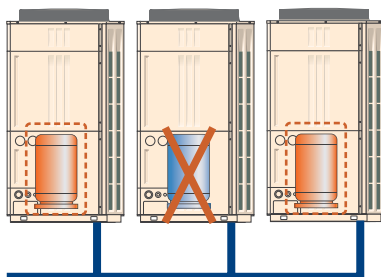
Advanced refrigerant control*5

Innovative compressor control logic has been introduced in order to balance the refrigerant mass flow rate of each outdoor unit by controlling the inverter speed.

ON	ON	ON		ON	ON	OFF
DC 1	DC 2	DC 3		DC 1	DC 2	DC 3
Master	Slave 1	Slave 2	Load level	Master	Slave 1	Slave 2

Balance operation condition

Unbalance operation condition
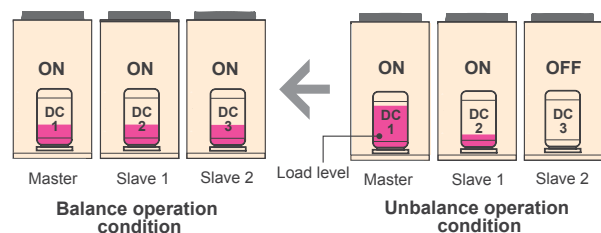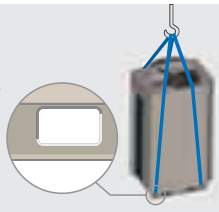
*5. Not available for AIRSTAGE™ J-IIS and J-II series

107
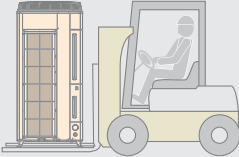
Easy Installation

Easily transported
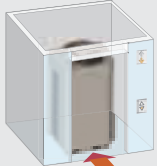
Easily craned using lifting belt hooks
Design of outdoor unit allows for
lifting straps to be used

Transporting by forklift
Transport with forklift is possible.

Can be transported
in a small elevator

Easy access

Reduced installation
intervals by
front access

Flexible installation by
4 way pipe direction
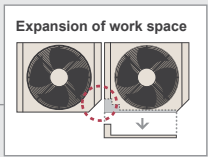
By adopting a L-Shape front panel that can be removed, the
work space for installation and service has been significantly
expanded by this
new design.

For multiple
installations, work
is performed easily
and efficiently even
in a narrow space.

Expansion of work space

Simple wiring work

Installation of the wiring systems is made easier as the communication wiring
can be installed continuously between the indoor, outdoor and RB units.

Note: Serial connection can't use the automatic address setting in a multiple
refrigerant system.

or

Parallel connection   Serial connection

*Up to maximum
length* **3,600** *m*
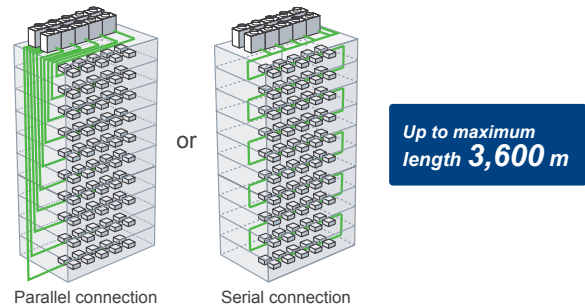
Automatic address setting

The address of the indoor unit, RB unit and signal amplifier through the automatic function setting on the outdoor unit PCB.

Automatic address setting is
performed at outdoor unit

Press the push button
switch of outdoor unit.

Addresses are automatically
distributed from outdoor unit.

1 Signal Amplifier

RB unit

Manual address setting from indoor unit and remote controller is also possible.
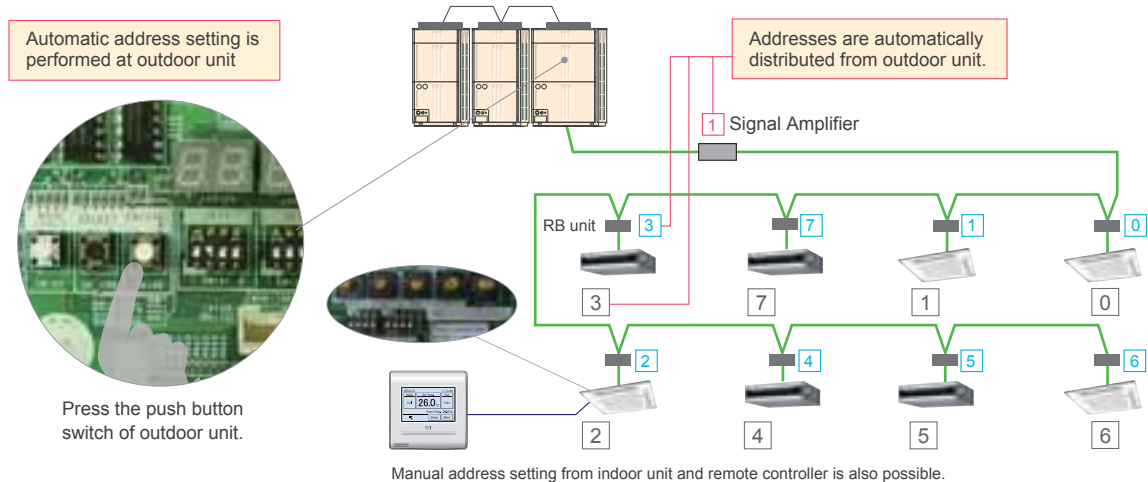
Easy Service & Maintenance

Design for easy maintenance

Movable PCB panel
Easier for maintenance work behind the PCB

Error status can be checked easily via the indoor unit wired controller
An error code is displayed on a liquid crystal screen.
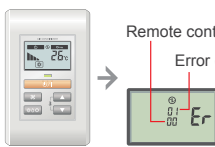
Wired Remote Controller

System number
001: Controller
002: Indoor unit

Error code

Unit number

Easy to read 7-segment LED :
Confirm detailed operational and error status without using any specific equipment.

7-segment LED

• Operation mode status
• Discharge temperature / Pressure status
• Compressor operation indication
• Address / type / number of outdoor unit

Error and quantity annunciation

Error code

Abnormal indoor unit address

• Error status can be checked easily by outdoor unit display

Simple Remote Controller

Remote controller address

Error code

Wired Remote Controller (Touch panel)

Error status / Error history

Error diagnosis by Service Tool

Connection to Service Tool
• Detail operation status and recent error history can be checked and analyzed by using the Service Tool.
• Last 5 min. operation memory can be also be recorded.

Outdoor unit

Transmission line

RB unit

Indoor unit

Service Tool
UTY-ASGX
Software

USB adaptor
(Field supplied)
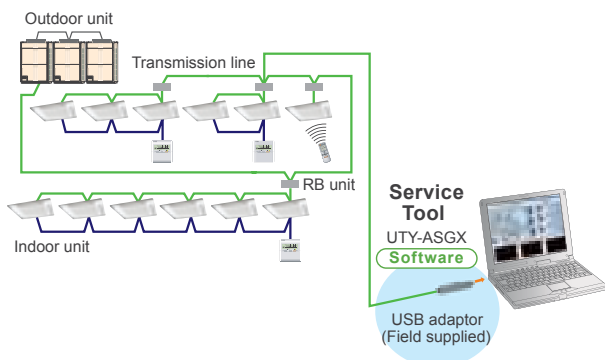
Remote monitoring

The Web Monitoring system allows you to view system operation anytime over the internet, ensuring issue free operation.

Monitoring Side

VRF Network System Side

Outdoor unit

Transmission line

Internet
or
Public Telephone
Line

USB adaptor
(Field supplied)

Web Monitoring Tool

Indoor unit
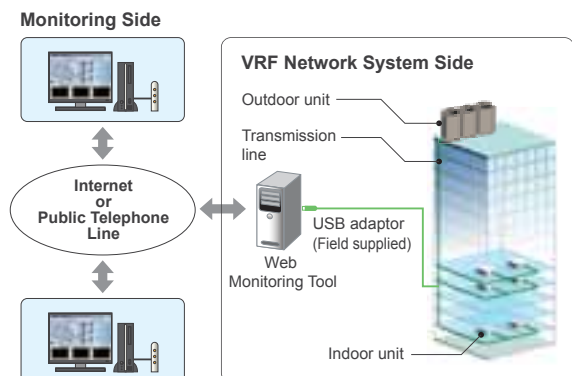
The operating VRF network system in the building can be monitored real time over the Internet.

AIRSTAGE J-IIS

NEW **Heat pump :** AJY040LCLAH / AJY045LCLAH / AJY054LCLAH

Fujitsu General provides air conditioning systems
for a wide range of applications
from small office buildings and stores to large houses.

Features

It Can be Easily Carried and Installed Obscure Place

Current model / 6HP class
Height:1334 mm
Weight:117 kg

NEW Model / 6HP class

Height difference
998 mm
▲25%

Light weight
87 kg
▲26%

Small and light weight outdoor unit

This model is much more compact than conventional 6HP comparable
outdoor units. Even when installed on the balcony it fits within the height
of the fence. The compact size with a height of less than 1 m allows it to
be installed under windows and in tight spaces
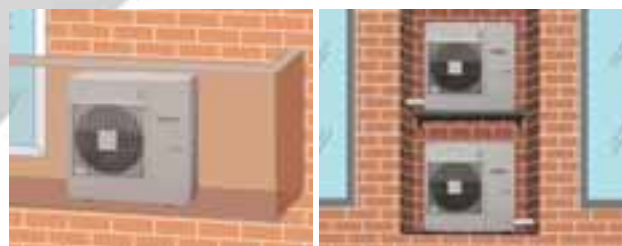
Low sound level design

Significantly low sound level is improved by using DC twin rotary compressor, inverter technology, and advanced airflow structure design.
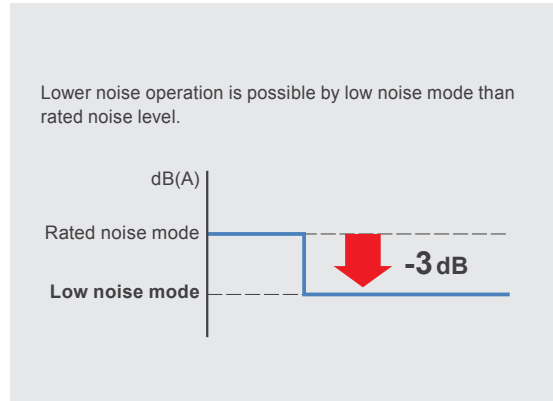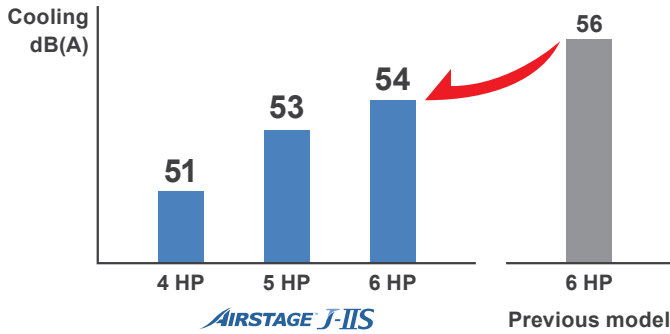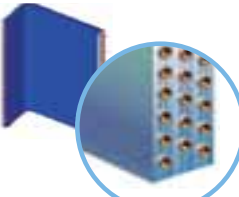
Cooling dB(A) — bar chart:
- 4 HP: 51
- 5 HP: 53
- 6 HP: 54
- 6 HP Previous model: 56

AIRSTAGE J-IIS

Lower noise operation is possible by low noise mode than rated noise level.

dB(A)
Rated noise mode
Low noise mode
-3 dB

Advanced high efficiency technology

Large propeller fan

High performance and low noise realized by large propeller and optimization of angle.

DC fan motor

Miniaturized, low noise, high efficiency, multi-stage DC fan motor is mounted.

Large heat exchanger

Heat exchange performance is substantially improved by mounting of 3-row large heat exchanger.

High heat transfer copper tube (Improved lead angle)

Smooth airflow grille

This grille was aerodynamically designed for good efficiency with little blow loss.
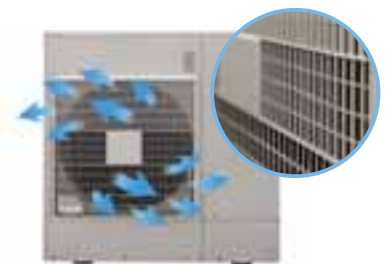
DC inverter control

Efficiency is improved by mounting of new active filter module.

Low noise rubber

High efficiency compressor motor

Optimized refrigerant flow design

Highly accurate parts

Compact and high performance DC twin rotary compressor

Efficiency in all load regions is good. Especially good performance from low to medium at normal operation.

High
Compressor efficiency
Compressor capacity
100%
High
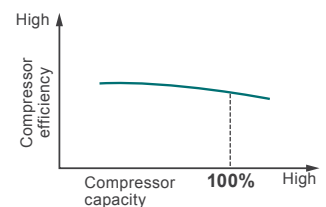
Features

Long piping length

Our advanced refrigerant control technology allows us to achieve a total refrigerant piping length of 80 m. This opens up new possibilities in system design.

Total pipe length

Max. 80 m

Actual piping length
Max. 50 m

Height difference between outdoor and indoor units
Max. 30 m

Height difference between indoor and indoor units
Max. 15 m

Piping length from first separation tube to the farthest indoor unit
Max. 40 m

More Comfort

Non-stop oil recovery operation

A comfortable room condition is maintained during oil recovery mode because the product continues to operate without stopping the cooling or heating operation.

Previous model

*1

Operation stopped at oil recovery

ON
OFF

Time

J-II series   (Heating operation)

Non-stop oil recovery operation

ON

Time

Easier Installation

Connection check function : Possible to confirm whether wiring connection and address setting are correct by a quick check run function.

• Display connected indoor unit numbers
• Duplicately set address number of indoor unit can be displayed

112

Specifications

Rating capacity range	HP	4	5	6
Model name		AJY040LCLAH	AJY045LCLAH	AJY054LCLAH
Maximum connectable indoor unit		7	8	8
Power source	V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling kW	12.1	14.0	15.1
	Heating	13.6	16.0	16.5
Input power	Cooling kW	3.44	4.43	5.32
	Heating	3.09	3.93	4.26
EER	Cooling W/W	3.52	3.16	2.84
COP	Heating	4.40	4.07	3.87
Airflow rate	m³/h	4,040	4,200	4,200
Sound Pressure level	Cooling dB(A)	51	53	54
	Heating	54	55	56
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	998	998	998
	Width mm	970	970	970
	Depth mm	370	370	370
Weight	kg	86	86	87
Connection Pipe diameter	Liquid mm	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52
	Gas	ø15.88	ø15.88	ø15.88
Total pipe length	m	80	80	80
Max. Height difference		30	30	30
Operation Range	Cooling °C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
The protective function may work when using it outside the operation range.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

Model : AJY040LCLAH / AJY045LCLAH / AJY054LCLAH

Top view

Front view

Side view

Rear view

Bottom view

Detail A

AIRSTAGE J-Ⅱ
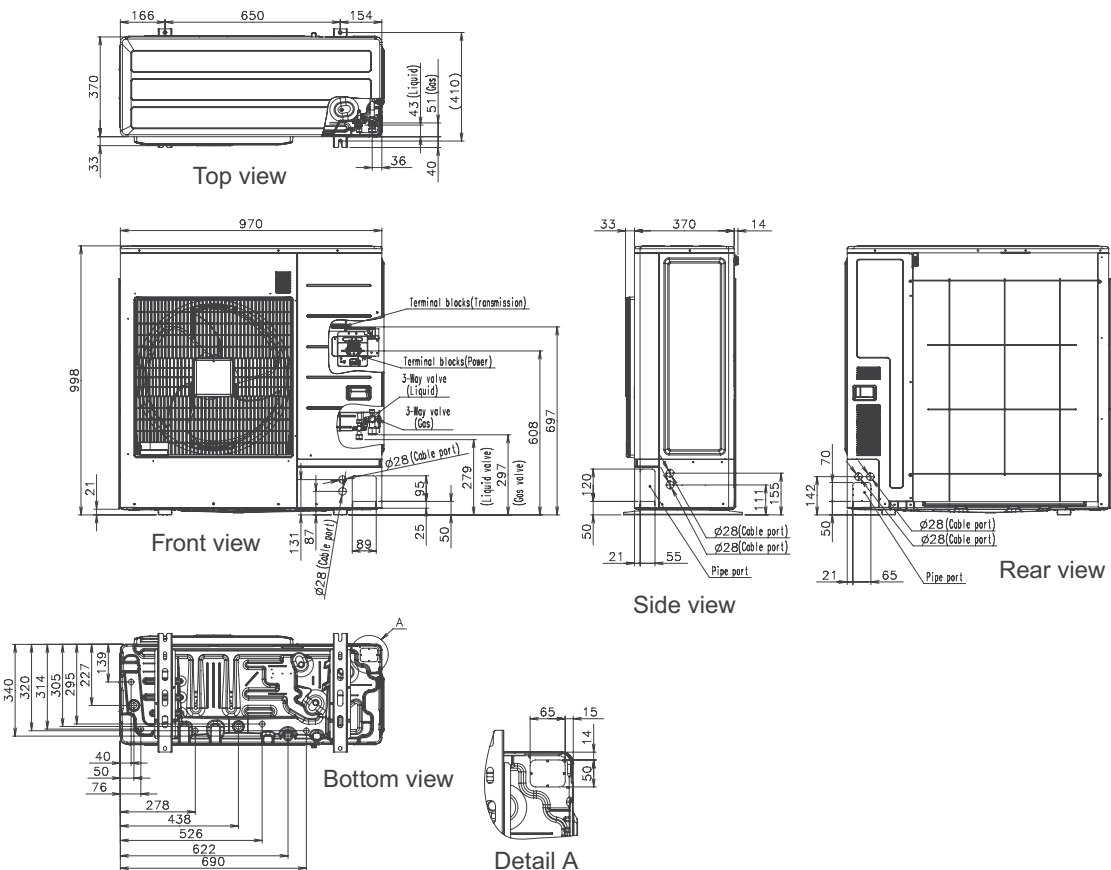
Heat pump : AJYA40LALH / AJYA45LALH / AJYA54LALH

Fujitsu General provides air conditioning systems
for a wide range of applications
from small office buildings and stores to large houses.

Features

The building load is in the range of 40 % to 80 %. Therefore, most air conditioners do not operate at maximum load, but operate at low to medium loads. Especially, for multi system, operation performance at partial load is important because air conditioners do not always operate at full load all the time. Aiming at energy saving performance matched to actual operation, Fujitsu General has developed a high performance air conditioner corresponding not only during the rated performance at 100 % load, but also at low to medium load

Load curve (a typical office building)

High EER / COP

4 HP: EER 3.72, COP 4.29
5 HP: EER 3.60, COP 4.20
6 HP: EER 3.45, COP 3.95
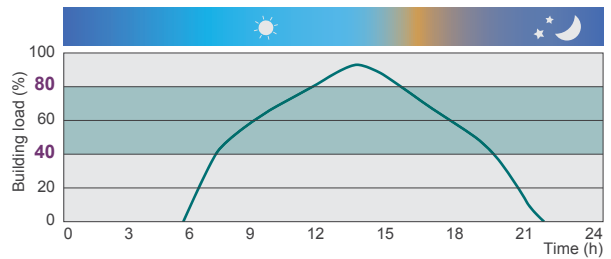
: EER : COP
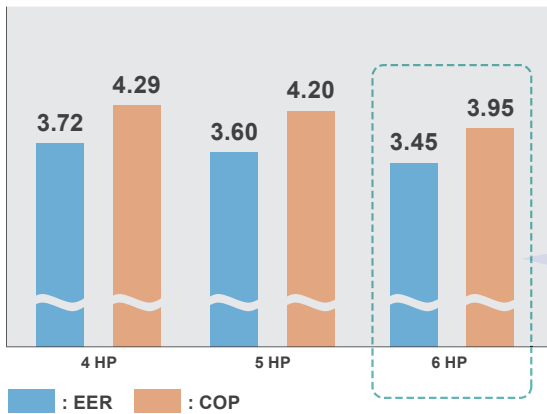
High part load performance (6HP class)

EER Cooling part load: 100% 3.45 → 66% UP 50% 5.73
COP Heating part load: 100% 3.95 → 46% UP 50% 5.75
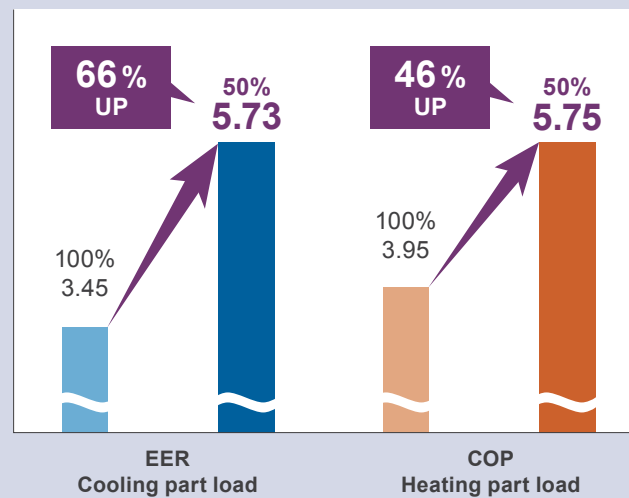
Conditions : Connected indoor units: AUXA30GALH+AUXD24GALH
Cooling : indoor temp. of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, outdoor temp. of 35°CDB / 24°CWB
Heating : indoor temp. of 20°CDB / 15°CWB, outdoor temp. of 7°CDB / 6°CWB

Powerful Heating

Heating capacity is improved at low outdoor temperature by our advanced technology.
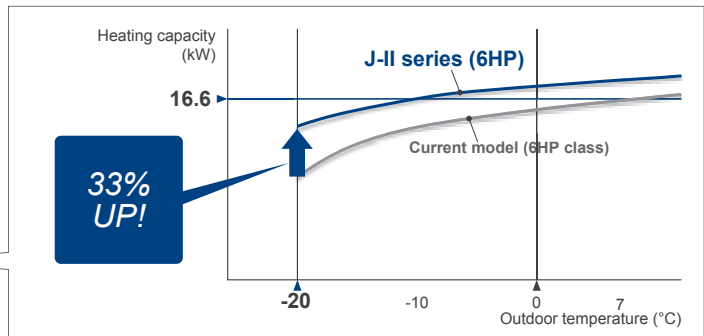
Heating capacity (kW)

J-II series (6HP)

16.6

Current model (6HP class)

33% UP!

-20   -10   0   7

Outdoor temperature (°C)

Advanced high efficiency technology

Large propeller fan

High performance and low noise realized by large propeller and optimization of angle.

DC fan motor

Miniaturized, low noise, high efficiency, multi-stage DC fan motor is mounted.
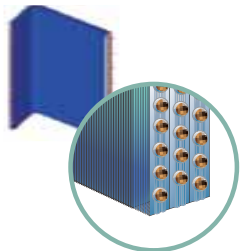
Large heat exchanger

Heat exchange performance is substantially improved by mounting of 3-row large heat exchanger.
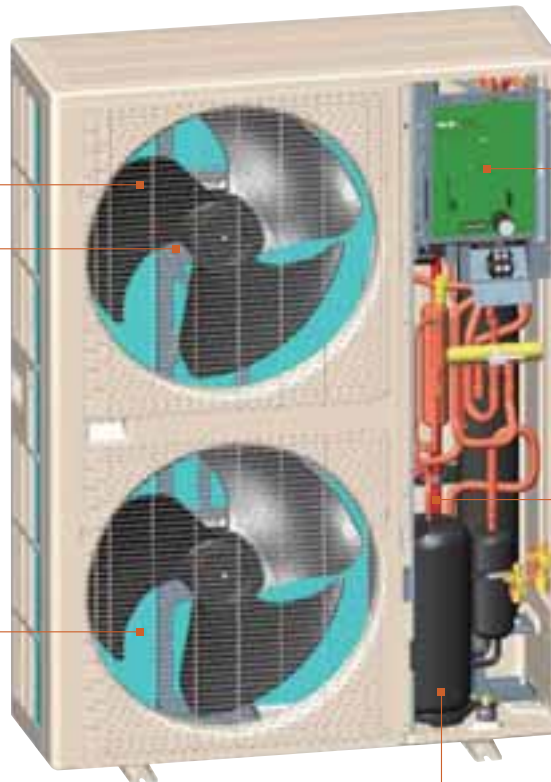
DC inverter control

Efficiency is improved by mounting of new active filter module.

Subcool heat exchanger

Cooling performance is improved by mounting of dual tube heat exchanger.
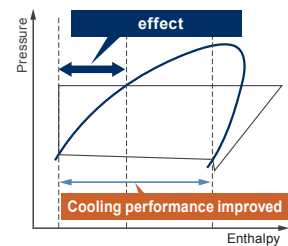
Pressure

effect

Cooling performance improved

Enthalpy

High efficiency compressor motor

Optimized refrigerant flow design

Highly accurate parts

DC twin rotary compressor

Efficiency in all load regions is good. Especially good performance from low to medium at normal operation.

High

Compressor efficiency

DC Twin Rotary compressor

Compressor capacity   High
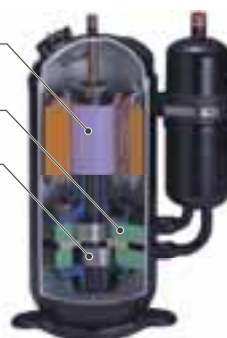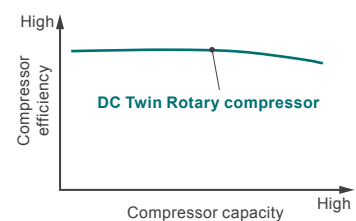
Features

Long Piping Length

Our advanced refrigerant control technology allows us to achieve a total refrigerant piping length of 180 m. This opens up new possibilities in system design.

> **Total pipe length**
> *Max.* **180 m**
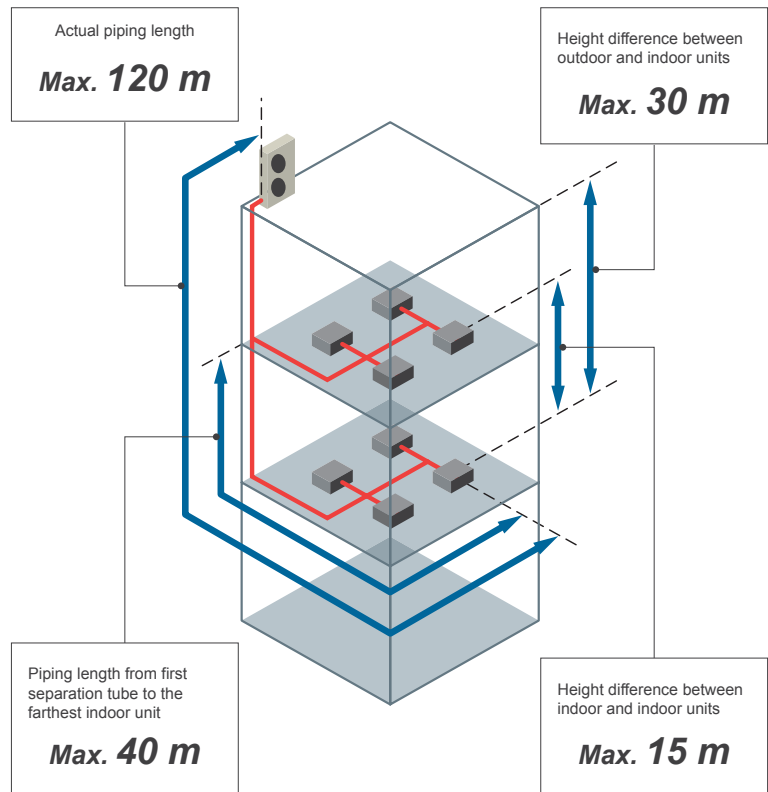
> Actual piping length
> *Max.* **120 m**

> Height difference between outdoor and indoor units
> *Max.* **30 m**

> Piping length from first separation tube to the farthest indoor unit
> *Max.* **40 m**

> Height difference between indoor and indoor units
> *Max.* **15 m**

More Comfort

Non-stop oil recovery operation

A comfortable room condition is maintained during oil recovery mode because the product continues to operate without stopping the cooling or heating operation.

Previous model

*1

Operation stopped at oil recovery

ON
OFF
Time

J-II series   (Heating operation)

Non-stop oil recovery operation

ON
Time
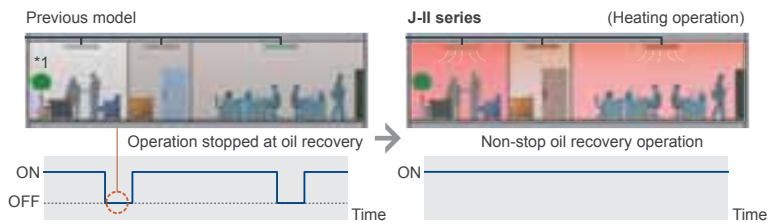
Easier Installation

Connection check function : Possible to confirm whether wiring connection and address setting are correct by a quick check run function.

- Display connected indoor unit numbers
- Duplicately set address number of indoor unit can be displayed

Specifications

Rating Capacity range	HP		4	5	6
Model name			AJYA40LALH	AJYA45LALH	AJYA54LALH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit			7	8	9
Power source	V/Ø/Hz		230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	12.1	14.0	15.5
	Heating		13.6	16.0	18.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	3.25	3.89	4.49
	Heating		3.17	3.81	4.56
EER	Cooling	W/W	3.72	3.60	3.45
COP	Heating		4.29	4.20	3.95
Air flow rate		m³/h	6,200	6,400	6,900
Sound pressure level	Cooling	dB (A)	50	51	53
	Heating		52	53	55
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height	mm	1,334	1,334	1,334
	Width	mm	970	970	970
	Depth	mm	370	370	370
Weight		kg	117	117	117
Refrigerant charge		kg	4.8	5.3	5.3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	ø9.52	ø9.52	ø9.52
	Gas		ø15.88	ø15.88	ø19.05
Operation range	Cooling	°C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating		-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
The protective function may work when using it outside the operation range.

Dimensions

(Unit : mm)

Model : AJYA40LALH / AJYA45LALH / AJYA54LALH
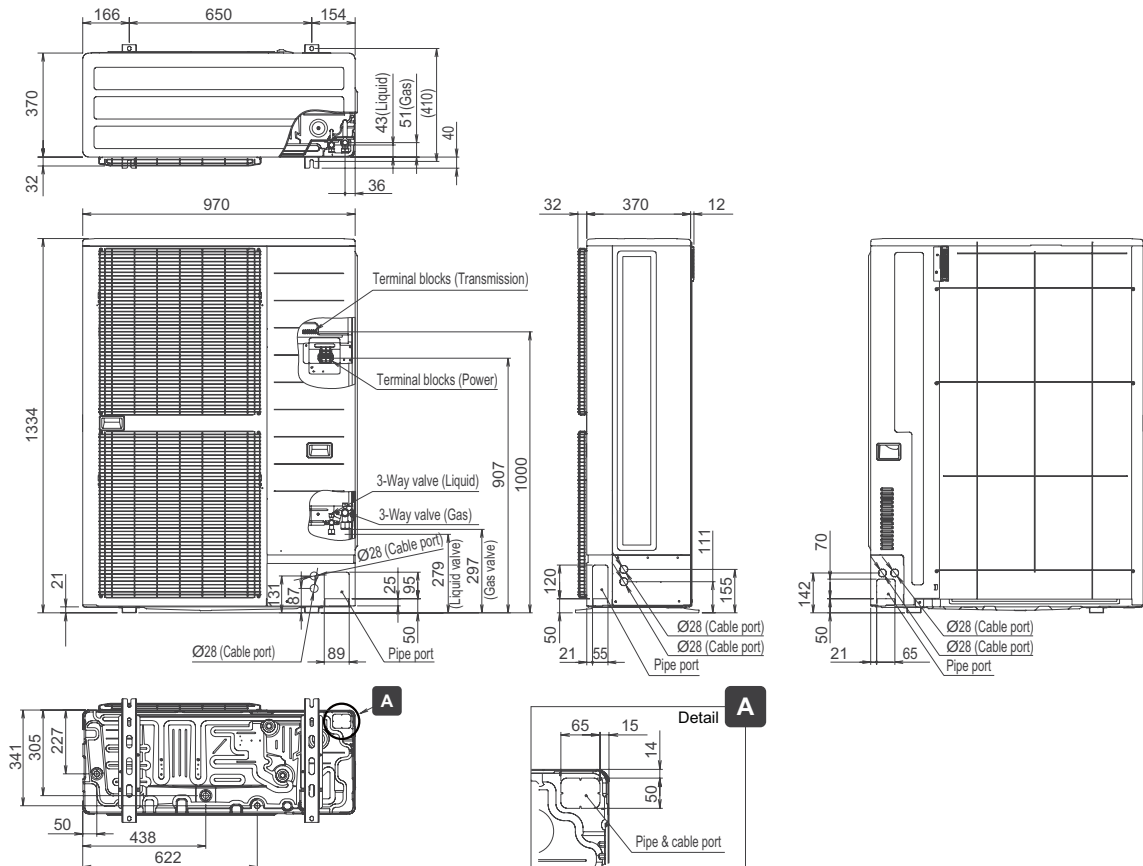
Heat pump

Smart and cutting edge design
Extensive lineup from 8HP to 48HP in 2HP increment
Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%

8, 10, 12HP   14, 16HP

Features

Efficiency in actual operation

Top class high COP is realized for all combinations by our unique heat exchanger structure,
high efficient DC twin compressor, and other our own technologies.
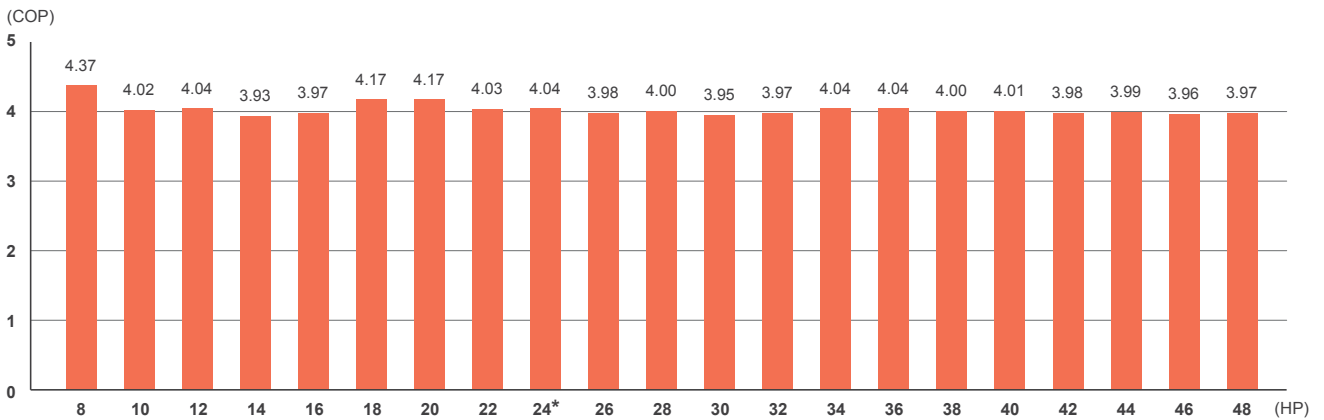
Space saving combination

(COP)

HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24*	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
COP	4.37	4.02	4.04	3.93	3.97	4.17	4.17	4.03	4.04	3.98	4.00	3.95	3.97	4.04	4.04	4.00	4.01	3.98	3.99	3.96	3.97

Energy efficiency combination

(COP)

HP	16	22	24*	26	28	30	32	34	36	40	42	44
COP	4.37	4.08	4.37	4.23	4.22	4.15	4.12	4.06	4.02	3.96	3.93	3.94
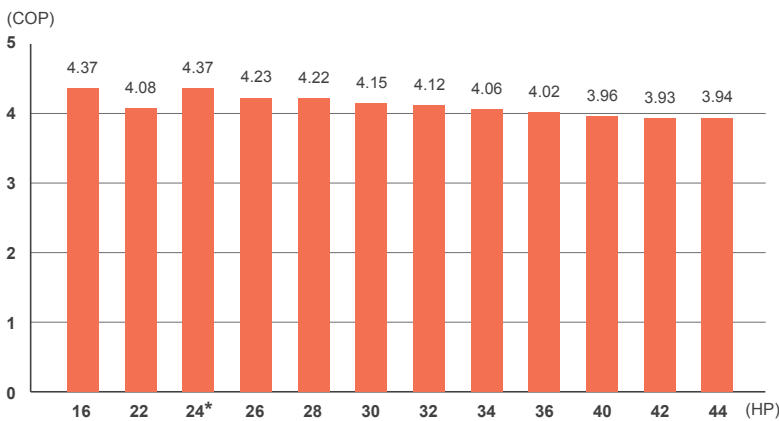
For 24 HP Combination

Space saving   Energy efficiency

COP
12% UP

Space saving and compact size

Compact size has been achieved by significantly reducing the width of the outdoor units compared to previous models.
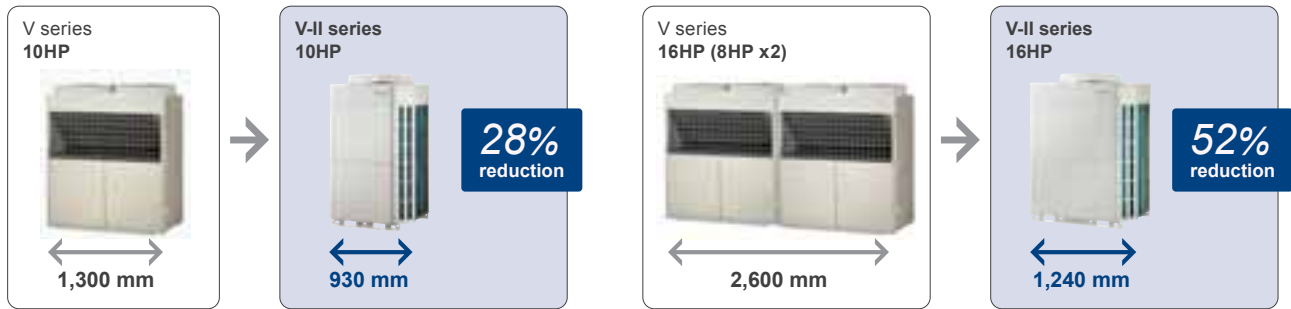
V series 10HP	V-II series 10HP	V series 16HP (8HP x2)	V-II series 16HP

V series 10HP
1,300 mm

→ **V-II series 10HP**
28% **reduction**
930 mm

V series 16HP (8HP x2)
2,600 mm

→ **V-II series 16HP**
52% **reduction**
1,240 mm

Energy saving technology that boosted operation efficiency

Powerful large propeller fan
By using CFD[*1] technology, A newly designed fan achieves high performance and low noise operation.

*1. CFD = Computational Fluid Dynamics

DC fan motor
Power consumption has been reduced by 25% compared to previous models by using a compact and high performance DC fan motor.

Subcool heat exchanger
High Heat Exchange efficiency is achieved by using an internal projection shape double pipe construction.
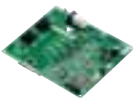
Sine-wave DC inverter control
High efficiency operation is realized by using a sine wave DC inverter control.

DC twin rotary compressor
Significantly greater efficiency is realized by use of a large capacity DC twin rotary compressor with substantially increased refrigerant intake and compression efficiency.

4-face heat exchanger
Heat exchange efficiency is significantly improved by the introduction of a new 4-face heat exchanger that increases effective surface area.
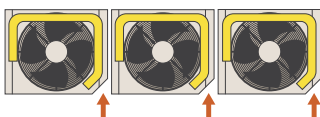
Front intake port
(corner cut air inhaling structure)
In multiple outdoor unit installations, the unique front intake design improves airflow into the Heat Exchanger.

Features

Design Flexibility

Overall piping length 1,000 m

World's top class overall piping length of 1,000 m allows for application in a wide variety of buildings.

Total pipe length
Max. **1,000 m**

Height difference between outdoor and indoor units
Max. **50 m**

For the outdoor unit stated below : 40m max.

Actual pipe length
Max. **150 m**

Pipe length from first separation tube to the farthest indoor unit
Max. **60 m**

Height difference between indoor and indoor units
Max. **15 m**
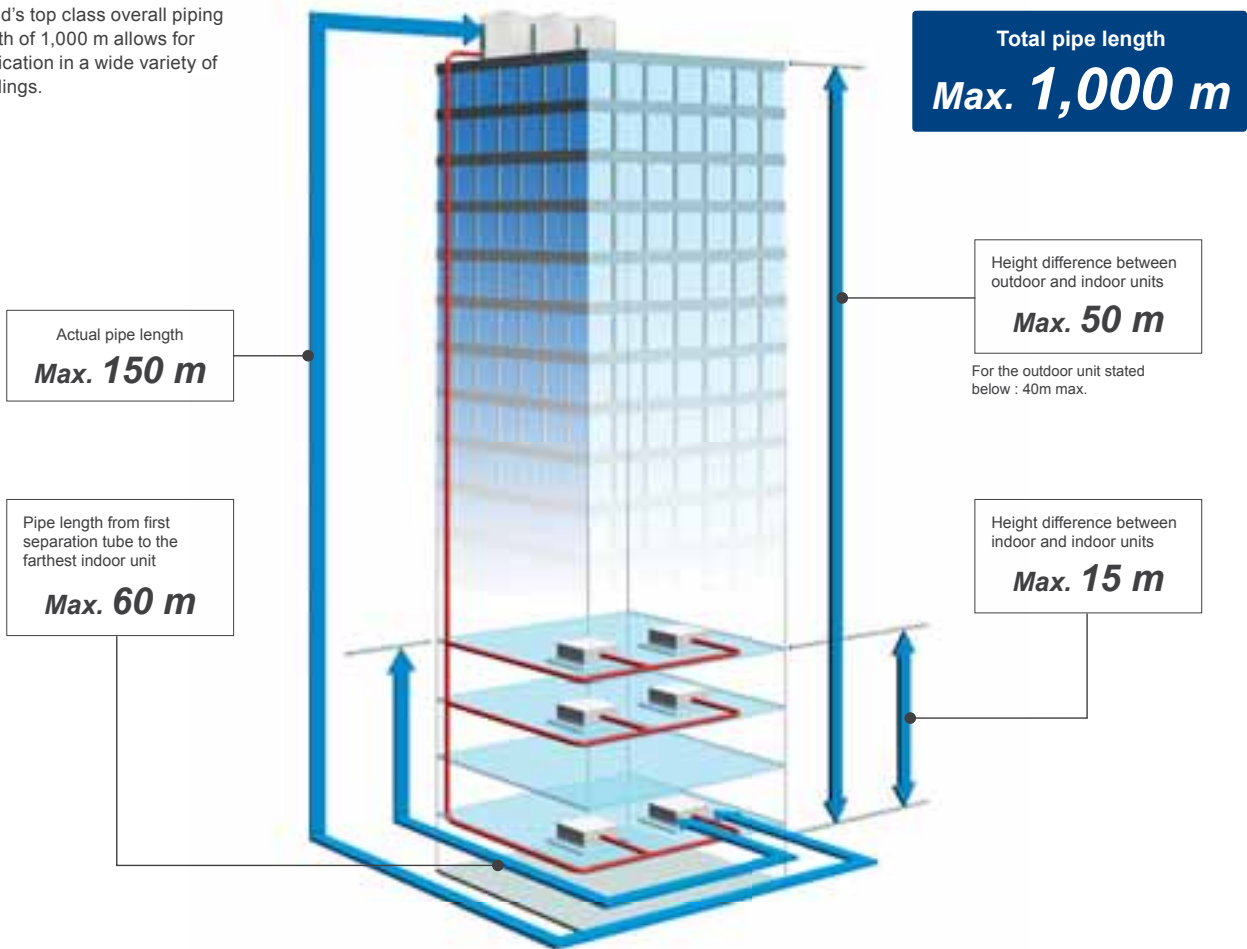
High static pressure of 80 Pa

The outdoor unit can have a condenser hood easily connected with a static pressure of 80Pa standard. This allows outdoor units to be installed within plant rooms in high rise buildings.

Installation Example

Powerful discharge with an external static pressure of 80 Pa.

80 Pa as standard

Previous model

V-II series

Large diameter fan and DC motor has been utilized allowing an external static pressure of 80 Pa. This is approximately 2.6 times greater than the previous model.

More Comfort

Non-stop oil recovery operation

A comfortable room condition is maintained during oil recovery mode because the product continues to operate without stopping the cooling or heating operation.

Previous model

*1

Operation stopped at oil recovery

ON
OFF
Time

V-II series (Heating operation)

Non-stop oil recovery operation

ON
Time
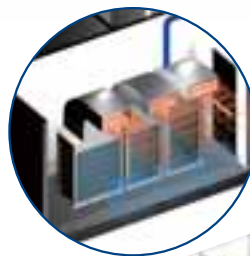
Easy Service & Maintenance

Maintenance of electrical components, valves, and compressor parts from the front is possible.

Split front panel
Split front panel allows for maintenance from top or bottom of the outdoor unit

Continuous operation during maintenance

Non-stop operation
When servicing a specific indoor unit, maintenance can be performed even without turning off the other indoor units.
*Note: VR-II Series and J-II Series are not available.

Outdoor unit

Indoor unit

| ON | OFF | ON | ON | ON | ON |

Outdoor units lineup

•Combinations other than the followings are not recommended.

Space saving combination

22.4 kW (8HP)	28.0 kW (10HP)	33.5 kW (12HP)	40.0 kW (14HP)	45.0 kW (16HP)
AJYA72LALH UNIT : AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH UNIT : AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH UNIT : AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH UNIT : AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH UNIT : AJY144LALH
50.4 kW (18HP)	**55.9 kW (20HP)**	**61.5 kW (22HP)**	**67.0 kW (24HP)**	**73.5 kW (26HP)**
AJY162LALH UNIT : AJYA90/A72LALH	AJY180LALH UNIT : AJY108/A72LALH	AJY198LALH UNIT : AJY108/A90LALH	AJY216LALH UNIT : AJY108/108LALH	AJY234LALH UNIT : AJY126/108LALH
78.5 kW (28HP)	**85.0 kW (30HP)**	**90.0 kW (32HP)**	**95.0 kW (34HP)**	**100.5 kW (36HP)**
AJY252LALH UNIT : AJY144/108LALH	AJY270LALH UNIT : AJY144/126LALH	AJY288LALH UNIT : AJY144/144LALH	AJY306LALH UNIT : AJY108/108/A90LALH	AJY324LALH UNIT : AJY108/108/108LALH
107.0 kW (38HP)	**112.0 kW (40HP)**	**118.5 kW (42HP)**	**123.5 kW (44HP)**	**130.0 kW (46HP)**
AJY342LALH UNIT : AJY126/108/108LALH	AJY360LALH UNIT : AJY144/108/108LALH	AJY378LALH UNIT : AJY144/126/108LALH	AJY396LALH UNIT : AJY144/144/108LALH	AJY414LALH UNIT : AJY144/144/126LALH
135.0 kW (48HP)				
AJY432LALH UNIT : AJY144/144/144LALH				

Energy efficiency combination

44.8 kW (16HP)	62.4 kW (22HP)	67.2 kW (24HP)	72.8 kW (26HP)	78.3 kW (28HP)
AJY144LALHH UNIT : AJYA72/A72LALH	AJY198LALHH UNIT : AJY126/A72LALH	AJY216LALHH UNIT : AJYA72/A72/A72LALH	AJY234LALHH UNIT : AJYA90/A72/A72LALH	AJY252LALHH UNIT : AJY108/A72/A72LALH
84.8 kW (30HP)	**89.8 kW (32HP)**	**95.9 kW (34HP)**	**102.4 kW (36HP)**	**113.5 kW (40HP)**
AJY270LALHH UNIT : AJY126/A72/A72LALH	AJY288LALHH UNIT : AJY108/108/A72LALH	AJY306LALHH UNIT : AJY126/108/A72LALH	AJY324LALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/A72LALH	AJY360LALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/108LALH
120.0 kW (42HP)	**125.0 kW (44HP)**			
AJY378LALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/126LALH	AJY396LALHH UNIT : AJY144/126/126LALH			

Dimensions

8,10,12HP : AJYA72LALH / AJYA90LALH / AJY108LALH

690 (Bolt pitch)
80 530 (Bolt pitch)
8-12 × 17 (Hole)
732 (Bolt pitch)
765
930
1576
1690
1339

B A C
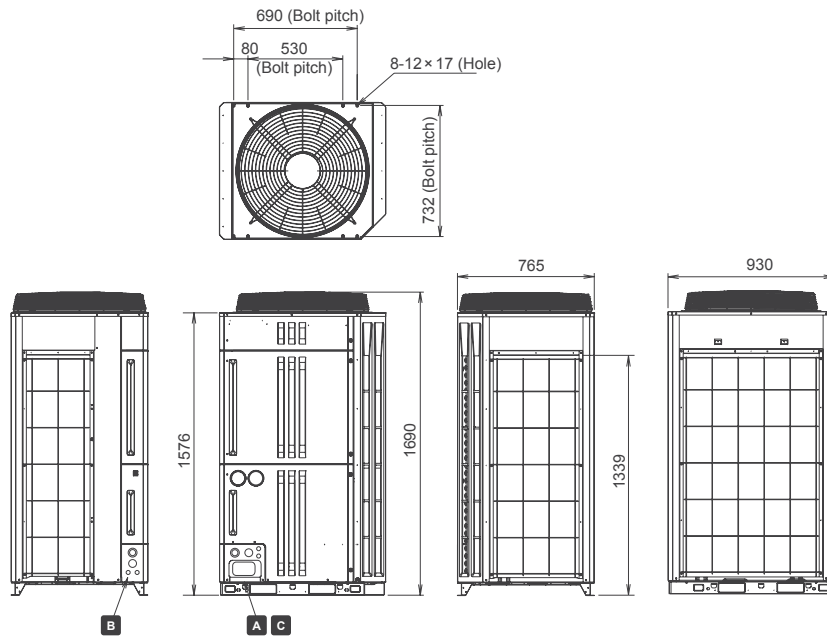
14,16HP : AJY126LALH / AJY144LALH

1000 (Bolt pitch)
80 840 (Bolt pitch)
8-12×7 (Hole)
732 (Bolt pitch)
765
1240
1690

B A C

A Front side knockout position

73
43
Ø 34.5 Power supply cable port
Ø 43.7 Power supply cable port
Ø 50 Power supply cable port
Ø 22.2 Transmission cable port
Ø 22.2 Transmission cable port
95
75
Pipe port
10
100
125
199

B Left side knockout position

Ø 50 Power supply cable port
Ø 34.5 Power supply cable port
Ø 43.7 Power supply cable port
Ø 22.2 Transmission cable port
Ø 22.2 Transmission cable port

C Bottom side knockout position

Top view
Pipe port
80
82
42
197

Outdoor units specifications

Space Saving Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Model name		AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJY162LALH	AJY180LALH	AJY198LALH	AJY216LALH
Unit 1		AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY108LALH
Unit 2							AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH
Unit 3										
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1		15	16	17	21	24	32	32	32	35
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling kW	11.2-33.6	14.0-42.0	16.8-50.2	20.0-60.0	22.5-67.5	25.2-75.6	28.0-83.8	30.8-92.2	33.5-100.5
Power source		3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz								
Capacity	Cooling kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.0
	Heating kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0
Input power	Cooling kW	5.51	7.73	9.62	11.53	14.17	13.24	15.13	17.35	19.24
	Heating kW	5.72	7.83	9.28	11.45	12.60	13.55	15.00	17.11	18.56
EER	Cooling W/W	4.07	3.62	3.48	3.47	3.18	3.81	3.69	3.54	3.48
COP	Heating W/W	4.37	4.02	4.04	3.93	3.97	4.17	4.17	4.03	4.04
Air flow rate	High m³/h	11,100	11,100	11,100	13,000	13,000	11,100 x 2	11,100 x 2	11,100 x 2	11,100 x 2
Sound pressure level*2	Cooling dB(A)	56	58	58	60	61	60	60	61	61
	Heating dB(A)	58	59	60	61	61	62	62	63	63
Maximum external static pressure	Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compressor motor output	kW	3.9	3.9	3.9 + 4.5	3.9 + 4.5	3.9 + 4.5	3.9 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5	3.9 x 2 + 4.5	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width mm	930	930	930	1,240	1,240	930 x 2	930 x 2	930 x 2	930 x 2
	Depth mm	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight	kg	220	220	275	303	303	220 + 220	275 + 220	275 + 220	275 + 275
Refrigerant charge	kg	11.2	11.2	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.2 x 2	11.8 + 11.2	11.8 + 11.2	11.8 x 2
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88
	Gas mm	22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92
Operation range	Cooling °C	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-15 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating °C	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Energy Efficiency Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP	16	22	24	26	28	30
Model name		AJY144LALHH	AJY198LALHH	AJY216LALHH	AJY234LALHH	AJY252LALHH	AJY270LALHH
Unit 1		AJYA72LALH	AJY126LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH
Unit 2		AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH
Unit 3				AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH	AJYA72LALH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*1		30	33	36	39	42	45
Indoor unit connectable capacity	Cooling kW	22.4-67.2	31.2-93.6	33.6-100.8	36.4-109.2	39.2-117.4	42.4-127.2
Power source		3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz					
Capacity	Cooling kW	44.8	62.4	67.2	72.8	78.3	84.8
	Heating kW	50.0	70.0	75.0	81.5	87.5	95.0
Input power	Cooling kW	11.02	17.04	16.53	18.75	20.64	22.55
	Heating kW	11.44	17.17	17.16	19.27	20.72	22.89
EER	Cooling W/W	4.07	3.66	4.07	3.88	3.79	3.76
COP	Heating W/W	4.37	4.08	4.37	4.23	4.22	4.15
Air flow rate	High m³/h	11,100 x 2	13,000 + 11,100	11,100 x 3	11,100 x 3	11,100 x 3	13,000 + 11,000 x 2
Sound pressure level*2	Cooling dB(A)	59	61	61	62	62	63
	Heating dB(A)	59	62	61	62	63	63
Maximum external static pressure	Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compressor motor output	kW	3.9 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5	3.9 x 3	3.9 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5	3.9 x 3 + 4.5
Heat exchanger fin		Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width mm	930 x 2	930 + 1,240	930 x 3	930 x 3	930 x 3	930 x 2 + 1,240
	Depth mm	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight	kg	220 + 220	303 + 220	220 + 220 + 220	220 + 220 + 220	275 + 220 + 220	303 + 220 + 220
Refrigerant charge	kg	11.2 x 2	11.8 + 11.2	11.2 x 3	11.2 x 3	11.8 + 11.2 x 2	11.8 + 11.2 x 2
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid mm	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05
	Gas mm	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92
Operation range	Cooling °C	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
	Heating °C	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.

Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
When cooling operation will be conducted at outdoor air temperature below -5°C, the outdoor unit must be installed in a position that is higher than or equal to those of indoor units.

26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
AJY234LALH	AJY252LALH	AJY270LALH	AJY288LALH	AJY306LALH	AJY324LALH	AJY342LALH	AJY360LALH	AJY378LALH	AJY396LALH	AJY414LALH	AJY432LALH
AJY126LALH AJY108LALH	AJY144LALH AJY108LALH	AJY144LALH AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH AJY144LALH	AJY108LALH AJY108LALH AJYA90LALH	AJY108LALH AJY108LALH AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH AJY108LALH AJY108LALH	AJY144LALH AJY108LALH AJY108LALH	AJY144LALH AJY126LALH AJY108LALH	AJY144LALH AJY144LALH AJY108LALH	AJY144LALH AJY144LALH AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH AJY144LALH AJY144LALH
39	42	45	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
36.8-110.2	39.3-117.7	42.5-127.5	45.0-135.0	47.5-142.5	50.3-150.7	53.5-160.5	56.0-168.0	59.3-177.7	61.8-185.2	65.0-195.0	67.5-202.5
3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz											
73.5	78.5	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.5	107.0	112.0	118.5	123.5	130.0	135.0
82.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	106.5	112.5	120.0	125.0	132.5	137.5	145.0	150.0
21.15	23.79	25.70	28.34	26.97	28.86	30.77	33.41	35.32	37.96	39.87	42.51
20.73	21.88	24.05	25.20	26.39	27.84	30.01	31.16	33.33	34.48	36.65	37.80
3.48	3.30	3.31	3.18	3.52	3.48	3.48	3.35	3.36	3.25	3.26	3.18
3.98	4.00	3.95	3.97	4.04	4.04	4.00	4.01	3.98	3.99	3.96	3.97
13,000 + 11,100	13,000 + 11,100	13,000 x 2	13,000 x 2	11,100 x 3	11,100 x 3	13,000 + 11,100 × 2	13,000 + 11,100 × 2	13,000 × 2 + 11,100	13,000 × 2 + 11,100	13,000 x 3	13,000 x 3
62	63	64	64	63	63	64	64	65	65	65	66
64	64	64	64	64	65	65	65	65	65	66	66
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 2 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3
Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
930 + 1,240	930 + 1,240	1,240 x 2	1,240 x 2	930 x 3	930 x 3	930 x 2 + 1,240	930 x 2 + 1,240	930 + 1,240 x 2	930 + 1,240 x 2	1,240 x 3	1,240 x 3
765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
303 + 275	303 + 275	303 + 303	296 + 296	275 + 275 + 220	275 + 275 + 275	303 + 275 + 275	303 + 275 + 275	303 + 303 + 275	303 + 303 + 275	303 + 303 + 303	303 + 303 + 303
11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 2 + 11.2	11.8 x 2	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3
15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

32	34	36	40	42	44
AJY288LALHH	AJY306LALHH	AJY324LALHH	AJY360LALHH	AJY378LALHH	AJY396LALHH
AJY108LALH AJY108LALH AJYA72LALH	AJY126LALH AJY108LALH AJYA72LALH	AJY126LALH AJY126LALH AJYA72LALH	AJY126LALH AJY126LALH AJY108LALH	AJY126LALH AJY126LALH AJY126LALH	AJY144LALH AJY126LALH AJY126LALH
48	48	48	48	48	48
44.7-134.1	48.0-143.8	51.2-153.6	56.8-170.2	60.0-180.0	62.5-187.5
3-phase 4 wire, 400 V, 50Hz					
89.4	95.9	102.4	113.5	120.0	125.0
100.0	107.5	115.0	127.5	135.0	140.0
24.75	26.66	28.57	32.68	34.59	37.23
24.28	26.45	28.62	32.18	34.35	35.50
3.61	3.60	3.58	3.47	3.47	3.36
4.12	4.06	4.02	3.96	3.93	3.94
11,100 x 3	13,000 + 11,100 x 2	13,000 x 2 + 11,100	13,000 x 2 + 11,100	13,000 x 3	13,000 x 3
62	63	64	64	65	65
64	64	65	65	66	66
80	80	80	80	80	80
3.9 × 3 + 4.5 × 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 2	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3	3.9 x 3 + 4.5 x 3
Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
930 × 3	930 x 2 + 1,240	930 + 1,240 x 2	930 + 1,240 x 2	1,240 x 3	1,240 x 3
765	765	765	765	765	765
275 + 275 + 220	303 + 275 + 220	303 + 303 + 220	303 + 303 + 275	303 + 303 + 303	303 + 303 + 303
11.8 × 2 + 11.2	11.8 x 2 + 11.2	11.8 x 2 + 11.2	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3	11.8 x 3
19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46	-5 to 46
-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21

*1 Minimum connectable indoor unit number is 2.
  However ARXC72 and ARXC90 can be used signal connection.
*2 The noise value is the value when measured in an anechoic room.

When measured in the actual installed state, surrounding noise and reflections are received and the measured value is usually larger than the indicated value.

AIRSTAGE VR-II

Heat Recovery

Smart and cutting edge design
Extensive lineup from 8HP to 48HP in 2HP increment
Connectable indoor unit capacity ratio up to 150%

8, 10, 12HP   14, 16HP

Features

High Efficiency

Efficiency in actual operation

Top class high COP is achieved for all combinations by our unique heat exchanger structure, high efficient DC twin compressor, and our own technologies.
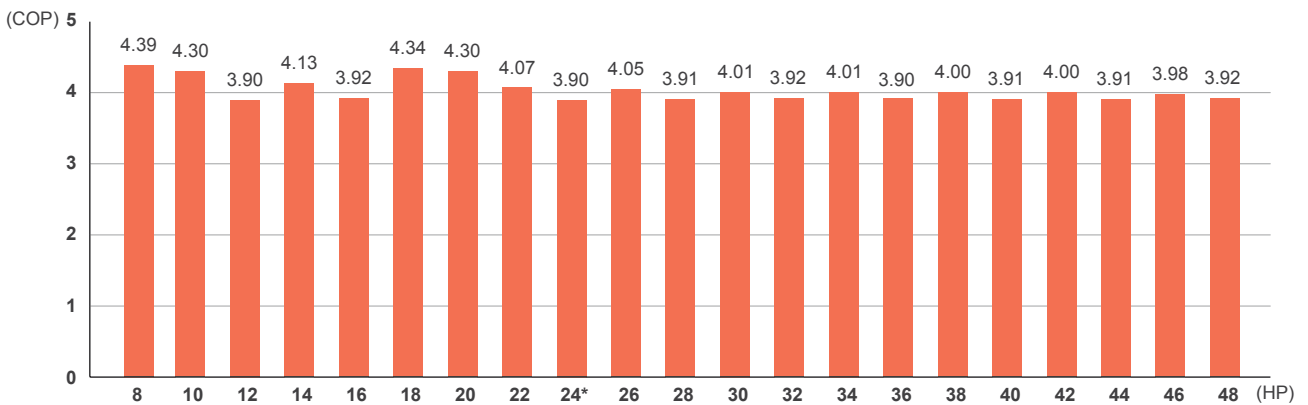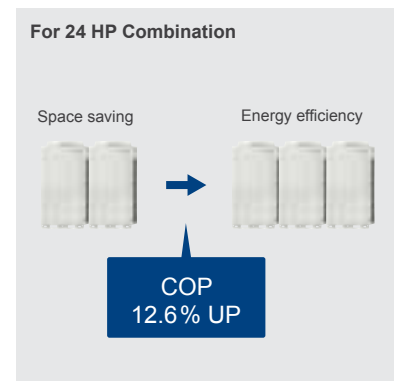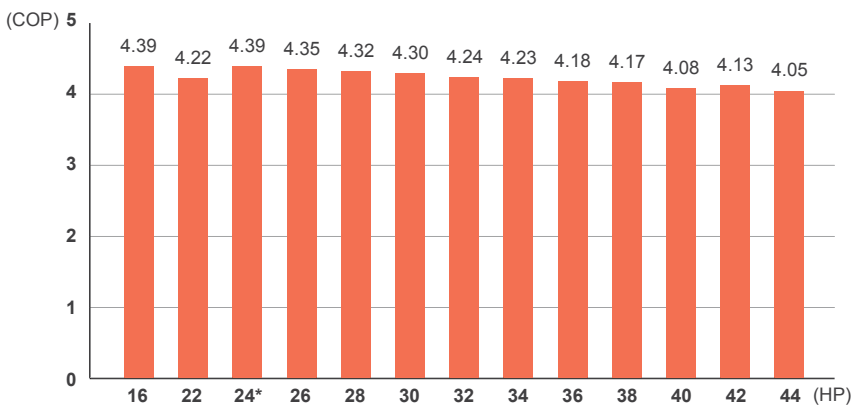
Space saving combination

(COP)

HP	COP
8	4.39
10	4.30
12	3.90
14	4.13
16	3.92
18	4.34
20	4.30
22	4.07
24*	3.90
26	4.05
28	3.91
30	4.01
32	3.92
34	4.01
36	3.90
38	4.00
40	3.91
42	4.00
44	3.91
46	3.98
48	3.92

Energy efficiency combination

(COP)

HP	COP
16	4.39
22	4.22
24*	4.39
26	4.35
28	4.32
30	4.30
32	4.24
34	4.23
36	4.18
38	4.17
40	4.08
42	4.13
44	4.05

For 24 HP Combination

Space saving   Energy efficiency

COP
12.6 % UP

Energy saving technology that boosted operation efficiency

Powerful large propeller fan

By using CFD[*1] technology, a newly designed fan achieves high performance and low noise operation.
*1. CFD = Computational Fluid Dynamics

3 phase DC fan motor

Efficiency is substantially improved by high efficient motor with sophisticated driver control. In addition, low noise is realized by DC fan motor.

Subcool heat exchanger

High Heat Exchange efficiency is achieved by using an internal projection shape double pipe construction.

Sine-wave DC inverter control

High efficiency is realized by adoption of reduced switching loss IPM.

High efficient compressor
Large capacity DC inverter compressor

Large capacity high efficient DC twin rotary compressor with excellent intermediate capability.

4-face heat exchanger

Heat exchange efficiency is significantly improved by the introduction of a new 4-face heat exchanger that increases effective surface area.
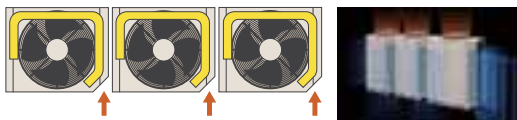
Front intake port
(corner cut air inhaling structure)

In multiple outdoor unit installations, the unique front intake design improves airflow into the Heat Exchanger.

Ideal heat exchanger path control

Heat exchanger is split into top and bottom. Heat exchange efficiency is improved by optimum heat exchanger path refrigerant control. Refrigerant is more distributed at the top side heat exchanger with a large intake airflow.

Fan
Large intake airflow
Small intake airflow
Heat exchanger
Outdoor unit

High efficient refrigerant flow control

Larger refrigerant flow
Heat exchanger
EEV
Distributor
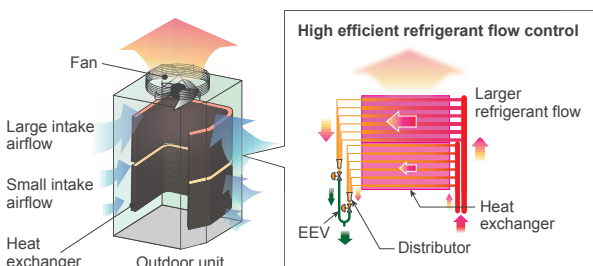
Sophisticated operation control

When multiple outdoor units are connected, sophisticated operation is performed by each compressor. Efficiency is improved by all compressors at part load and distributing refrigerant to all of the heat exchangers rather than to one compressor.

High efficient operation

Inefficient operation

Compressor Load level

Design Flexibility

Overall piping length 1,000 m

Actual pipe length

Max. *165 m*

Pipe length from first separation tube to the farthest indoor unit

Max. *60 m*

Total pipe length

Max. *1,000 m* [*1]

*1. Note : When there is 1 outdoor unit, the maximum is 700m.

Height difference between outdoor and indoor units

Max. *50 m*

For the outdoor unit stated below : 40m max.

Height difference between indoor and indoor units

Max. *15 m*
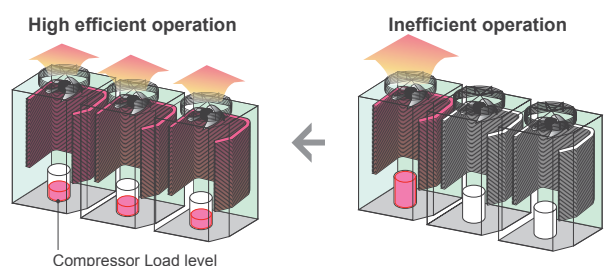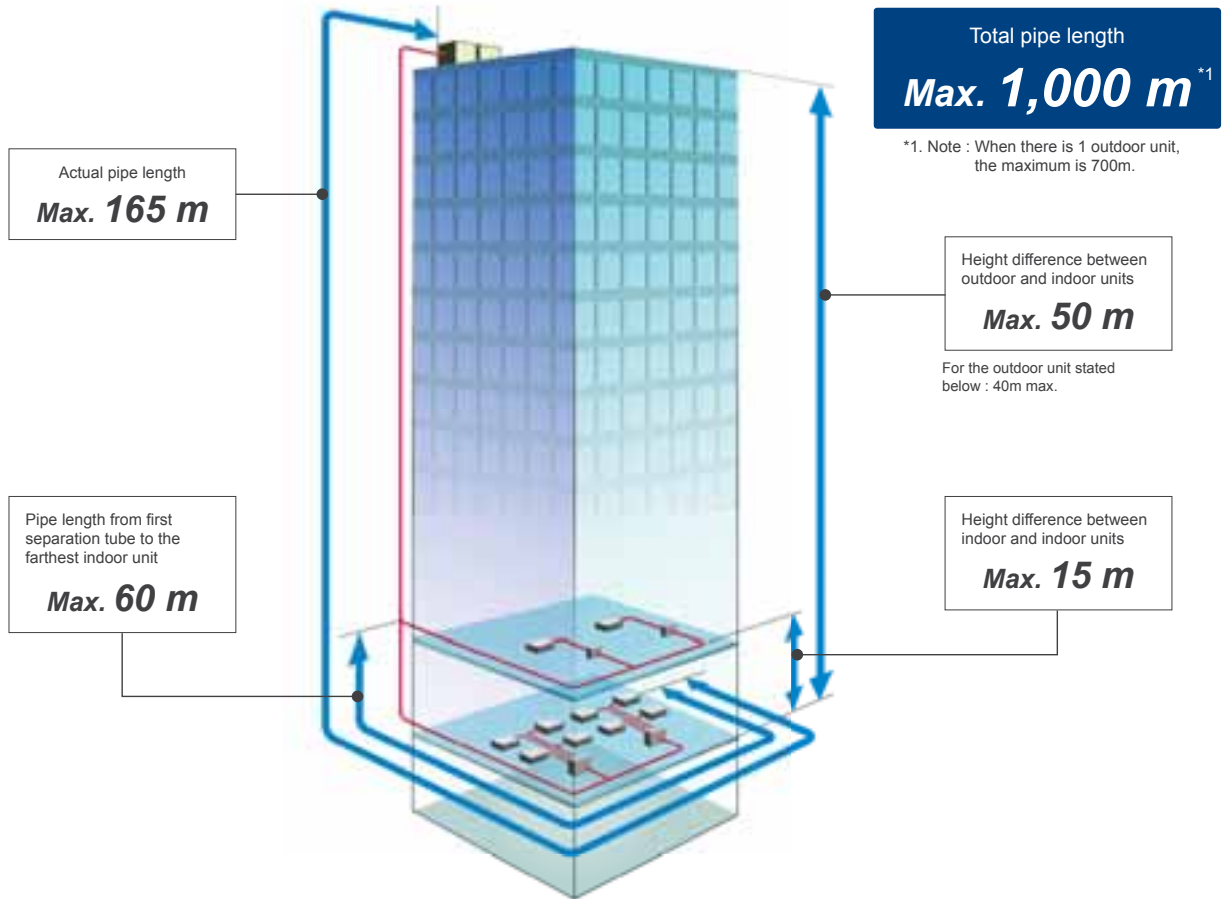
High static pressure of 80 Pa

Large diameter fan and 3 phase DC motor has been utilized allowing an external static pressure of 80 Pa. This allows outdoor units to be installed on balconies, etc. on each floor in high rise buildings.

Powerful discharge with an external static pressure of 80 Pa.

80 Pa as standard

Previous model

V-II series
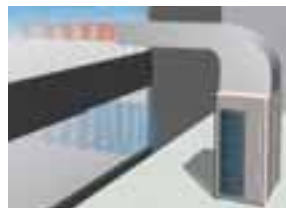
Installation Example

Large diameter fan and DC motor has been utilized allowing an external static pressure of 80Pa. This is approximately 2.6 times greater than the previous model.
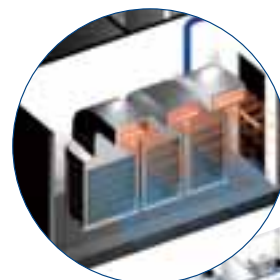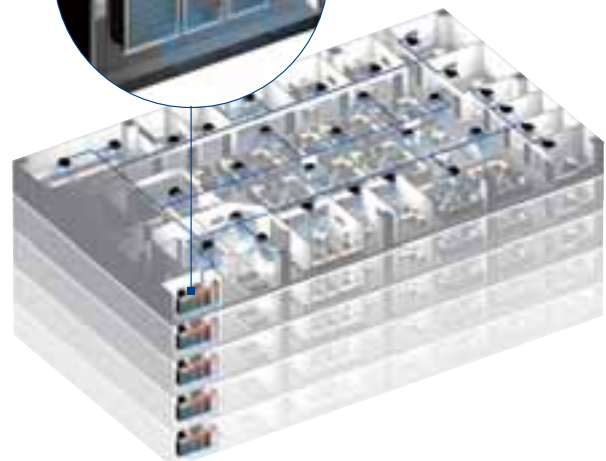
Flexible piping connection

A more flexible refrigerant piping work is possible by the use of various piping and RB Unit connections, for adjustments to the floor layout and building structure.

	Single connection	Group connection	Single connection & Group connection		RB Unit less connection*2
Application	Individual cooling and heating	Simultaneous cooling and heating	Individual cooling and heating	Simultaneous cooling and heating	Cooling only
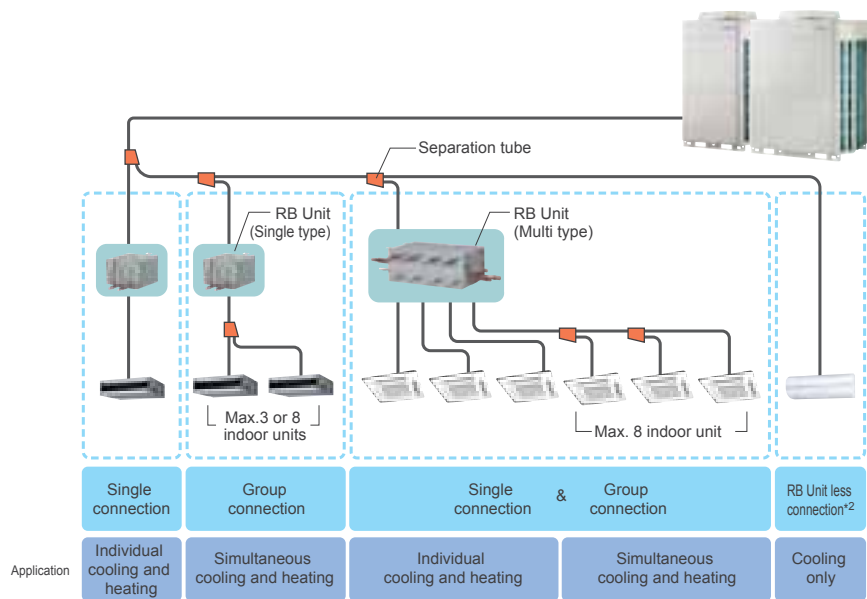
• The RB unit can be freely positioned between the first branch and the indoor unit.
• The maximum height difference between RB units is 15 m.
*2. RB Unit is not necessary for cooling only use.

Easy Installation & Maintenance

Flexible installation of RB unit

Height
198 mm
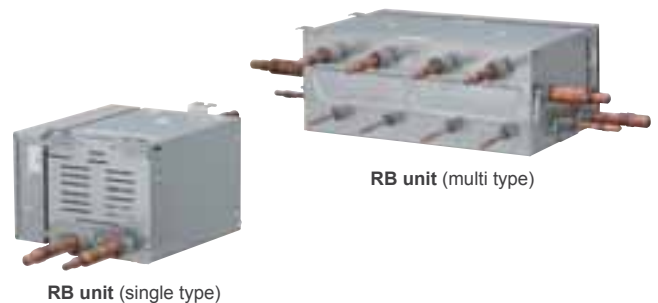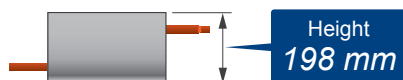
• Small & slim design saves space
• A drain pipe is not required
• The control box position can be changed to meet the installation conditions
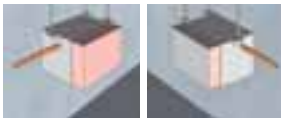
Installation possible from either side for freedom of the control box

Installation possible on the upper-side for use in narrow space

• Small design saves space
• A drain pipe is not required
• Simple installation series connection design

•2-way connection

•Up to 2 units can be connected in series.

RB unit (multi type)

RB unit (single type)
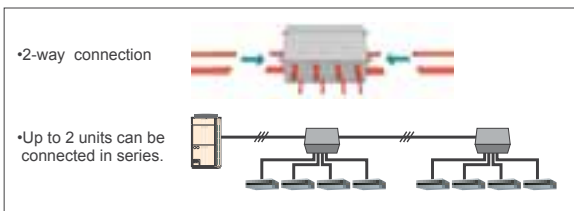
Easy to maintenance in a narrow space

• Maintenance can be performed from the side.
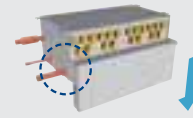
• Electrics box can be temporarily fixed by sliding down.

• Parts can be replaced easily even at narrow space in the ceiling.

RB unit   Ceiling

Outdoor units lineup

•Combinations other than the followings are not recommended.

Space saving combination

22.4 kW (8HP)	28.0 kW (10HP)	33.5 kW (12HP)	40.0 kW (14HP)	45.0 kW (16HP)
AJYA72GALH UNIT : AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH UNIT : AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH UNIT : AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH UNIT : AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH UNIT : AJY144GALH
50.4 kW (18HP)	56.0 kW (20HP)	61.5 kW (22HP)	67.0 kW (24HP)	73.0 kW (26HP)
AJY162GALH UNIT : AJYA90/A72GALH	AJY180GALH UNIT : AJYA90/A90GALH	AJY198GALH UNIT : AJY108/A90GALH	AJY216GALH UNIT : AJY108/108GALH	AJY234GALH UNIT : AJY144/A90GALH
78.5 kW (28HP)	85.0 kW (30HP)	90.0 kW (32HP)	95.0 kW (34HP)	100.5 kW (36HP)
AJY252GALH UNIT : AJY144/108GALH	AJY270GALH UNIT : AJY144/126GALH	AJY288GALH UNIT : AJY144/144GALH	AJY306GALH UNIT : AJY108/108/A90GALH	AJY324GALH UNIT : AJY108/108/108GALH
106.5 kW (38HP)	112.0 kW (40HP)	118.0 kW (42HP)	123.5 kW (44HP)	130.0 kW (46HP)
AJY342GALH UNIT : AJY144/108/A90GALH	AJY360GALH UNIT : AJY144/108/108GALH	AJY378GALH UNIT : AJY144/144/A90GALH	AJY396GALH UNIT : AJY144/144/108GALH	AJY414GALH UNIT : AJY144/144/126GALH
135.0 kW (48HP)				
AJY432GALH UNIT : AJY144/144/144GALH				

Energy efficiency combination

44.8 kW (16HP)	62.4 kW (22HP)	67.2 kW (24HP)	72.8 kW (26HP)	78.4 kW (28HP)
AJY144GALHH UNIT : AJYA72/A72GALH	AJY198GALHH UNIT : AJY126/A72GALH	AJY216GALHH UNIT : AJYA72/A72/A72GALH	AJY234GALHH UNIT : AJYA90/A72/A72GALH	AJY252GALHH UNIT : AJYA90/A90/A72GALH
84.0 kW (30HP)	90.4 kW (32HP)	96.0 kW (34HP)	102.4 kW (36HP)	108.0 kW (38HP)
AJY270GALHH UNIT : AJYA90/A90/A90GALH	AJY288GALHH UNIT : AJY126/A90/A72GALH	AJY306GALHH UNIT : AJY126/A90/A90GALH	AJY324GALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/A72GALH	AJY342GALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/A90GALH
113.0 kW (40HP)	120.0 kW (42HP)	125.0 kW (44HP)		
AJY360GALHH UNIT : AJY144/126/A90GALH	AJY378GALHH UNIT : AJY126/126/126GALH	AJY396GALHH UNIT : AJY144/126/126GALH		

Dimensions

8,10,12HP : AJYA72GALH / AJYA90GALH / AJY108GALH

690 (Bolt pitch)
80   530
(Bolt pitch)
8-12 × 17 (Hole)
732 (Bolt pitch)

1576
1690
765
1339
930

B   A C
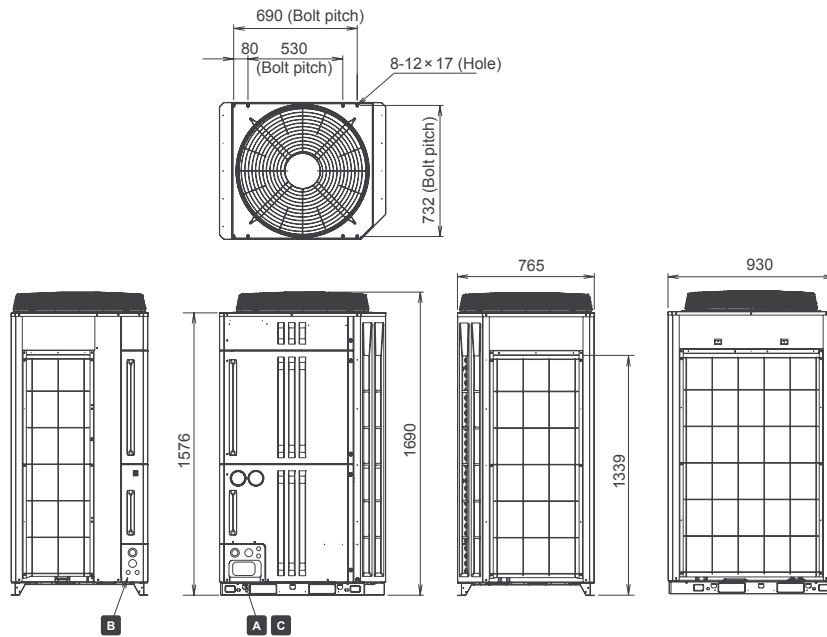
14,16HP : AJY126GALH / AJY144GALH

1000 (Bolt pitch)
80   840 (Bolt pitch)
8-12×7 (Hole)
732 (Bolt pitch)

1690
765
1240

B   A C

A Front side knockout position

73
43
Ø 34.5
Power supply cable port
Ø 43.7
Power supply cable port
Ø 50
Power supply cable port
Ø 22.2
Transmission cable port
Ø 22.2
Transmission cable port
95
75
Pipe port
10
100
125
199

B Left side knockout position

Ø 50
Power supply cable port
Ø 34.5
Power supply cable port
Ø 43.7
Power supply cable port
Ø 22.2
Transmission cable port
Ø 22.2
Transmission cable port

C Bottom side knockout position

Top view
Pipe port
80
82
42
197

Outdoor units specifications

Space Saving Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP		8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Set Model name			AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH	AJY162GALH	AJY180GALH	AJY198GALH	AJY216GALH
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3			AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH	AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH	AJYA90GALH AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH AJY108GALH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*¹			15	16	17	21	24	27	30	32	35
Indoor unit connectable capacity		kW	11.2-33.6	14.0-42.0	16.8-50.2	20.0-60.0	22.5-67.5	25.2-75.6	28.0-84.0	30.8-92.2	33.5-100.5
Power source			3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz								
Capacity	Cooling	kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0
	Heating	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0
Input power	Cooling	kW	5.45	7.11	9.75	11.34	13.61	12.56	14.22	16.86	19.50
	Heating	kW	5.70	7.33	9.62	10.90	12.77	13.03	14.66	16.95	19.24
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.11	3.94	3.44	3.53	3.31	4.01	3.94	3.65	3.44
COP	Heating	W/W	4.39	4.30	3.90	4.13	3.92	4.34	4.30	4.07	3.90
Air flow late		m³/h	11,100	11,100	11,100	13,000	13,000	11,100×2	11,100×2	11,100×2	11,100×2
Sound pressure level*²	Cooling	dB(A)	56	58	59	60	61	60	61	62	62
	Heating	dB(A)	58	59	61	61	61	62	62	63	64
Maximum external static pressure		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compresor motor output		kW	7.5	7.5	7.5	11.0	11.0	7.5×2	7.5×2	7.5×2	7.5×2
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height	mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width	mm	930	930	930	1,240	1,240	930×2	930×2	930×2	930×2
	Depth	mm	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight		kg	262	262	262	286	286	262×2	262×2	262×2	262×2
Refrigerant charge		kg	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88
	Discharge Gas	mm	15.88	19.05	19.05	22.22	22.22	22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58
	Suction Gas	mm	22.22	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating	°CDB	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21
	Cooling/Heating		-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21

Energy Efficiency Combination

Rating Capacity range	HP		16	22	24	26	28	30
Set Model name			AJY144GALHH	AJY198GALHH	AJY216GALHH	AJY234GALHH	AJY252GALHH	AJY270GALHH
Unit 1 Unit 2 Unit 3			AJYA72GALH AJYA72GALH	AJY126GALH AJYA72GALH	AJYA72GALH AJYA72GALH AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH AJYA72GALH AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH AJYA90GALH AJYA72GALH	AJYA90GALH AJYA90GALH AJYA90GALH
Maximum Connectable Indoor Unit*¹			24	33	36	39	42	45
Indoor unit connectable capacity		kW	22.4-67.2	31.2-93.6	33.6-100.8	36.4-109.2	39.2-117.6	42.0-126.0
Power source			3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz					
Capacity	Cooling	kW	44.8	62.4	67.2	72.8	78.4	84.0
	Heating	kW	50.0	70.0	75.0	81.5	88.0	94.5
Input power	Cooling	kW	10.90	16.79	16.35	18.01	19.67	21.33
	Heating	kW	11.40	16.60	17.10	18.73	20.36	21.99
EER	Cooling	W/W	4.11	3.72	4.11	4.04	3.99	3.94
COP	Heating	W/W	4.39	4.22	4.39	4.35	4.32	4.30
Air flow late		m³/h	11,100×2	13,000+11,100	11,100×3	11,100×3	11,100×3	11,100×3
Sound pressure level*²	Cooling	dB(A)	59	61	61	62	62	63
	Heating	dB(A)	61	63	63	63	63	64
Maximum external static pressure		Pa	80	80	80	80	80	80
Compresor motor output		kW	7.5×2	11.0+7.5	7.5×3	7.5×3	7.5×3	7.5×3
Heat exchanger fin			Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
Dimensions	Height	mm	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
	Width	mm	930×2	1,240+930	930×3	930×3	930×3	930×3
	Depth	mm	765	765	765	765	765	765
Weight		kg	262×2	286+262	262×3	262×3	262×3	262×3
Refrigerant charge		kg	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	12.70	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05
	Discharge Gas	mm	22.22	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58
	Suction Gas	mm	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92
Operation range	Cooling	°CDB	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
	Heating	°CDB	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21
	Cooling/Heating		-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.

Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
When cooling operation will be conducted at outdoor air temperature below -5°C,
the outdoor unit must be installed in a position that is higher than or equal to those of indoor units.

26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
AJY234GALH	AJY252GALH	AJY270GALH	AJY288GALH	AJY306GALH	AJY324GALH	AJY342GALH	AJY360GALH	AJY378GALH	AJY396GALH	AJY414GALH	AJY432GALH
AJY144GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY144GALH AJY108GALH	AJY144GALH AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH AJY144GALH	AJY108GALH AJY108GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY108GALH AJY108GALH AJY108GALH	AJY144GALH AJY144GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY144GALH AJY108GALH AJY108GALH	AJY144GALH AJY144GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY144GALH AJY144GALH AJY108GALH	AJY144GALH AJY144GALH AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH AJY144GALH AJY144GALH
39	42	45	48	50	53	57	60	63	64	64	64
36.5-109.5	39.3-117.7	42.5-127.5	45.0-135.0	47.5-142.5	50.3-150.7	53.3-159.7	56.0-168.0	59.0-177.0	61.8-185.2	65.0-195.0	67.5-202.5
3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz											
73.0	78.5	85.0	90.0	95.0	100.5	106.5	112.0	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0
81.5	87.5	95.0	100.0	106.5	112.5	119.0	125.0	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0
20.72	23.36	24.95	27.22	26.61	29.25	30.47	33.11	34.33	36.97	38.56	40.83
20.10	22.39	23.67	25.54	26.57	28.86	29.72	32.01	32.87	35.16	36.44	38.31
3.52	3.36	3.41	3.31	3.57	3.44	3.50	3.38	3.44	3.34	3.37	3.31
4.05	3.91	4.01	3.92	4.01	3.90	4.00	3.91	4.00	3.91	3.98	3.92
13,000+11,100	13,000+11,100	13,000×2	13,000×2	11,100×3	11,100×3	13,000+11,100×2	13,000+11,100×2	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×3	13,000×3
63	63	64	64	63	64	64	65	65	65	65	66
63	64	64	64	65	66	65	66	65	66	66	66
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
11.0+7.5	11.0+7.5	11.0×2	11.0×2	7.5×3	7.5×3	11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3
Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
1,240+930	1,240+930	1,240×2	1,240×2	930×3	930×3	1,240+930×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3
765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765	765
286+262	286+262	286×2	286×2	286×3	286×3	286+262×2	286+262×2	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×3	286×3
11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×2	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3
15.88	15.88	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92
34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21
-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21

32	34	36	38	40	42	44
AJY288GALHH	AJY306GALHH	AJY324GALHH	AJY342GALHH	AJY360GALHH	AJY378GALHH	AJY396GALHH
AJY126GALH AJYA90GALH AJYA72GALH	AJY126GALH AJYA90GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY126GALH AJY126GALH AJYA72GALH	AJY126GALH AJY126GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY144GALH AJY126GALH AJYA90GALH	AJY126GALH AJY126GALH AJY126GALH	AJY144GALH AJY126GALH AJY126GALH
48	51	54	57	60	64	64
45.2-135.6	48.0-144.0	51.2-153.6	54.0-162.0	56.5-169.5	60.0-180.0	62.5-187.5
3-phase 4 wire , 400 V, 50Hz						
90.4	96.0	102.4	108.0	113.0	120.0	125.0
101.5	108.0	115.0	121.5	126.5	135.0	140.0
23.90	25.56	28.13	29.79	32.06	34.02	36.29
23.93	25.56	27.50	29.13	31.00	32.70	34.57
3.78	3.76	3.64	3.63	3.52	3.53	3.44
4.24	4.23	4.18	4.17	4.08	4.13	4.05
13,000+11,100×2	13,000+11,100×2	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×2+11,100	13,000×3	13,000×3
63	64	64	64	65	65	65
64	65	65	65	65	66	66
80	80	80	80	80	80	80
11.0+7.5×2	11.0+7.5×2	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×2+7.5	11.0×3	11.0×3
Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin	Blue fin
1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
1,240+930×2	1,240+930×2	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×2+930	1,240×3	1,240×3
765	765	765	765	765	765	765
286+262×2	286+262×2	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×2+262	286×3	286×3
11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3	11.8×3
19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05	19.05
28.58	28.58	28.58	34.92	34.92	34.92	34.92
34.92	34.92	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27	41.27
-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46	-10 to 46
-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21	-20 to 21
-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21	-10 to 21

*1 Minimum connectable indoor unit number is 2.

*2 The noise value is the value when measured in an anechoic room. When measured in the actual installed state, surrounding noise and reflections are received and the measured value is usually larger than the indicated value.

Indoor Unit Lineup

12 Types, 55 Models, Capacity range from 1.1 kW to 25.0 kW

Capacity range (kW)		1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
Model code		4	7	9	12	14
Cassette	Compact Cassette	AUXB04GALH	AUXB07GALH	AUXB09GALH	AUXB12GALH	AUXB14GALH
	Cassette					
Duct	Low Static Pressure Duct		ARXB07GALH	ARXB09GALH	ARXB12GALH	ARXB14GALH
	Slim Duct (With drain pump)	ARXD04GALH	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH
	Medium Static Pressure Duct					
	High Static Pressure Duct					
Floor	Floor (*Same as Ceiling models)				ABYA12GATH	ABYA14GATH
	Concealed Floor (*Same as Low Static Pressure Duct models)		ARXB07GALH	ARXB09GALH	ARXB12GALH	ARXB14GALH
	Slim Concealed Floor (*Same as Slim Duct models)	ARXD04GALH	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH
Ceiling	Ceiling				ABYA12GATH	ABYA14GATH
Wall Mounted	Wall Mounted	ASYA04GACH	ASYA07GACH	ASYA09GACH	ASYA12GACH	ASYA14GACH
	Wall Mounted (EEV external)	ASYE04GACH	ASYE07GACH	ASYE09GACH	ASYE12GACH	ASYE14GACH

With this model, connection of EV kit is necessary.

5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.5	14.0	18.0	22.4	25.0
18	24	30	36	45	54	60	72	90
AUXB18GALH	AUXB24GALH							
AUXD18GALH	AUXD24GALH	AUXA30GALH	AUXA36GALH	AUXA45GALH	AUXA54GALH			
ARXB18GALH								
ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH							
	ARXA24GBLH	ARXA30GBLH	ARXA36GBLH	ARXA45GBLH				
			ARXC36GATH	ARXC45GATH		ARXC60GATH*	ARXC72GATH*	ARXC90GATH*
ABYA18GATH	ABYA24GATH							
ARXB18GALH								
ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH							
ABYA18GATH	ABYA24GATH	ABYA30GATH	ABYA36GATH	ABYA45GATH	ABYA54GATH			
ASYA18GACH	ASYA24GACH	ASYA30GACH						

*: ARXC60/72/90LATH cannot be connected to J-IIS and J-II series.

Indoor Units Specifications

Compact Cassette

Model name			AUXB04GALH	AUXB07GALH	AUXB09GALH	AUXB12GALH	AUXB14GALH	AUXB18GALH	AUXB24GALH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50						
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.1	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	23	25	25	29	35	36	84
Airflow rate	High	m³/h	530	540	550	600	680	710	1,030
	Med		420/450*1	450	450	530	590	580	830
	Low		300/350*1	350	350	390	390	400	450
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	34	34	35	37	38	41	50
	Med		28/30*1	30	30	34	34	35	44
	Low		21/25*1	25	25	27	27	27	30
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	245 x 570 x 570						
Weight		kg	15					17	
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35					ø9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70					ø15.88	
	Drain hose		VP [ø25 (I.D) ; ø32 (O.D.)]						
Cassette Grille	Model name		UTG-UFYC-W						
	Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	50 x 700 x 700						
	Weight	kg	2.6						

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.　Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m. Voltage : 230 [V].
*1: This value is under cooling operation.

Cassette

Model name			AUXD18GALH	AUXD24GALH	AUXA30GALH	AUXA36GALH	AUXA45GALH	AUXA54GALH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50					
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.5	14.0
	Heating		6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	16.0
Input power		W	39	46	59	80	99	119
Airflow rate	High	m³/h	1,150	1,280	1,600	1,800	1,900	2,000
	Med		940	1,040	1,300	1,300	1,370	1,370
	Low		870	870	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	36	38	40	44	46	47
	Med		30	33	38	38	39	39
	Low		29	29	33	33	33	33
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	246 x 840 x 840		288 x 840 x 840			
Weight		kg	22		27			
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø9.52					
	Gas (Flare)		ø15.88			ø19.05		
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]					
Cassette Grille	Model name		UTG-UGYA-W					
	Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	50 x 950 x 950					
	Weight	kg	5.5					

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.　Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.   Voltage : 230 [V].

Low Static Pressure Duct / Concealed Floor
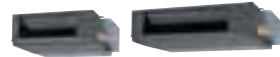
Model name			ARXB07GALH	ARXB09GALH	ARXB12GALH	ARXB14GALH	ARXB18GALH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz			230/1/50		
Capacity	Cooling	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
	Heating		2.8	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
Input power		W	46	55	63	90	96
Airflow rate	High		370	440	590	800	890
	Med	m³/h	310	370	500	750	810
	Low		280	340	450	700	730
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 50	0 to 50	0 to 50	0 to 50	0 to 50
Standard static pressure			25	25	25	25	25
Sound pressure level	High		29	31	30	33	36
	Med	dB(A)	26	29	28	32	34
	Low		24	27	25	30	30
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	217 x 663 x 595			217 x 953 x 595	
Weight		kg	15			22	23
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35				ø9.52
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70				ø15.88
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]				

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.   Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.

Slim Duct / Slim Concealed Floor

Model name			ARXD04GALH	ARXD07GALH	ARXD09GALH	ARXD12GALH	ARXD14GALH	ARXD18GALH	ARXD24GALH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz				230/1/50			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	40	44	50	54	92	83	122
Airflow rate	High		510	550	600	600	800	940	1,330
	Med	m³/h	400/470*1	490	550	510	710	840	1,240
	Low		320/440*1	440	480	450	610	750	1,100
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 90	0 to 50
Standard static pressure			25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Sound pressure level	High		26	28	29	30	34	34	35
	Med	dB(A)	21/25*1	25	26	27	32	32	32
	Low		20/22*1	22	24	24	28	28	29
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	198 x 700 x 620					198 x 900 x 620	198 x 1,100 x 620
Weight		kg	17			18		22	26
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35					ø9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70					ø15.88	
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]						

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.   Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
*1: This value is under cooling operation.

Medium Static Pressure Duct

Model name			ARXA24GBLH	ARXA30GBLH	ARXA36GBLH	ARXA45GBLH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz		230/1/50		
Capacity	Cooling	kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.5
	Heating		8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0
Input power		W	94	108	194	240
Airflow rate	High		1,280	1,410	1,840	1,970
	Med	m³/h	990	1,280	1,600	1,860
	Low		840	1,150	1,470	1,640
Static pressure range		Pa	0 to 150	0 to 150	0 to 150	0 to 150
Standard static pressure			40	50	50	60
Sound pressure level	High		31	34	37	41
	Med	dB(A)	27	32	35	38
	Low		23	29	33	36
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	270 x 1,135 x 700			
Weight		kg	36		40	
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø9.52			
	Gas (Flare)		ø15.88		ø19.05	
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.   Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.

Indoor Units Specifications

High Static Pressure Duct

Model name			ARXC36GATH	ARXC45GATH	ARXC60GATH*	ARXC72GATH*	ARXC90GATH*
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50				
Capacity	Cooling	kW	11.2	12.5	18.0	22.4	25.0
	Heating		12.5	14.0	20.0	25.0	28.0
Input power		W	405	715	730	1,110	1,250
Airflow rate	High	m³/h	2,600	3,500	3,500	3,900	4,300
	Med		1,950	3,000	3,000	3,300	4,000
	Low		1,450	2,460	2,460	3,000	3,500
Static pressure range		Pa	100 to 200	100 to 250	100 to 250	50 to 300	100 to 300
Standard static pressure			100	100	100	260	250
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	45	49	49	51	53
	Med		38	45	45	48	51
	Low		32	42	42	45	49
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	400 x 1,050 x 500			450 x 1,550 x 700	
Weight		kg	43	46		83	85
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid	mm	ø9.52 (Flare)			ø12.70 (Brazing)	
	Gas		ø19.05 (Flare)			ø22.22 (Brazing)	
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]				

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
  *: ARXC60/72/90LATH cannot be connected to J-II series.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.

Floor / Ceiling

Model name			ABYA12GATH	ABYA14GATH	ABYA18GATH	ABYA24GATH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
	Heating		4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Input power		W	30	42	74	99
Airflow rate	High	m³/h	660	780	1,000	1,000
	Med		570	640	720	820
	Low		490	550	580	680
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	36	40	46	47
	Med		32	36	39	42
	Low		28	34	35	37
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	199 x 990 x 655			
Weight		kg	25	26	26	27
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35		ø9.52	
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70		ø15.88	
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Ceiling

Model name			ABYA30GATH	ABYA36GATH	ABYA45GATH	ABYA54GATH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50			
Capacity	Cooling	kW	9.0	11.2	12.5	14.0
	Heating		10.0	12.5	14.0	16.0
Input power		W	66	85	131	180
Airflow rate	High	m³/h	1,630	1,690	2,010	2,270
	Med		1,370	1,400	1,600	1,780
	Low		1,140	1,170	1,230	1,280
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	42	45	48	51
	Med		38	38	42	45
	Low		33	34	35	36
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	240 x 1,660 x 700			
Weight		kg	46	48		
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø9.52	ø9.52		
	Gas (Flare)		ø15.88	ø19.05		
	Drain hose		VP25 [ø25 (I.D.) ; ø32 (O.D.)]			

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.

Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Wall Mounted

Model name			ASYA04GACH	ASYA07GACH	ASYA09GACH	ASYA12GACH	ASYA14GACH	ASYE04GACH	ASYE07GACH	ASYE09GACH	ASYE12GACH	ASYE14GACH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50					230/1/50				
Capacity	Cooling	kW	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	1.1	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5
	Heating		1.3	2.8	3.2	4.1	5.0	1.3	2.8	3.2	4.1	5.0
Input power		W	13	17	18	22	34	12	15	16	21	34
Airflow rate	High	m³/h	450	490	500	560	670	450	490	500	560	680
	Med		370/440*1	450	450	480	490	370/440*1	450	450	480	490
	Low		320/420*1	370/420*1	370/420*1	420	420	300/420*1	370/420*1	370/420*1	420	420
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	33	35	36	39	44	32	34	35	38	43
	Med		27/32*1	33	33	35	37	26/31*1	32	32	34	35
	Low		22/31*1	27/31*1	27/31*1	31	32	19/30*1	26/30*1	26/30*1	30	30
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	275 x 790 x 215					275 x 790 x 215				
Weight		kg	9					9				
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø6.35					ø6.35				
	Gas (Flare)		ø12.70					ø12.70				
	Drain hose		ø13.8(I.D.) ; ø15.8-ø16.7(O.D.)					ø13.8(I.D.) ; ø15.8-ø16.7(O.D.)				
EV Kit (option)			—					UTR-EV09XB			UTR-EV14XB	

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].
*1 : This value is under cooling operation.

Wall Mounted

Model name			ASYA18GACH	ASYA24GACH	ASYA30GACH
Power source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50		
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	7.1	8.0
	Heating		6.3	8.0	9.0
Input power		W	32	60	91
Airflow rate	High	m³/h	840	1,100	1,240
	Med		770	910	980
	Low		690	730	770
Sound pressure level	High	dB(A)	41	48	52
	Med		39	43	45
	Low		35	35	35
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	320 x 998 x 228		
Weight		kg	15		
Connection pipe diameter	Liquid (Flare)	mm	ø9.52		
	Gas (Flare)		ø15.88		
	Drain hose		ø12 (I.D.) ; ø16 (O.D.)		

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27˚CDB / 19˚CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35˚CDB / 24˚CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20˚CDB / (15˚CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7˚CDB / 6˚CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m; Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor unit : 0 m.
Voltage : 230 [V].

Control system overview

User's needs are supported by offering a variety of controls, such as individual control, central control and building management control options.

For All AIRSTAGE™ series

Air Conditioning Individual Control

Wired Remote Controller (Touch panel)
UTY-RNRY

Wired Remote Controller
NEW UTY-RLRY

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RSKY

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RHKY
Without operation mode

Wireless Remote Controller
UTY-LNHY

Service & Maintenance Tool

Web Monitoring System Software
UTY-AMGX

Monitoring Side

VRF Network System Side

Outdoor unit

Transmission line
Web Monitoring Tool

Internet or Public Telephone Line

USB adapter
(Field supplied)

Indoor unit

Service Tool Software
UTY-ASGX

USB Adaptor *2
(Field supplied)

Air Conditioning Centralized Control

System Controller `Software`
UTY-APGX
NEW UTY-ALGX (Lite edition)

USB Adaptor *2
(Field supplied)

Internet or Public Telephone Line

Remote/Monitoring side

Touch Panel Controller
UTY-DTGY

Central Remote Controller
UTY-DCGY

Group Remote Controller
UTY-CGGY

Network Convertor
UTY-VGGXZ1

Convertor / Adaptor (for external device)

BACnet® Gateway `Software`
UTY-ABGX

USB Adaptor *2
(Field supplied)
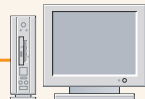
Network Convertor (BMS/LONWORKS®)
UTY-VLGX
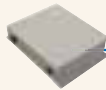
KNX® Interface
FJ-RC-KNX-1i

MODBUS® Interface
FJ-RC-MBS-1

Wireless LAN Interface
NEW FJ-RC-WIFI-1

External Switch Controller
UTY-TEKX

Card-key
(Field supplied)

BMS/BAS[1]

BMS, Home automation system

or
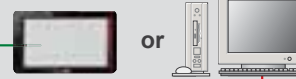
Internet device

*1. BMS/BAS: Building Management System/Building Automation System
*2. USB Adaptor: Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface

Convertor / Adaptor (for system expansion)

Network Convertor
UTY-VGGXZ1

Single split

Signal Amplifier
UTY-VSGXZ1

Extended VRF network system
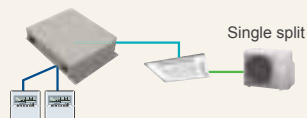
Controller

Comparison table of Controllers

Item		Wired Remote Controller (Touch panel)	Wired Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller	Simple Remote Controller*1	Wireless Remote Controller	Group Remote Controller	Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	System Controller Lite (Software)	System Controller (Software)
Model name		UTY-RNRY	UTY-RLRY	UTY-RSKY	UTY-RHKY	UTY-LNHY	UTY-CGGY	UTY-DCGY	UTY-DTGY	UTY-ALGX	UTY-APGX
Max. controllable remote controller groups		1	1	1	1	1	8	100	400	400	1600
Max. controllable indoor units		16	16	16	16	16	128	100	400	400	1600
Max. controllable groups		—	—	—	—	—	—	16	400	400	1600
Air conditioning control function	On / Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Operation mode setting	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Fan speed setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp. setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp. set point limitation	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Test operation	●	●	●	—	●	—	●	●	—	—
	Up/down air direction flap setting	●	●	—	—	●	—	●	●	●	●
	Right/left air direction flap setting	●	●	—	—	●	—	●	●	●	●
	Group setting	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	RC prohibition	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Anti freeze setting	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Economy mode setting	●	●	—	—	●	—	●	●	●	●
Display	Failure	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
	Defrosting	●	●	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Current time	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Day of week	●	●	—	—	●	●	—	●	●	●
	R.C. prohibition	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
	Cooling/heating priority	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
	Address display	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
	Room temp	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Multi language	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Summer time	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Name registration	●	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Backlight	●	—	●	●	—	—	●	●	—	—
	2D floor layout / 3D building display	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●
Timer	Schedule timer — Period	Week	Week	—	—	—	Week	Week	Year	Year	Year
	Schedule timer — On/off, Temp, Mode, Times per day	8	4	—	—	—	4	20	20	144	144
	On/off timer	●	●	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
	Sleep timer	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
	Program timer	—	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—
	Auto off timer	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Day off	●	●	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Min. unit of timer setting (Minutes)	10・30	30	30	30	5	10	10	10	10	10
Control	Status monitoring system	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●
	Electricity charge apportionment	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	○	●
	Error history	●	●	●	●	—	●	●	●	●	●
	Emergency stop	—	—	—	—	—	—	●*2	●*2	—	—
	Remote management	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	○	●
	Energy saving management	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	○	○
	E-mail notification for malfunction	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●
	Key lock	● Child lock	● Child lock	—	—	—	● Child lock	● Password setting	● Password setting	● Password setting	● Password setting

*1 "Operation mode" setting is not available for this model.
*2 This function is available only through external input control.

● : Supported　○ : Optional function
— : Not supported yet

Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel) : UTY-RNRY

Easy operation by high-definition large STN-LCD touch panel screen

• Easy finger touch operation with LCD panel
• Built-in weekly/Daily timer(ON/OFF,Temp.,Mode)
• Backlight enables easy operation in a darkened room
• Room temperature display
• Control up to 16 indoor units
• Corresponds to 7 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish)
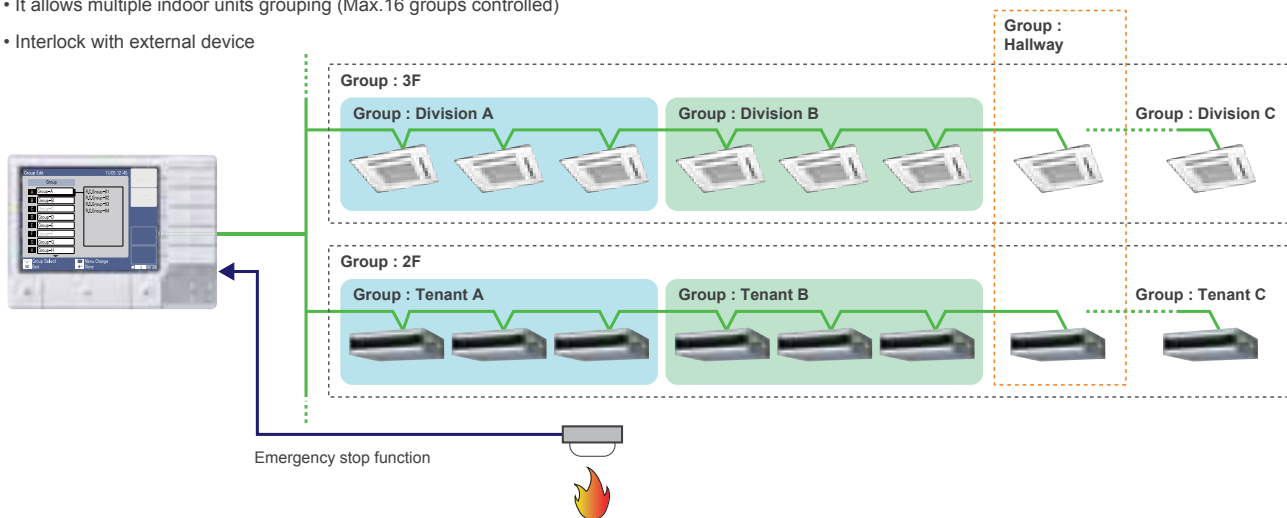• 2-wire type

Max. controllable **16** Indoor units

High performance and compact size

In addition to the individual control, weekly timer, and various energy saving controls can be realized using one remote controller only.

Individual control + Thermo sensor + Weekly timer + Auto off timer →
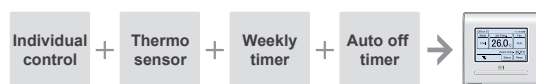
Accurate and comfortable control

Indoor temperature can be detected accurately by the inclusion of a thermo sensor in the body of the wired controller.

Room temperature display

Room temperature sensor
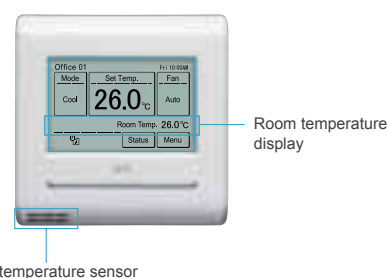
Various energy saving control

Auto OFF timer

• The indoor unit automatically is turned off when it reaches to the preset operating time frame.
• The time frame of the "Auto off timer" can be flexibly scheduled.
• Can be set off time 30 to 240 minutes

Set interval time (17:00 to 24:00)

ON .... OFF | ON Auto OFF ON Auto OFF

1 hour   1 hour

Normal Time   Over Time

8   17   24
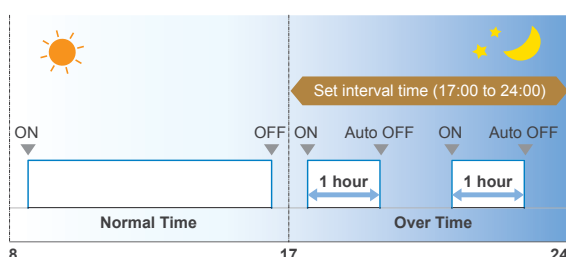
Ex.) At interval time hour (17:00 to 24:00) to prevent forgetting to turn off
     Set off time : 1 hour

2 schedules Weekly Timer

• 2 schedules such as for the summer and winter can be set.
• 8 setting changeable per day of week (Setting items: On/Off, Temperature, Mode, Time)

Schedule 1 (Summer schedule)

Setting temp.
26°C — ON .... OFF ..... OFF
24°C
8:40 11:40   17:30 20:40
Time
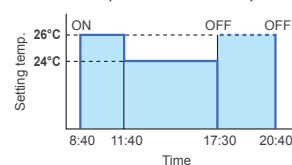
Schedule 2 (Winter schedule)
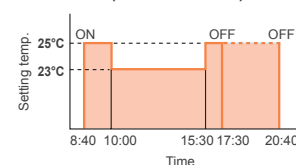
Setting temp.
25°C — ON .... OFF ..... OFF
23°C
8:40 10:00   15:30 17:30 20:40
Time

Set Temperature Auto Return

The setting temperature automatically returns to the previous setting temperature. The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 10 to 120 minutes.

Set Temperature Upper and Lower Limit Setting

The set temperature range can be set for each operation mode. (Cooling / Heating / Auto)

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RNRY
Power Source	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 120 x 20.4
Weight (g)	220

DC12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

NEW Wired Remote Controller : UTY-RLRY

Max. controllable **16** Indoor units

- Various timer setup (ON / OFF / WEEKLY) are possible.
- The room temperature can be controlled by detecting the temperature accurately with Built-in thermo sensor.
- When a failure occurs, the error code is displayed.
- Error history. (Last 16 error codes can be accessed.)
- 2-wire type

High performance and compact size

In addition to the individual control, weekly timer, and various energy saving controls can be realized using only one remote controller.

Individual control	+	Thermo sensor	+	Weekly timer	+	Auto off timer	→	

Auto-off timer

- The indoor unit automatically turns off after a set time has passed.

Auto OFF   Auto OFF

Operation status
ON
OFF

Auto-off timer can be set from 30 to 240 minutes

Weekly timer function

- Not only time setting On / Off, but also setting of the operation mode and set temperature can be set by Weekly timer function.

ON   OFF   ON   OFF
24°C

Working hour   Working hour

8:00   12:00 13:00   17:00

4 types (ON, OFF, ON, OFF) can be set on every day of the week in a week.

High visibility and easy operation

- "Mode", "Set Temp", and "Fan" are displayed at large size on the top screen.
- Each function to be set is indicated by an icon.
- Control guide is displayed and operation is simple and straightforward.

Set contents can be displayed clearer with large LCD.

Sophisticated control buttons
Simple operation with easy 4-way navigation pad

Set temperature auto return

- The setting temperature automatically returns to the previously set temperature.
- The time range in which the set temperature can be changed is 30 to 120 minutes.

Cooling operation

Setting temp.
Set temperature change   Auto return
24°C
22°C
Settable time range 30 to 120 minutes
AM11:40   PM1:40   Time

Heating operation

Setting temp.
Set temperature change   Auto return
25°C
23°C
Settable time range 30 to 120 minutes
AM11:40   PM1:40   Time

Set temperature upper and lower limit setting

- The set temperature range can be set for each operation mode. (Cooling / Heating / Auto)

During Cooling

30°C

25°C

18°C
Original temp. setting range   Lower limit setting

During Heating

30°C

25°C

16°C
Original temp. setting range   Upper limit setting

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RLRY
Power supply	DC 12V
Dimension (H × W × D) (mm)	120 × 120 × 17
Weight (g)	170

* DC12V is supplied by indoor unit.

Simple Remote Controller :

UTY-RSKY / UTY-RHKY (Without operation mode)

Compact remote controller provides access to basic functions

- Up to 16 indoor units can be controlled with one remote controller.
- Suitable for hotels or offices as it is easily operated with no complex functions.
- 3-wire type

Without operation mode

Max. controllable **16** Indoor units

Easy-to-use operation

- Provides access to basic operations, such as Start / Stop, Fan control, Operation mode switching, and Room temperature setting.

- A large On / Off button is provided in the centre of the remote controller for easy operation.

- Can be used jointly with other individual control unit.

- Following an error display, diagnostics can be carried out on the controller.

Backlight

- Backlight enables easy operation in a darkened room.

- Backlight activates during all button operations, and lasts 10 seconds in Operation mode and 5 seconds in stop mode after a button is pressed.

Simple installation

Can be mounted on the European Mounting Box (Installation dimension: 60mm) or the JIS Built-in Box (Installation dimension: 83.5mm).

European switch box   JIS built-in box

60mm

83.5mm
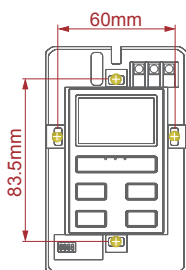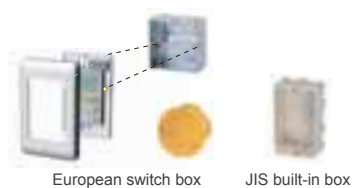
Functions

Model / Operation	UTY-RSKY	UTY-RHKY
On / Off	●	●
Fan control	●	●
Operation mode	●	— *1
Room temp. setting	●	●

*1: "Operation mode" setting is not available. It is recommend to use together with other type controller.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-RSKY	UTY-RHKY
Power Source	DC 12 V	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 75 x 14	120 x 75 x 14
Weight (g)	90	90

DC12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Controller

Wireless Remote Controller : UTY-LNHY

Simple and sophisticated operations with a choice of 4 daily timers

•A single controller controls up to 16 indoor units.

Max. controllable
16
Indoor units

Selectable
4
daily timers

Built-in timers

Select from 4 different timer programs:
On / Off / Program / Sleep
Program timer: The program timer operates the ON and OFF timer once within a 24 hour period.
Sleep timer: The sleep timer function automatically corrects the set temperature according to the time setting to prevent excessive cooling or heating during sleep hours.

Easy installation and operation

•Code selector switch prevents indoor unit mix-up. (Up to 4 codes can be set.)

•Wide and precise transmitting range.

System addressing

During installation work, system addressing can be performed using the Wireless Remote Controller, thus eliminating manual switch setting.

Transmission line

Outdoor unit   Indoor unit

Wireless Remote Controller
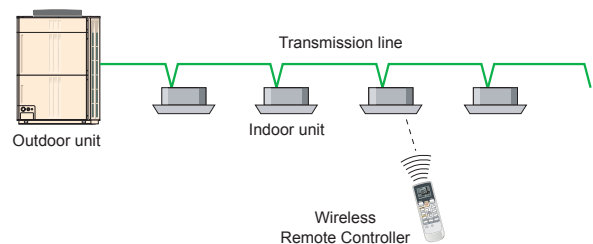
IR Receiver Unit : UTB-YWC
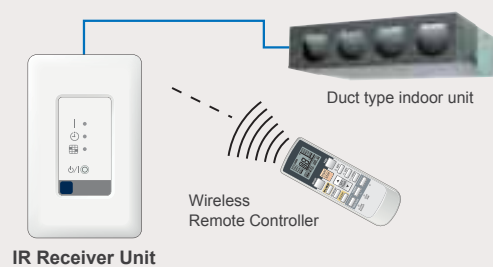
Necessary to control for all duct type by Wireless Remote Controller

Duct type indoor unit

Wireless Remote Controller

IR Receiver Unit

IR Receiver Unit : UTY-LRHYB1
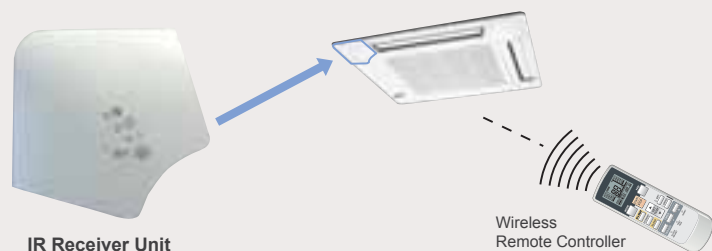
Cassette type indoor unit can be controlled with Wireless Remote Controller

IR Receiver Unit

Wireless Remote Controller

Specifications

Model name	UTY-LNHY	UTB-YWC	UTY-LRHYB1
Battery	1.5 V (R03 / LR03 / AAA) x 2	DC 12 V	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	170 x 56 x 19	145 x 90 x 30	193.9 x 193.9 x 31.2
Weight (g)	85	150	140

DC12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Group Remote Controller : UTY-CGGY

Group control of indoor units with simple operation

- Up to 8 remote controller groups can be controlled by one Group Remote Controller.
- Up to 64 Group Remote Controllers can be connected in one VRF network system.
- Network Convertor is required to connect Group Remote Controllers to a VRF network system. (Network Convertor allows up to 4 Group Remote Controllers)
- 3-wire type
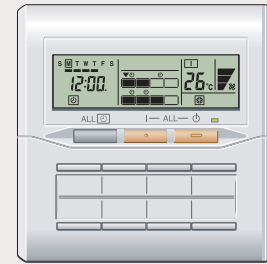
Control up to 8 remote controller groups

- Single Group Remote Controller controls and monitors up to 8 remote controller groups.

Refrigerant system 1

Refrigerant system 2

Hotel

Office & Lounge

Restaurant

Lobby

Guest room

Office room

Lounge

Network Convertor

Restaurant

Lobby

1 **2**

Group Remote Controller

Group Remote Controller 1:
To control office room, lounge, restaurant and lobby
(8 remote controller groups)

Group Remote Controller 2:
To control guest room and launge
(7 remote controller groups)
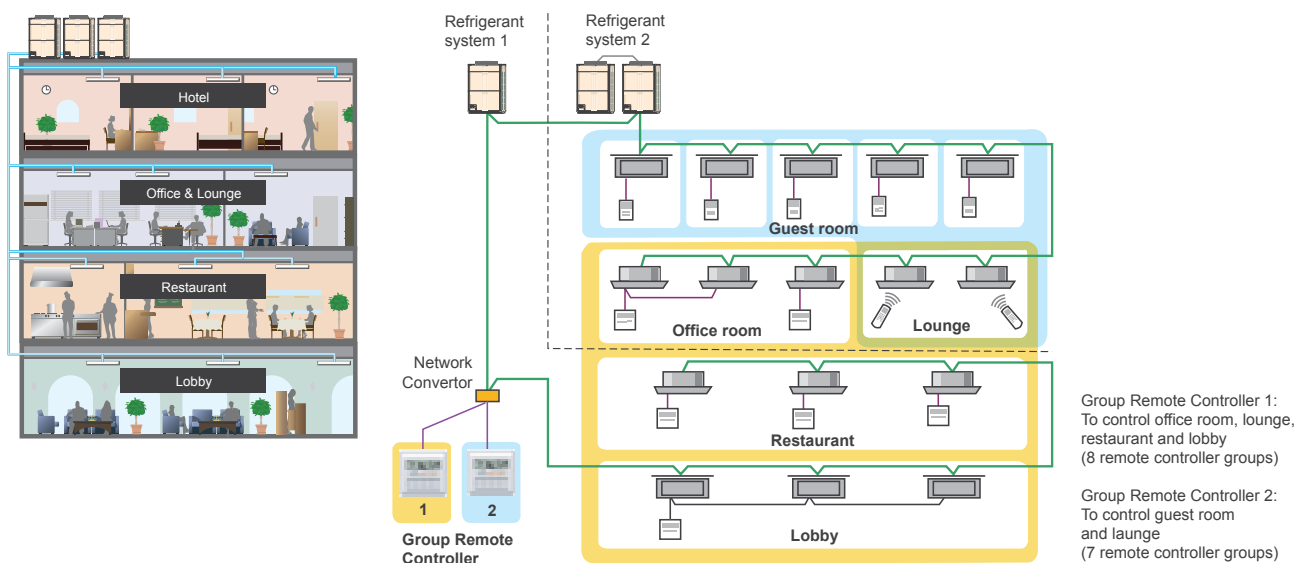
High performance and compact size

ON / OFF, Operating mode, Room temperature and Fan speed setting can be controlled / monitored centrally or individually.

Central control + **ON/OFF control** + **Weekly timer** →
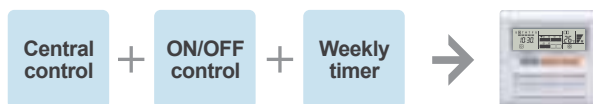
Built-in weekly timers

The weekly timer is provided as a standard function.

1. The timer can be set up for up to 4 times per day. (On / Off, operating mode, set temperature)

2. Allows separate settings for each day of the week.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-CGGY
Power Supply	DC 12 V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 120 x 18
Weight (g)	200

DC12 V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Central Remote Controller : UTY-DCGY

Central Remote Controller fits small- and medium-sized buildings and tenants.

- Individual control and monitor of 100 indoor units
- 5 inch TFT color screen
- High visibility and easy operation
- External input / output contact
- Detachable power supply unit
- Corresponds to 7 different languages like English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.
- 2-wire type

System overview

- It allows multiple indoor units grouping (Max.16 groups controlled)
- Interlock with external device

Group : Hallway

Group : 3F

Group : Division A   Group : Division B   Group : Division C

Group : 2F

Group : Tenant A   Group : Tenant B   Group : Tenant C

Emergency stop function

Easy Installation

- The control panel and power supply unit can be installed separately.
- For flexibility in installation, the Control panel can be built into the wall or fix on the wall.

Setting pattern 1

SW BOX

Wall

Control panel + Power supply unit

Setting pattern 2

Ceiling

Power supply unit

Control panel

Wall
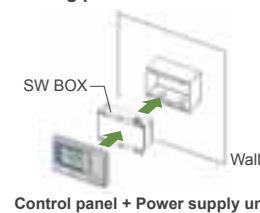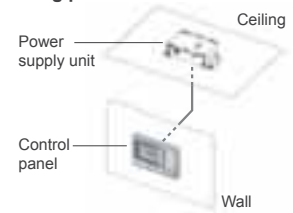
Functions

- Diverse control of indoor units
- Automatic clock adjustment
- Weekly timer
- Error history

Specifications

Model name	UTY-DCGY	
	Control Panel	Power Supply Unit
Power Supply	DC 5 V	100-240 V, 50-60Hz, Single phase
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 162 x 25.7	99 x 135 x 39.2
Weight (g)	308	355

<PACKING LIST>

Packing List	Control Panel / Power Supply Unit / Connecting cable, etc.

Touch Panel Controller : UTY-DTGY

•Large-sized 7.5-inch TFT color
•LCD Easy finger touch operation
•Stylish shape and design to suit all application
•No additional component is required for installation
•Up to 400 indoor units can be controlled
•Selectable 2 display types (Icon / List) in monitoring mode
•Corresponds to 7 different languages, English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.
•2-wire type

Easy operation

• Wide range of simple-to-understand icons

• Operation can be selected using your finger or the dedicated touch pen by pressing the appropriate on-screen icon

• Up-to-date status display

• Background color identifies current control operation blue for monitoring, green for operational control

Functions

Individual control

Flexible grouping

Schedule control

Indoor units operation monitoring

Automatic clock adjustment

The time setting of each controller can be set in batch automatically.
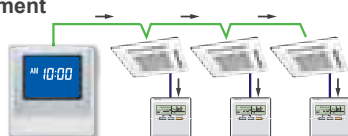
Versatility

• **Emergency stop function:** Air conditioner can be turned off through the external input control

• The stored data can be transferred via USB port

• CSV format data edited by PC can be imported to Touch Panel Controller.

Emergency stop function

CSV format data edited by PC can be imported to Touch Panel Controller.

Data transfer available by USB
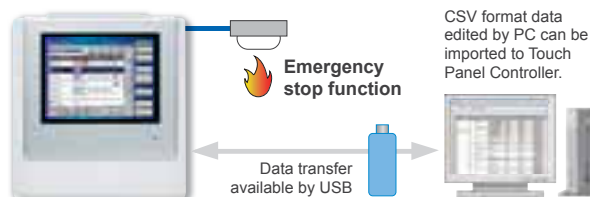
Easy installation

• Touch Panel Controller is easily mounted to the wall.

• Flat back surface allows to be installed wherever it is needed.

• No additional component is required for installation.

Specifications

Model name	UTY-DTGY
Power Supply	100-240 V 50/60Hz, Single phase
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	260 x 246 x 54
Weight (g)	2,150
Interface	USB 2.0

Controller

System Controller : UTY-APGX (Software)

System Controller realizes the advanced integrated monitoring & control of VRF network system from small scale buildings to large scale buildings.

- Up to a maximum of 4 VRF network systems, 1600 indoor units, and 400 outdoor units can be controlled.
- In addition to air conditioning precision control function, central remote control, electricity charge calculation, schedule management, and energy saving functions are strengthened and building manager and owner needs are met.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish)

Max. controllable **4** VRF network systems

Max. controllable **400** outdoor units

Max. controllable **1,600** indoor units

System Controller Lite : UTY-ALGX (Software) **N E W**

System Controller Lite has standard functions sufficient for air conditioner management in small and medium scale buildings .

- Up to a maximum of 1 VRF network system, 400 indoor units, and 100 outdoor units can be controlled.
- In addition to air conditioning precision control function, a variety of management software is available as an option to give customoers a wide range of choice.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages (English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish)

Max. controllable **1** VRF network systems

Max. controllable **100** outdoor units

Max. controllable **400** indoor units

High visibility and Easy operation

- **Click & Operate** : The property is shown visually from the perspective most suitable for operation and operated accordingly (Click & Operate). You can select from among the 4 displays of site, building, floor, or list.

- **Freely define groups for batched control** : Indoor units can be freely grouped for simple batched control from a tree menu. Grouping by hierarchal structure, such as by section, division or department is possible.

Click & Operate the whole building !

Properties can be shown using one of the four displays of site, building, floor, or list.

Click & Operate any specified unit(s)!

The display is easily changed by pressing the button.

Site view

List view

Batched control of freely defined groups

Click & Operate the whole floor !

Batched control of freely selected units

Building view

The floor layout drawing can be imported to easily make the settings for the actual building.

Floor view   Click & Operate the unit !

Note: 2D floor layout / 3D building display are not available for System Controller Lite.

Diverse operation management & Data management (Standard) for System Controller and System Controller Lite

Schedule management

- Annual schedules can be set for each remote controller group / user defined group.
- Start / stop, operating mode, remote controller prohibition, and temperature settings can be set up to 143 times per day at 10 minute intervals for up to 101 configurations for each remote controller group.
- Settings can be made for periods straddling midnight.
- Allows programming of special settings for holidays, including public holidays, for a complete year.
- Low noise operation of outdoor unit can be scheduled.

Diverse control of indoor unit

- Indoor unit operation state, operation mode, etc. are displayed
- Indoor unit start / stop and operation mode switching
- Room temperature set point limitation

Remote controller prohibition

This prohibits changes to the operation mode, temperature, start/stop, etc.

Error display & E-mail notification

Error is notified with popup message, audible sound and E-mail real time when error occurs. Error for the past 1 year are logged and can be reviewed later.

Operating & control record

Displays the history of operation status and control.

Data base import/export

Imports/exports registration data, layout data, and image data.
Only the administrator can make this setting.

Automatic clock adjustment

The time setting of each controller can be set in batch automatically.
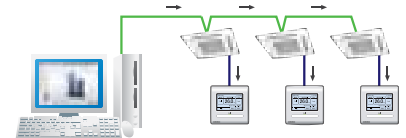
Electricity charge apportionment (Standard) for System Controller   (Option) for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXA1

Electricity charge apportionment calculation framework
Suppose you want to find the power consumed by the air conditioners of each tenant from the electricity charge for each month. With electricity charge apportionment function, used energy apportionment ratio will be provided, calculating in detail the energy consumed by the units used by each tenant. This information is then used to calculate the charges for the electricity consumed for air conditioning by each tenant from the total electricity charges in the bill from the electric power company. (See figure at right)
The detailed calculation takes into consideration such things as unused rooms and nighttime electricity charges and shows them in a charges calculation sheet.

System Configuration Example

Electric power company
Electricity charges (air conditioning)
RB Unit   Signal transmission line
System Controller
Power distribution board
Outdoor unit
Tenant A-1   Tenant A-2   Tenant A-3
Tenant A-4   Tenant A-5   Tenant A-6
Power distribution board
Tenant B-1   Tenant B-2   Tenant B-3
Tenant C-1   Tenant C-2   Tenant C-3
3Ø, 4 wire 400V, 50Hz
1Ø, 2wire 230V, 50Hz

Energy used by each unit is calculated
Tenant A   Tenant B
Tenant C

Energy apportioned by the outdoor unit to each indoor unit is calculated
Tenant A   Tenant B
Tenant C

The energy used by each indoor unit and the energy apportioned by the outdoor unit are added together to calculate the total amount of energy used.
Indoor unit energy used
+ Apportioned energy
Indoor unit total energy used

Electricity charges by tenant are calculated
The distribution ratio for energy used by each indoor unit is calculated and the electricity charges for the energy used by each indoor unit are calculated from the total electricity charges.
Tenant A   Tenant B   Tenant C
Electric Bill   Electric Bill   Electric Bill

Controller

Remote management

Standard for System Controller
Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXR1

System Controller may be used on site or remotely over various networks for remote central control. System Controller requires 2 softwares working together. VRF Controller runs on site and communicate with VRF system. VRF Explorer runs remotely and provides user interface and communicate with the VRF Controller. VRF Controller and VRF Explorer program may run in a single PC or in different PCs separated by network. By using VRF Explorer software, one PC can perform central control of 10 VRF system sites with max. 20 buildings per site.

On site central control
Max. 4 VRF network systems per site

Central Monitoring Screen for all Properties

Special Property Detailed Monitoring Screen
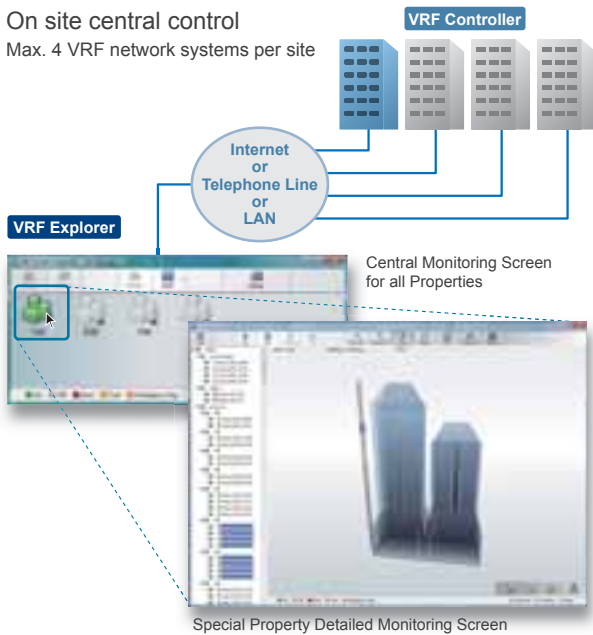
Remote central control
1 VRF Explorer can control or monitor up to 10 sites.

A maximum of 10 locations, such as offices or factories

Building management company, management center, etc.
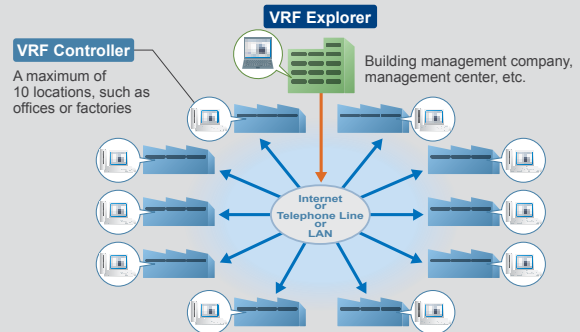
1 VRF Controller can be monitored from any number of VRF Explorers (Up to 5 connections simultaneously).

Building Management Company A (In charge of the day shift)

Building Management Company B (In charge of the night shift)

Office Management Center

Security Company

Headquarters Management Center
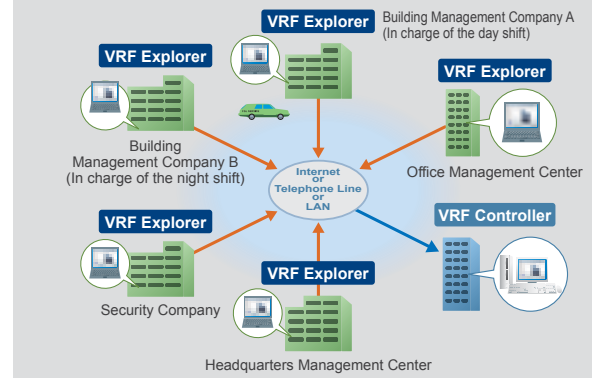
Energy saving management

Option for System Controller UTY-PEGX
Option for System Controller Lite UTY-PLGXE1

A variety of energy saving operations can be set and managed depending on the season, weather, and time period. Excellent energy saving operation is performed while keeping users comfortable.

Energy saving graph data: This graph compares the electricity consumption with the previous month and previous year to make it easy to analyze the energy saving effect.

Energy Saving Management Main Screen
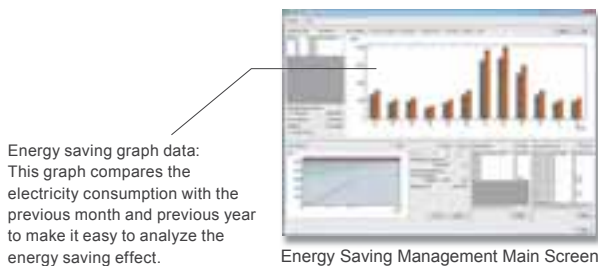
Peak cut operation

A power meter is connected to detect the total power consumption while shifting the indoor unit set temperature, set the indoor unit forced thermostat off, and taking other measures to carefully control the power consumed while maintaining comfort and conducting control to maintain the target power consumption set for each time. The indoor units to be controlled can be freely grouped and the control level can be set.

Forced thermostat off range
Outdoor unit stop range
Target power consumption
Ideal control line (Use of average power consumption)
Shows change in power consumption by time
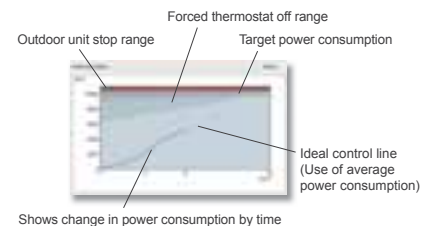
Indoor unit rotation operation

The operation of indoor units can be automatically rotated within a group in accordance with the set annual schedule to reduce power consumption while maintaining comfort. The indoor unit operation stoppage rate can be selected.

Indoor unit rotation screen
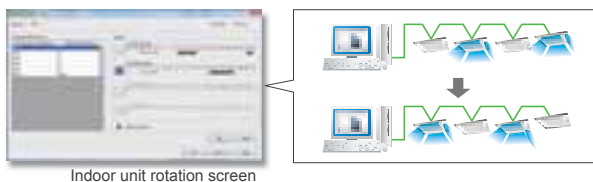
Outdoor unit capacity save

Outdoor unit capacity save switches the outdoor unit capability upper limit to suppress power consumption during hot summers and cold winters by averaging the power saving effect of each refrigerant system. You can select from 50% or more of the capacity upper limit.

Hot day of summer
Cold day of winter
Outdoor unit capacity control screen
Power consumption
Outdoor unit capacity upper limit
Time
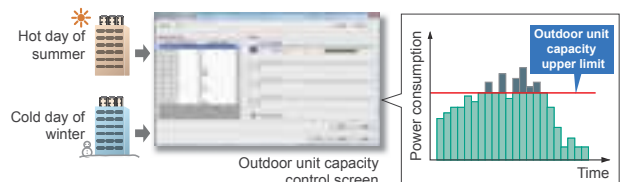
FUNCTIONS SUMMARY

Function	Type		System controller		System controller lite		
			UTY-APGX	(Option) UTY-PEGX	UTY-ALGX	(Option) UTY-PLGXR1	(Option) UTY-PLGXA1	(Option) UTY-PLGXE1
System specification	Max. VRF networks supported		4	-	1	-	-	-
	Max. indoor unit / remote controller groups per VRF network		400	-	400	-	-	-
	Max. outdoor units per System controller		100	-	100	-	-	-
	Max. indoor units / remote controller groups per System controller		1600	-	400	-	-	-
	Max. outdoor units per System controller		400	-	100	-	-	-
Site supervision	Multi site display		10	-	10	-	-	-
	Number of building / 1 site		20	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of floor per 1 site		200	-	-	-	-	-
	Number of floor per 1 building		50	-	-	-	-	-
	3D graphical layout view		○	-	-	-	-	-
	2D graphical layout view		○	-	-	-	-	-
	List display		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Tree display		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Group display		○	-	○	-	-	-
Error management	Error notification		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Audible alarm		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Error e-mail notification		○	-	○	-	-	-
History	Error history		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Operation history		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Control history		○	-	○	-	-	-
Operation control	Individual control	On/Off	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Operation mode	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Room temperature	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Fan speed	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Air flow direction	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Economy mode	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Room temperature set point limitation	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Test operation	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Antifreeze	○	-	○	-	-	-
	Individual management	Remote control prohibition setting	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Temperature upper and lower limit setting	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Filter sign reset	○	-	○	-	-	-
	Other	Memory operation	○	-	○	-	-	-
		Pattern operation	○	-	○	-	-	-
Schedule	Annual Schedule		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Special day setting		○	-	○	-	-	-
	On /off per day		72	-	72	-	-	-
	On / off per week		504	-	504	-	-	-
	Day off		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Min. unit of timer setting (Minutes)		10	-	10	-	-	-
	Low noise mode Weekly schedule		○	-	○	-	-	-
Remote managment	Remote monitoring		○	-	-	○	-	-
	Remote operation control		○	-	-	○	-	-
	Remote function setting		○	-	-	○	-	-
Electricity charge apportionment	Apportionment charge/bill calculation		○	-	-	-	○	-
	Tenant (block) setting		○	-	-	-	○	-
	Common facilities apportionment setting		○	-	-	-	○	-
	Rated power consumption allotment setting		○	-	-	-	○	-
	Individual calculation at cooling and heating		-	○*	-	-	○	-
	Electricity meter supported		-	○	-	-	○	-
Energy saving management	Indoor unit rotation		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Peak cut control		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Outdoor unit capacity save		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Record of energy saving operation		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Energy saving information		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Power consumption monitor		-	○	-	-	-	○
	Electricity meter supported		-	○	-	-	-	○
Others	Database import/export		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Automatic clock adjustment		○	-	○	-	-	-
	Multi language		7 languages	-	7 languages	-	-	-

○ : Available.　– : Not available.

*:Power calculation application software is necessary, please contact the local FGL representative.

Personal computer system requirements

Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium (32-bit) SP2, Windows Vista® Business (32-bit) SP2 • Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1, Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) [Supported languages] 　English, Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish, and Polish
CPU	Intel® Core™ i3 2 GHz or higher
Memory	• For Windows Vista® and Windows® 7 (32-bit): 2 GB or more • For Windows® 7 (64-bit), Windows® 8, and Windows® 8.1: 4 GB or more
HDD	40 GB or more of free space
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution
Interface	USB port is required for each of the followings for Server PC ; • Wibu Key (Software protection key) • Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface (Required for each VRF Network) Ethernet port is required for remote connection using internet.
Accelerator	Microsoft® DirectX® 9.0c compatible
Software	Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later
Optical drive	DVD-ROM drive

Personal computer must be field supplied.
U10 USB Network Interface must be field supplied. Contact Echelon® Corporation or its local sales representative for detail.
Product Name : U10 USB Network Interface - TP/FT-10 Channel Model Number : 75010R

PACKING LIST

Type	For System controller		For System controller Lite			
	System Controller	(Option) Energy manager	System Controller Lite	(Option)		
				Remote access	Electricity charge apportionment	Energy saving
Model name	UTY-APGX	UTY-PEGX	UTY-ALGX	UTY-PLGXR1	UTY-PLGXA1	UTY-PLGXE1
DVD-ROM	1	1	1	—	—	—
WibuKey*1(Software protection key)	1	1	1	1	1	1

*1:Software protection key to be inserted in a USB slot running System Controller or System Controller Lite.
　System Controller or System Controller Lite may only run on a PC with Wibu Key. However, WibuKey is not required for remote VRF Explorer software.

BACnet® Gateway : UTY-ABGX [Software]

- It is possible to connect medium to large sized BMS to VRF network system via BACnet®, a global standard for open networks.
- A maximum of 1600 indoor units with 4 VRF network systems (a maximum of 400 indoor units & 100 outdoor units for one network system) can be connected to one BACnet® Gateway.
- It is possible to control or monitor VRF network system from BMS via BACnet® Gateway.
- Compatible with BACnet® (ANSI / ASHRAE-135-2004) application specific controller (B-ASC).
- Compatible with BACnet®/IP over Ethernet.
- Scheduling function, Alarm & Event functions as well as Electricity Change Apportionment function are provided in BACnet® Gateway.
- Connection between VRF network system to personal computer is possible via small U10 USB interface. However, both U10 USB interface & personal computer are field supplied items.
- Corresponds to 7 different languages, English, Chinese, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Polish.

DVD-ROM (Software) **Software Protection Key**

Max. controllable **4** VRF network systems
Max. controllable **400** outdoor units
Max. controllable **1,600** indoor units

Installation example

VRF network system 1 / **VRF network system 2** / RB Unit / Indoor unit / Outdoor unit / USB adaptor *1 (Field supplied) / USB adaptor (Field supplied)

Max. 4 VRF network systems

BACnet®

BACnet® Gateway (UTY-ABGX) / DVD-ROM (Software) / Software Protection Key

BACnet® Operator Workstation (B-OWS)

Lighting facilities / Security system / Automatic fire alarm interface / Ventilation system

— = USB cable
— = Transmission line (VRF Network)
— = Ethernet
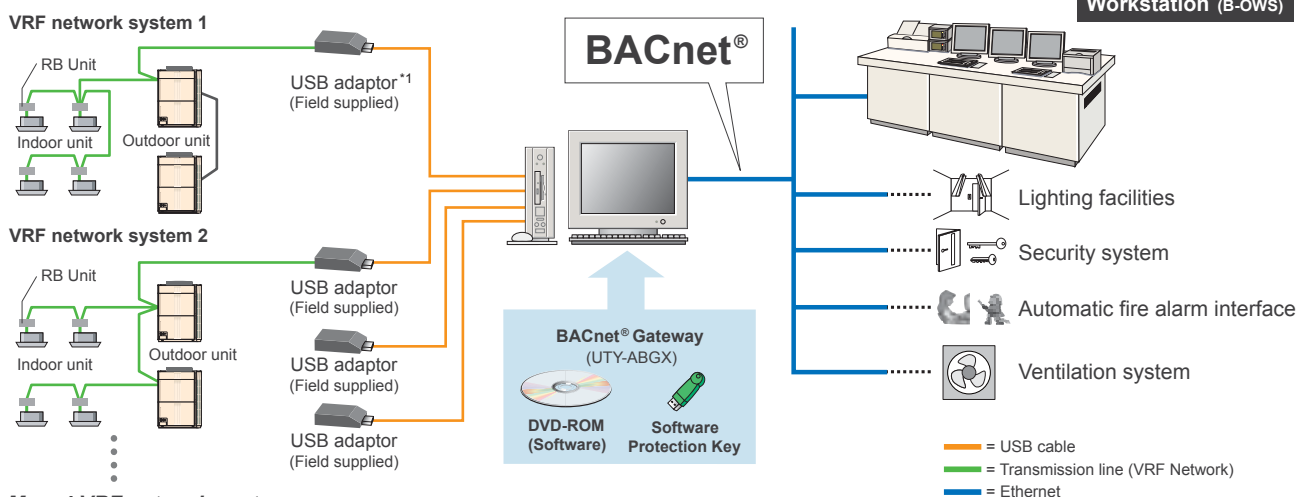
*1: USB adaptor is U10 USB Network Interface of Echelon® Corporation.

Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-ABGX
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium (32-bit) SP2, Windows Vista® Business (32-bit) SP2 • Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1, Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) • Microsoft® Windows® 8.1 (32-bit or 64-bit), Windows® 8.1 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit) [Supported languages] English, Chinese, French, German, Russian, Spanish, and Polish
CPU	Intel® Core™ i3 2 GHz or higher
Memory	• For Windows Vista® and Windows® 7 (32-bit): 2 GB or more • For Windows® 7 (64-bit), Windows® 8, and Windows® 8.1: 4 GB or more
HDD	40 GB or more of free space
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution
Interface	• Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) • USB ports (Maximum of 5 ports) - 1 USB port is required for WibuKey connection - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface * Required maximum USB port numbers depend on the applicable system configurations.
Software	Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later
Optical drive	DVD-ROM drive

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
DVD-ROM	1	Includes the software and manuals for BACnet® Gateway.
WibuKey (Software protection key)	1	Software protection key to be connected to USB port on the BACnet®-installed PC. BACnet® Gateway runs only on a PC with WibuKey.

Personal computer must be field supplied.
U10 USB Network Interface must be field supplied. Contact Echelon® Corporation or its local sales representative for detail.
Product Name : U10 USB Network Interface - TP/FT-10 Channel   Model Number : 75010R

Network Convertor for LONWORKS® : UTY-VLGX

Max.
controllable
4
units to BMS

Max.
controllable
128
indoor units

•For connection between VRF network system and a LONWORKS® open network for
 management of small to medium-sized BMS and VRF network system.
•The UTY-VLGX permits central monitoring and control of a VRF network system from a
 BMS through a LONWORKS® interface.
•Up to 128 Indoor units can be connected to one Network Convertor for LONWORKS®

Installation example

General-purpose
building control computer
(LONWORKS® device)

Lighting facilities

Security system

Automatic fire alarm interface

Ventilation system

LONWORKS®
Network

Max. 4 Network
Convertors

Max. 100 outdoor units

Max. 128 indoor units

RB Unit

RB Unit

RB Unit

VRF network system 1

Max. 100 outdoor units

Max. 128 indoor units

RB Unit

RB Unit

RB Unit

VRF network system 2

Specifications

Model name	UTY-VLGX
Power Supply	208-240V 50/60Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	4.5
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	67 x 288 x 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Transmission specifications (BMS side)

Transmission speed	78 kbps
Transceiver	FT-X1 (Echelon® Corporation)
Transmission way form	Free topology
Terminal resistor	None
(It attaches at the terminal of a network.)

Dimensions (Unit : mm)

95 (Hole pitch)

95 (Hole pitch)

211

2-φ5
For M4×20Lscrews

4-φ5
For M4×20L
screws

241.6
272 (Hole pitch)
288

67

KNX® Interface : FJ-RC-KNX-1i

The KNX Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners with KNX Network systems.

•Simple installation due to small and compact size.
•No separate external power supply required (just KNX bus power).
•Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units.

KNX Network

Home Controller

Lighting facilities

Security system

Automatic fire alarm interface

Windows bind

KNX Interface

The KNX Interface can be used with or without Wired Remote Controller.

VRF Indoor unit

or

Wired Remote Controller

Split Indoor unit

MODBUS® Interface : FJ-RC-MBS-1

The MODBUS Interface allows a complete integration of air conditioners into MODBUS Networks.

•Simple installation due to small and compact size.
•No separate external power supply required.
•The MODBUS Interface permits central monitoring and control of air conditioners from BMS.

MODBUS Network

Max. 63
MODBUS Interface

BMS/Central Controller

The MODBUS Interface can be used with or without Wired Remote Controller.

VRF Indoor unit

VRF Indoor unit

Wired Remote Controller

Split Indoor unit
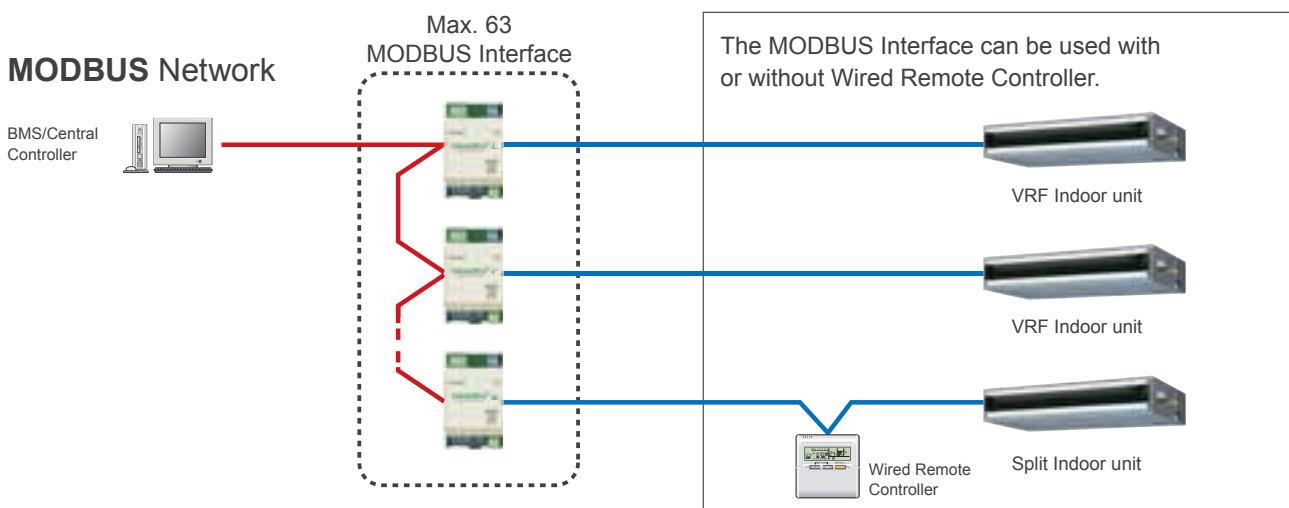
Specifications

Model name	FJ-RC-MBS-1
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	93×53×58
Weight (g)	85

Model name	FJ-RC-KNX-1i
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	70×70×28
Weight (g)	70

NEW **Wireless LAN Interface :** FJ-RC-WIFI-1

IntesisHome

• It is the most advanced solution to remotely manage an Air Conditioning system using all sort of mobile devices such as Smartphones, Tablets and PC
• No separate external power supply required
• Can be used for single indoor units and group controlled (up to 16) indoor units

Indoor unit

Wireless LAN Interface

Router (Field supplied)

Internet

IntesisHome

Smartphone

Tablet

PC

(Application screen image)
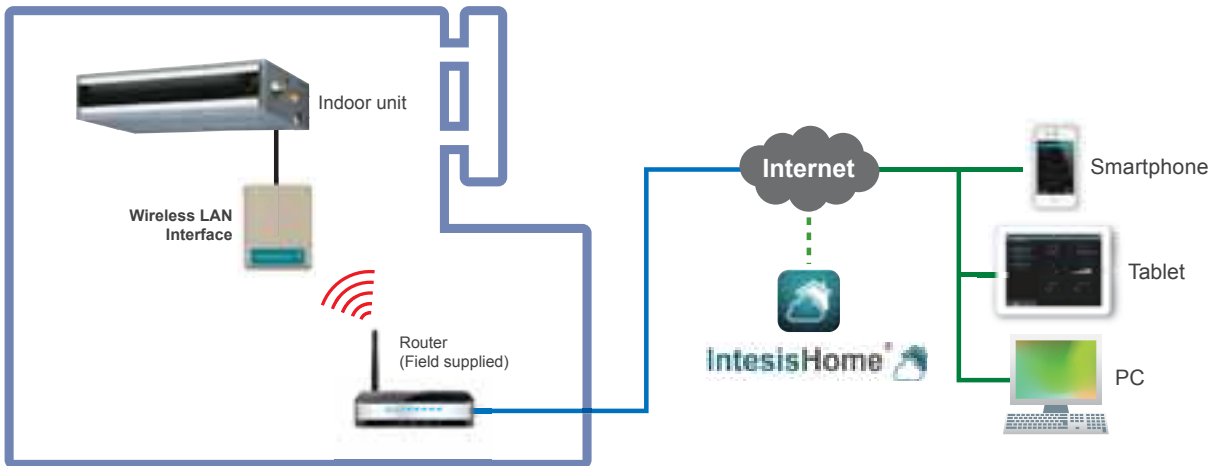
Basic control

• Turning the units on and off

• Mode control (Heat, Cool, Dry, Auto, Fan)

• Fan speed setting

• Louver position (Airflow direction setting)

• Room temperature display

• Set temperature control

• Multi Language

• One Scene and Timer

Advanced control (Optional functions)

• Climate working modes (ECO, Comfort, Powerful) (future release)

• Schedulable functionalities (ON/OFF, Modes, Set point temperature, Fan Speed, Louver position)

• Set temperature limitation (future release)

• Multiple Scenes & Timers and Calendar function

Notifications and history

• Alerts e-mail notification (future release)

• Air conditioning malfunction alerts

• Connectivity monitoring and alerts

• History (future release)

Specifications

Model name	FJ-RC-WIFI-1
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	70×108×28
Weight (g)	80

Adaptor & Convertor

External Switch Controller : UTY-TEKX

Air conditioner switching can be controlled by connecting other sensor switches

• In combination with a field supply Card-Key Switch or other sensor, the External Switch Controller allows control of the ON / OFF, Room temperature, Fan speed and Master control functions. This makes this product suitable for installations such as hotel rooms.
• Card-key or other sensor switches are available as a field supplied parts.

Installation example

Auto mode operation, which switches the cooling and the heating automatically, is enabled by using the sensor switch and External Switch Controller.

Note: All indoor units will operate in the same mode.

T1 = ON, T2 = OFF

Sensor SW
(Field supplied)

⇐ To individual dry contact   External Switch Controller (UTY-TEKX)
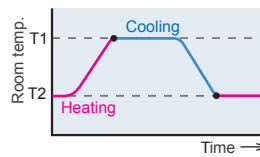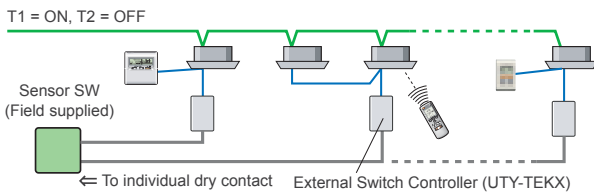
Note 1.
Please choose a thermosensor switch which can be set up for T1 and T2.

Note 2.
The remote controller's operation is prior to the auto mode operation.

Electrical wiring

Card-key

Indoor Unit

Remote Controller Line   External input

Card-key (Field supplied)

External Switch Controller

Sensor SW

Indoor Unit

Remote Controller Line   External input

Sensor SW (Field supplied)

External Switch Controller
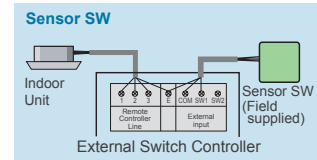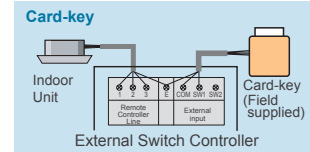
Signal Amplifier : UTY-VSGXZ1
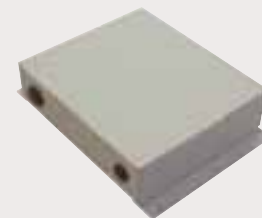
• Transmission Line length can be extended up to 3,600m with multiple Signal Amplifiers.
• Up to 8 signal amplifiers can be installed in a VRF network system.
• A signal amplifier is required,
(1) When the total wiring length of the transnission line exceeds 500m.
(2) When the total number of units on the transnission line exceeds 64.

Installation example

A   B   C   D

Signal Amplifier

AB+BD+BC＜500m
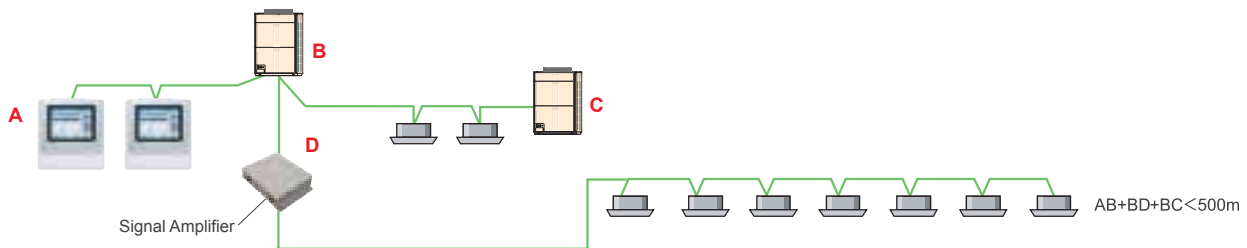
Specifications

Model name	UTY-TEKX
Power Supply	DC 12V
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	120 x 75 x 30
Weight (g)	100

DC12V is supplied by the indoor unit.

Model name	UTY-VSGXZ1
Power Supply	208-240V 50/60Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	4.5
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	67 x 288 x 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Network Convertor : UTY-VGGXZ1
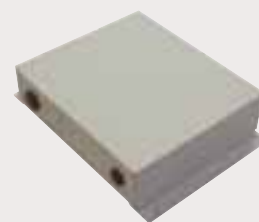
•This network convertor is to be used for connecting single split system or group remote
 controller with the VRF network system.
•Please select the function by switching the dip switch during the installation.

Installation example

•Split type systems can be controlled from a central remote controller or PC controller through connection to the VRF's network convertor.

•Standard remote controller and central remote controller provide On / Off control, master control, temperature and fan control, etc.

•A single network convertor can be used to connect and control up to 16 single units.
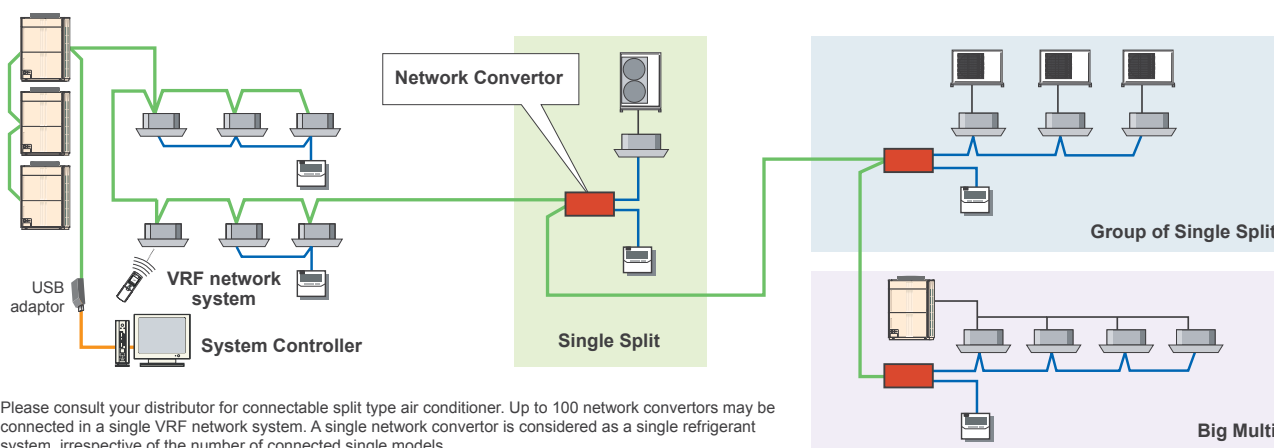
Please consult your distributor for connectable split type air conditioner. Up to 100 network convertors may be connected in a single VRF network system. A single network convertor is considered as a single refrigerant system, irrespective of the number of connected single models.

Used for connecting Group Remote Controller

4 group remort controllers can be connected to a single Network convertor.

* 2 refrigerant circuits can be covered by a single network convertor.
 Up to a total of 16 network convertors and central remote controller
 adapters can be connected in a single VRF network system.
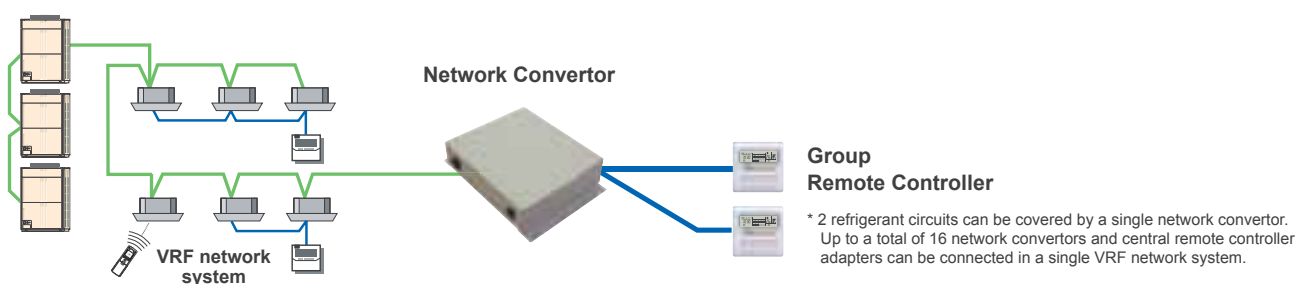
Specifications

Model name	UTY-VGGXZ1
Power Supply	208-240V 50/60Hz, Single phase
Power Consumption (W)	6.5
Dimensions (H x W x D) (mm)	67 x 288 x 211
Weight (g)	1,500

Service Tool : UTY-ASGX (Software)

Max. Monitor and controll 400 indoor units

Max. Monitor and controll 100 outdoor units

Extensive monitoring and analysis functions for installation and maintenance

• Operation status can be checked and analyzed to detect even the smallest abnormalities
• Storage of data on system operation status on a PC allows access even from off site.
• Up to 400 indoor units (a single VRF network system) can be controlled and monitored for large scale buildings or hotels
• This software can be connected to any point of transmission line with USB adaptor (field supplied).

Wiring connection

Transmission line

Refrigerant piping

Indoor unit

Indoor unit

USB adaptor (Field supplied)

(Field supplied)

Functions

• Equipment Detail (Diagram)

• Equipment Detail (List)
• Error History
• Remote File Download
• System List
• Commissioning Tool

Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-ASGX
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium (32-bit) SP2, Windows Vista® Business (32-bit) SP2 • Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit)
CPU	1 GHz or higher
Memory	• For Windows Vista®, Windows® 7 (32-bit), and Windows® 8 (32-bit): 1 GB or more • For Windows®7 (64-bit) and Windows® 8.1 (64-bit): 2 GB or more
HDD	10 GB or more of free space
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution

Interface	• 2 USB ports
	  - 1 USB port is required for WibuKey connection
	  - 1 USB port is required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface

Software	Internet Explorer® 8.0 or 9.0 or 10.0 / Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later
Optical drive	DVD-ROM drive

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
DVD-ROM	1	Includes the software and manuals
WibuKey (Software protection key)	1	Software protection key to be connected to USB port on the Service Tool-installed PC. These products runs only on a PC with WibuKey.

Personal computer must be field supplied.
U10 USB Network Interface must be field supplied. Contact Echelon® Corporation or its local sales representative for detail.
Product Name : U10 USB Network Interface - TP/FT-10 Channel   Model Number : 75010R

Web Monitoring Tool : UTY-AMGX (Software)

Product features

•Troubleshooting is performed by monitoring each air conditioning unit remotely during periodical system checks.
•Error notification can be automatically transmitted to several locations using the internet[*1].
•Requires either a dedicated internet connection or public telephone line.
•Determination of an error occurrence can be made through error warnings and equipment status information obtained from a remote location.
•The monitoring data in a remote side can be optionally downloaded. And, this data can be displayed in offline mode of the service tool.
•Monitoring side computer is not required to install special software, requires only general web browser.

*1: Use of internet mail system required.

Web Monitoring System

Monitoring Side

VRF Network System Side

Outdoor unit

Transmission line

Web Monitoring Tool

Internet
or
Public Telephone Line

USB adapter
(Field supplied)
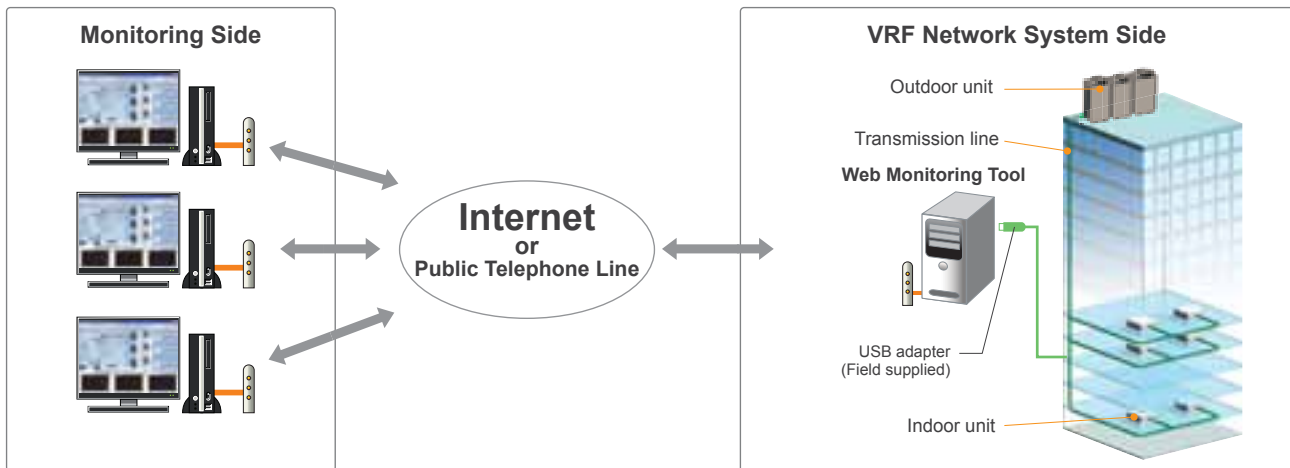
Indoor unit

Support 4 VRF network systems

USB adaptor (max. 4 adaptors per PC) permit,
monitoring of up to 1,600 indoor units.
Suitable for large-scale buildings or hotels.

USB adaptors

VRF Network System 1 | VRF Network System 2 | VRF Network System 3 | VRF Network System 4

Max. 400 Indoor unit | *Max. 400* Indoor unit | *Max. 400* Indoor unit | *Max. 400* Indoor unit

Personal computer system requirements

	UTY-AMGX
Operating system	• Microsoft® Windows Vista® Home Premium (32-bit) SP2, Windows Vista® Business (32-bit) SP2 • Microsoft® Windows® 7 Professional (32-bit or 64-bit) SP1 • Microsoft® Windows® 8 Pro (32-bit or 64-bit)
CPU	1 GHz or higher
Memory	• For Windows Vista®, Windows® 7 (32-bit), and Windows® 8 (32-bit): 1 GB or more • For Windows® 7 (64-bit) and Windows® 8 (64-bit): 2 GB or more
HDD	40 GB or more of free space
Display	1024 x 768 or higher resolution

Interface	• Ethernet port (for getting access to the Internet using LAN) or Modem (for getting access to the Internet using Public Telephone Line)
	• USB ports (Maximum of 5 ports)
	  - 1 USB port is required for WibuKey connection
	  - Maximum of 4 USB ports are required for Echelon® U10 USB Network Interface
	  * Required maximum USB port numbers depend on the applicable system configurations.

Software	Internet Explorer® 8.0 or 9.0 or 10.0 / Adobe® Reader® 9.0 or later
Optical drive	DVD-ROM drive

<Packing list>

Name and shape	Quantity	Application
DVD-ROM	1	Includes the software and manuals
Wibu Key (Software protection key)	1	Software protection key to be connected to USB port on the Service Tool-installed PC. These products runs only on a PC with WibuKey.

Personal computer must be field supplied.
U10 USB Network Interface must be field supplied. Contact Echelon® Corporation or its local sales representative for detail.
Product Name : U10 USB Network Interface - TP/FT-10 Channel   Model Number : 75010R

Effective heat exchange and simultaneous fresh air ventilation

High Efficiency and low noise levels are achieved by using a highly efficient heat exchange process. A comfortable air conditioned space is achieved by conveniently selecting whether to use heat exchange or normal ventilation setting, according to the requirements of the conditioned space."

VENTILATION

Energy Recovery Ventilator

UTZ-BD025B / UTZ-BD035B / UTZ-BD050B / UTZ-BD080B / UTZ-BD100B

Energy recovery ventilator unit offers maximum comfort and greater energy savings.

UTZ-BD025B   UTZ-BD035B   UTZ-BD050B

UTZ-BD080B   UTZ-BD100B

Features

Adopts a highly efficient counter-flow heat exchange element

Exhaust air   Outside air   Heat exchanger

Supply air
Room air
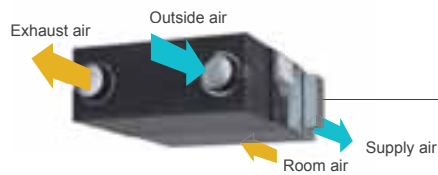
Heat exchange ventilation and normal ventilation

Heat exchange ventilation

When a room is cooled or heated, the exhausted cooling / heating energy is recovered by heat-exchange ventilation.

Normal ventilation

The operation is used during periods when the room space requires no cooling or heating effect, i.e. when there is minimal temperature difference between the indoor and outdoor environments.

High Efficiency

20% Energy saving

Energy efficiency and ecology

Energy consumption is dramatically reduced by using a counter-flow heat-exchange element. Air conditioning load is reduced by approximately 20%, resulting in significant energy savings. Recovers up to 77% of the heat in the outgoing air.

Features of heat exchange element
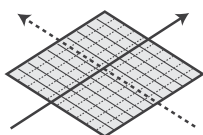
Other element
(Cross-flow element)
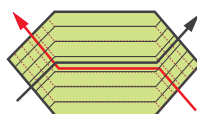
Fujitsu element
(Counter-flow element)

With the cross-flow element, air moves in a straight line across the element. With the counter-flow element, air flows through the element for a longer time (longer distance), so the heat-exchange effect remains unchanged.

More Comfort

Quiet operation

Significantly reducing low pressure loss and noise allows low-noise operation.

Design Flexibility

Extended range of an external static pressure

An external static pressure is improved by adopting a powerful fan motor.
This allows for application in a wide variety building.

Easy Installation and Maintenance

Slim shape and easier installation

Counter-flow heat exchange element used for reduced noise and slimmer, more compact body shape.

Height
270 mm

UTZ-BD025B

Height
388 mm

UTZ-BD080B/BD100B
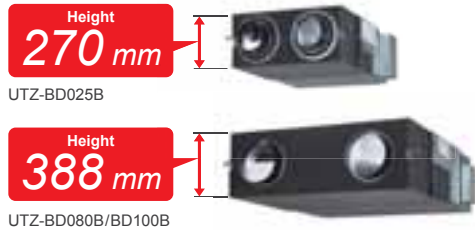
Reverse mountable direct air supply / exhaust system

Adoption of straight air supply / exhaust system: Duct design is simplified because the air supply / exhaust ducts are straight.

Since each unit can be mounted in reverse position, only one inspection hole is needed for two units: Two units can share one inspection hole so duct work is easier and more flexible.
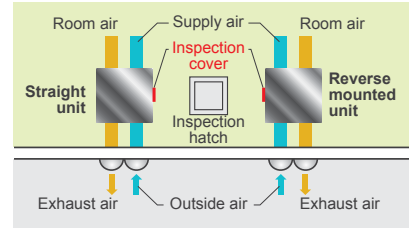
Specifications

Rated flow rate			250 m³/h	350 m³/h	500 m³/h	800 m³/h	1000 m³/h
Model No.			**UTZ-BD025B**	**UTZ-BD035B**	**UTZ-BD050B**	**UTZ-BD080B**	**UTZ-BD100B**
Power source			220 - 240V, 50Hz				
Heat Exchange Ventilation	Input power	(Extra high)/High/Low	W	128 / 123 / 96	190 / 185 / 168	289 / 225 / 185	418 / 378 / 295	464 / 432 / 311
	Air flow rate	(Extra high)/High/Low	m³/h	250 / 250 / 190	350 / 350 / 240	500 / 500 / 440	800 / 800 / 630	1000 / 1000 / 700
	External static pressure	(Extra high)/High/Low	Pa	105 / 95 / 45	140 / 60 / 45	120 / 60 / 35	140 / 110 / 55	105 / 80 / 75
	Temperature Exchange Efficiency	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	75 / 75 / 77	75 / 75 / 78	75 / 75 / 76	75 / 75 / 76	75 / 75 / 79
	Energy Exchange Efficiency Cooling	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	63 / 63 / 65	66 / 66 / 71	62 / 62 / 64	65 / 65 / 68	65 / 65 / 70
	Energy Exchange Efficiency Heat pump	(Extra high)/High/Low	%	70 / 70 / 72	69 / 69 / 73	67 / 67 / 69	71 / 71 / 74	71 / 71 / 76
	Sound pressure level	(Extra high)/High/Low	dB*	31.5 / 30.5 / 26.5	33 / 31 / 25.5	37.5 / 35.5 / 32.5	37.5 / 37 / 34.5	38.5 / 37.5 / 34.5
Normal Ventilation	Input power	(Extra high)/High/Low	W	128 / 123 / 96	190 / 185 / 168	289 / 225 / 185	418 / 378 / 295	464 / 432 / 311
	Air flow rate	(Extra high)/High/Low	m³/h	250 / 250 / 190	350 / 350 / 240	500 / 500 / 440	800 / 800 / 630	1000 / 1000 / 700
	External static pressure	(Extra high)/High/Low	Pa	105 / 95 / 45	140 / 60 / 45	120 / 60 / 35	140 / 110 / 55	105 / 80 / 75
	Sound pressure level	(Extra high)/High/Low	dB*	31.5 / 30.5 / 26.5	33 / 31 / 25.5	38.5 / 38 / 32.5	37.5 / 37 / 34.5	40.5 / 39.5 / 36.5
Dimensions	W×D×H	mm	882 x 599 x 270	1050 x 804 x 317	1090 x 904 x 317	1322 x 884 x 388	1322 x 1134 x 388
Weight		kg	29	49	57	71	83
Outlet duct diameter		mm	150	150	200	250	250
Operation range		°C	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40	-10 to 40
Maximum humidity		%	85	85	85	85	85

* The noise level must be measured 1.5 m below the centre of the unit.

Dimensions

Models : UTZ-BD025B / UTZ-BD035B / UTZ-BD050B / UTZ-BD080B / UTZ-BD100B

(Unit : mm)

Maintenance opening

Maintenance space
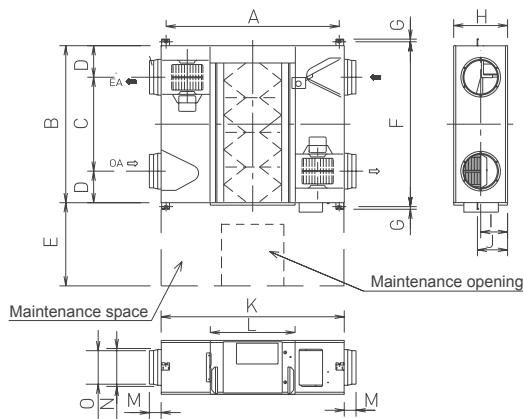
	UTZ-BD025B	UTZ-BD035B	UTZ-BD050B	UTZ-BD080B	UTZ-BD100B
A	810	978	1018	1250	1250
B	599	804	904	884	1134
C	315	580	640	428	678
D	142	112	132	228	228
E	600	600	600	600	600
F	655	860	960	940	1190
G	19	19	19	19	19
H	270	317	317	388	388
I	135	159	159	194	194
J	159	182	182	218	218
K	882	1050	1090	1322	1322
L	414	470	470	612	612
M	95	70	127	85	85
N	219	162	210	258	258
O	144	144	194	242	242

NEW ARXH054GTAH / ARXH072GTAH / ARXH096GTAH   [Production by order]

The heat pump method
efficiently processes the outdoor air
for cooling and heating and
supplies 100% fresh air into a room.

ARXH054GTAH   ARXH072GTAH

ARXH096GTAH

Features

One VRF system can provide air conditioning and air supply at the same time.

Outdoor Air Unit can be connected in a same VRF[*1] system
as one of indoor unit series and can create fresh and
comfortable air supply together from our high advanced
technology.

*1. Connectable VRF series:J-IIS, J-II, V-II, VR-II
   In J-II series alone, OAU is prohibit to connect under the ambient
   temperature of 40°C or higher.

Outdoor Air Unit

VRF system

Duct

Indoor unit   Indoor unit

Fan

Heat
Exchanger

Outdoor Air
Unit

Fresh Air   Fresh Air

Wired R.C.   Wired R.C.   Wired R.C.
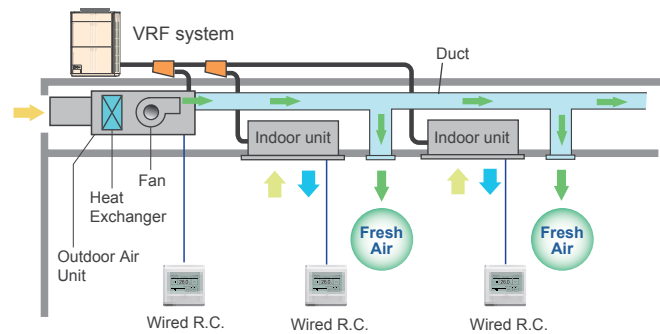
* Make sure the connected capacity is within the range of 50% to 100% of the outdoor unit
capacity. In addition, if there are mixed connections with indoor units, make the Outdoor
Air Unit connection capacity 30% or less of the outdoor unit capacity.

High energy savings and flexible duct design by using DC motor

• Greatly reduces electricity
consumption by adopting
permanent magnet compared to
when using an AC motor.

054 / 072 type   096 type

• Compared with AC motor,
changing the speed makes it possible to respond flexibly to the external static
pressure from 50 Pa to 240 Pa. Even if damper equipment is not used, static
pressure can be adjusted and duct design is easy.

• Static pressure can be set easily using wired remote controller.

(When external static
pressure is small)   *50 to 240 Pa*
(096 type)   (When external static
pressure is large)

DC Motor   Low speed   High speed

AC Motor   High speed
(Constant)   High speed
(Constant)

Damper opening small (Field supplied)   Damper opening large (Field supplied)
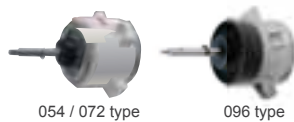
Top class compact design

• Top class lightweight compact design at just 425 mm in
height, 55 kg in weight for ARXH072 type. This unit can
be installed easily even at narrow space.

55 kg
(072 type)

1367 mm

425 mm

572 mm

(ARXH072 type)
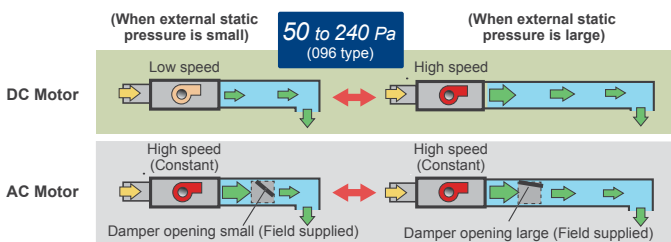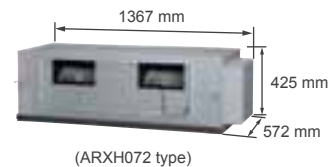
Various Controller

Supplied variety of controllers as options, such as individual
controller, central controller, and building management controller.

Individual Controller

| Wireless Remote Controller | Simple Remote Controller | Wired Remote Controller | Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel) |

NEW

Central Controller

| Group Remote Controller | Central Remote Controller | Touch Panel Controller | System Controller System Controller Lite (Software) |
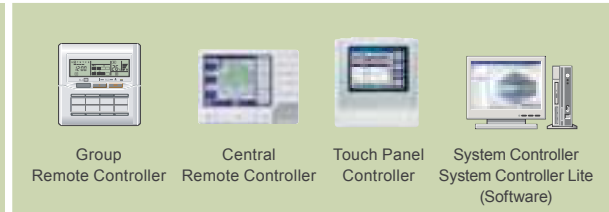
* The temperature setting is discharged air temperature setting. The air volume is set to a constant speed.

Specifications

(Tentative)

Model name			ARXH054GTAH	ARXH072GTAH	ARXH096GTAH
Power Source		V/Ø/Hz	230/1/50	230/1/50	230/1/50
Capacity	Cooling	kW	14.0	22.4	28.0
	Heating		8.9	13.9	17.4
Input Power	Cooling/Heating	W	179	292	370
Airflow Rate		m³/h	1,080	1,680	2,100
Static Pressure	Standard (range)	Pa	185 (50-185)	200 (50-200)	200 (50-240)
Sound Pressure Level		dB(A)	42	44	47
Dimensions (H x W x D)		mm	425×1,367×572	425×1,367×572	450×1,583×700
Weight		kg	48	55	71
Connection Pipe Diameter (Small / Large)		mm	Ø9.52/Ø19.05	Ø12.70/Ø22.22	Ø12.70/Ø22.22
Operation Range	Cooling	°CDB	5 to 43	5 to 43	5 to 43
	Heating		-7 to 21	-7 to 21	-7 to 21
Refrigerant			R410A	R410A	R410A

Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions. Cooling : Outdoor temperature of 33°CDB / 28°CWB.   Pipe length : 7.5 m   Voltage : 230 [V].
Heating : Outdoor temperature of 0°CDB / -2.9°CWB.

Dimensions   Models : ARXH054GTAH / ARXH072GTAH / ARXH096GTAH

(Unit : mm)

ARXH054GTAH
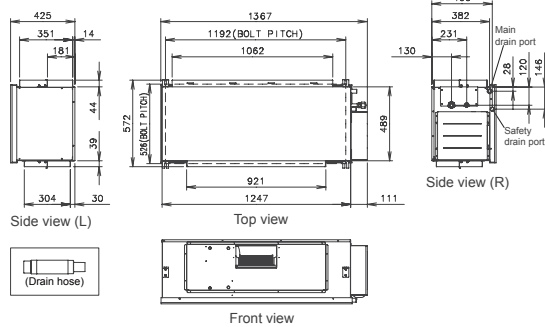
ARXH072GTAH
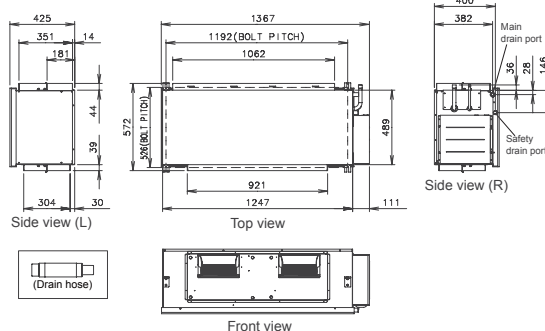
ARXH096GTAH
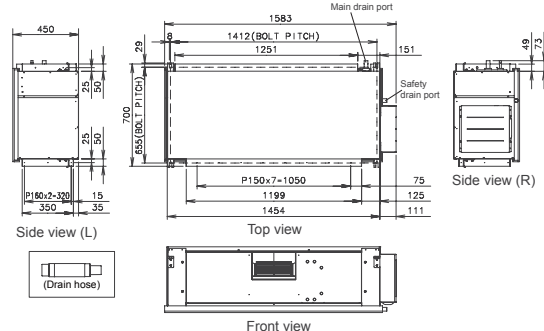
NEW **Control unit : UTY-VDGX**

NEW **EEV unit : UTP-VX30A / UTP-VX60A / UTP-VX90A**

Future Release

This kit can connect the general-purpose air handling unit (AHU) and
the fan coil unit (FCU) to the VRF system.
It enables VRF system to control the operation of both air conditioner and ventilation.

EEV unit
UTP-VX30A

EEV unit
UTP-VX60A

EEV unit
UTP-VX90A

Control unit
UTY-VDGX

Features

Multiple temperature sensors optimally control the air handling unit and fan coil unit.

AHU
Thermistor
DX-Kit
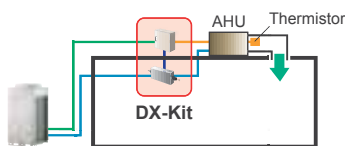
In case of connecting the air handling unit, the supply air temperature is controlled optimally by the discharge temperature control.

FCU
DX-Kit
Thermistor
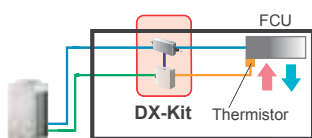
In case of connecting the fan coil unit, the room temperature is controlled optimally by the intake temperature control.

Product's image

Transmission line
Indoor unit
VRF system
Air Handling Unit
Control unit
EEV unit
DX-Kit
Thermistor
Wired R.C.
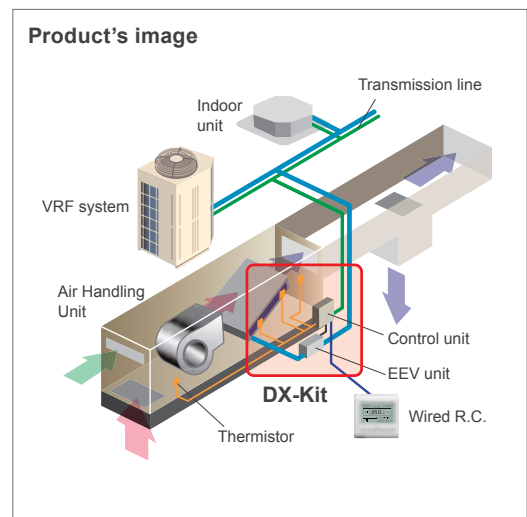
Supports a wide range of capacity classes

• 2 EEV units can be connected in parallel and up to 20 HP (50 kW) large capacity units can be connected.

• Connectable capacity range: 5 kW to 50 kW

Piping
AHU or FCU
(40 – 50 kW class)
Wiring
Control unit
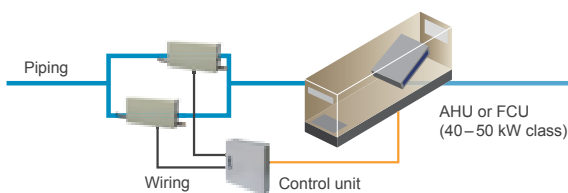
A variety of controls to match the application

• Central control using our VRF controllers or central management controllers

Transmission line
External I/O
Thermistor
Interface (Option)
DX-Kit
VRF Controller
Modbus network
AHU or FCU
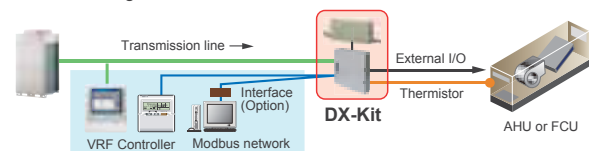
• Central control from external controllers

Transmission line
Thermistor
DDC*
External I/O
DX-Kit
External I/O
3rd party Controller
AHU or FCU

*DDC=Direct Digital Controller
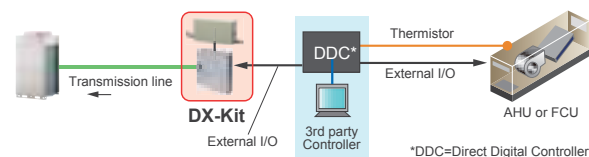
Functions Summary

Inputs

• ON/OFF

• Setting temperature

• Capacity demand

• Heating / Cooling operation mode

• Fault information

Outputs

• ON/OFF indication

• Fan ON/OFF indication

• Thermo ON/OFF indication

• Defrost indication

• Fault indication

Installation Limitation

• Connectable VRF series : J-IIS, J-II, V-II, VR-II

• Connectable DX-Kit system capacity range : 50 to 100% of the outdoor unit capacity

• Connectable DX-Kit system capacity range with indoor units : 30% or less of the outdoor unit capacity

• Max. wiring length from control unit : 15 m

• Max. piping length between EEV unit and indoor unit : 5 m

• Outdoor installation : Control unit (IP54 class) and EEV unit can be installed at an outdoor space.

Connectable capacity

• Single connection

DX-KIt

Air Handling Unit

50%−100% of outdoor unit capacity

• Mixed connection

DX-KIt

Air Handling Unit

Within 30% of total capacity

50%−100% of outdoor unit capacity
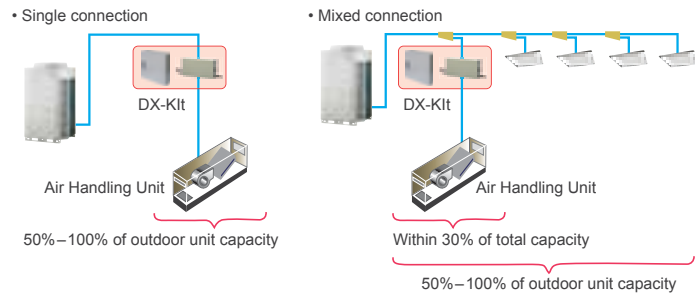
Piping and wiring length

Air Handling Unit

EEV unit

Control unit

Max. piping length 5 m

Max. wiring length 15 m

Max. wiring length 15 m
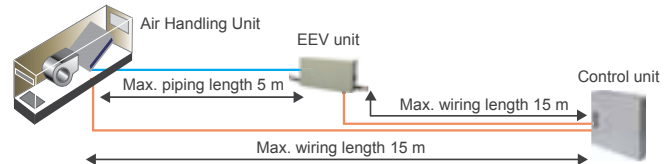
Specifications

(Tentative)

Connectable Capacity class			5.0kW	6.3kW	8.0kW	10.0kW	12.5kW	14.0kW	20.0kW	25.0kW	40.0kW	50.0kW
Capacity	Cooling	kW	5.6	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	14.0	22.4	25.0	40.0	50.4
	Heating		6.3	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0	25.0	28.0	45.0	56.5

Control unit		UTY-VDGX			
Power source	V/Ø/Hz	230 / 1 / 50			
Dimensions (H × W × D)	mm	*			

EEV unit		UTP-VX30A	UTP-VX60A	UTP-VX90A	UTP-VX90A×2
Connection pipe diameter (Liquid)	mm	Ø9.53	Ø12.7	Ø12.7	Ø12.7
Dimensions (H × W × D)	mm	*			

*Data were not available at time of production.
Note : Specifications are based on the following conditions.
Cooling : Indoor temperature of 27°CDB / 19°CWB, and outdoor temperature of 35°CDB / 24°CWB.
Heating : Indoor temperature of 20°CDB / (15°CWB), and outdoor temperature of 7°CDB / 6°CWB.
Pipe length : 7.5 m   Voltage : 230 [V].
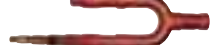
Connection Units

Separation Tube

Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-AX054A	Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-AX090A	Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-AX180A	Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-AX567A

Suction Gas Pipe Discharge Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-BX090A	Suction Gas Pipe Discharge Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-BX180A	Suction Gas Pipe Discharge Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-BX567A

Header / Outdoor Unit Branch Kit

Header		Outdoor Unit Branch Kit
Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTR-H0906L / UTR-H1806L	Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTR-H0908L / UTR-H1808L	Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-CX567A
Suction Gas Pipe Discharge Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-J0906A / UTP-J1806A	Suction Gas Pipe Discharge Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-J0908A / UTP-J1808A	Suction Gas Pipe Discharge Gas Pipe Liquid Pipe UTP-DX567A

EV Kit / RB Unit

EV Kit	RB Unit	
For Compact Wall Mounted type Model code ≦09 : UTR-EV09XB Model code ≧12 : UTR-EV14XB	Single type UTP-RX01AH / UTP-RX01BH / UTP-RX01CH	Multi type UTP-RX04BH

Specifications

Separation Tube

Model name	UTP-AX054A (for J-IIS only)	UTP-AX090A	UTP-AX180A	UTP-AX567A
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)	19.6 or less	28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0	56.1 or more

Model name	UTP-BX090A	UTP-BX180A	UTP-BX567A
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)	28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0	56.1 or more

Header

Model name	3−6 Branches	UTR-H0906L	UTR-H1806L
	3−8 Branches	UTR-H0908L	UTR-H1808L
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)		28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0

Model name	3−6 Branches	UTP-J0906A	UTP-J1806A
	3−8 Branches	UTP-J0908A	UTP-J1808A
Total cooling capacity of indoor unit (kW)		28.0 or less	28.1 to 56.0

Outdoor unit Branch kit

Model name		UTP-CX567A (for V-II)	UTP-DX567A (for VR-II)
Number of outdoor unit	2 outdoor units	1	
	3 outdoor units	2	

EV Kit

Model name	UTR-EV09XB	UTR-EV14XB
Application model	ASYE04GACH ASYE07GACH ASYE09GACH	ASYE12GACH ASYE14GACH

RB Unit

Type		Single type			Multi type
Model name		UTP-RX01AH	UTP-RX01BH	UTP-RX01CH	UTP-RX04BH
Power source	V/Ø/Hz	230 / 1 / 50			
Input power	W	17	24	31	96
Number of branches		1	1	1	4
Maximum capacity of connectable indoor units (Q)	kW	$Q \geqq 8.0$	$Q \leqq 18.0$	$Q \leqq 28.0$	$Q \leqq 56.0$ *1
Maximum capacity of connectable indoor units per branch (Q)	kW	$Q \geqq 8.0$	$Q \leqq 18.0$	$Q \leqq 28.0$	$Q \leqq 18.0$
Maximum number of connectable indoor units per branch		3	8	8	8
Dimensions (H×W×D)	mm	198×298×268			260×658×428

*1: In case of two RB units connected in series (total 8-branches), maximum capacity of connectable indoor units is up to 56.0 kW.

Controllers

For Individual Control

Wired Remote Controller (Touch Panel)
UTY-RNRY

Wired Remote Controller
NEW UTY-RLRY

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RSKY
With operation mode

Simple Remote Controller
UTY-RHKY
Without operation mode

Wireless Remote Controller
UTY-LNHY

IR Receiver Unit
UTB-YWC
For All Duct type

IR Receiver Unit
UTY-LRHYB1
For Cassette type

For Centralized Control

Group Remote Controller
UTY-CGGY

Central Remote Controller
UTY-DCGY

Touch Panel Controller
UTY-DTGY

System Controller Lite Software
NEW UTY-ALGX

System Controller Software
UTY-APGX

Convertors / Adaptors

BACnet® Gateway [Software] UTY-ABGX DVD-ROM (Software) Software Protection Key	Network Convertor for LONWORKS® UTY-VLGX	KNX® Interface FJ-RC-KNX-1i
MODBUS® Interface FJ-RC-MBS-1	Wireless LAN Interface **NEW** FJ-RC-WIFI-1	External Switch Controller UTY-TEKX

For System expansion

Network Convertor UTY-VGGXZ1	Signal Amplifier UTY-VSGXZ1

Panels

For Cassette type

Cassette Grille UTG-UFYC-W **For Compact Cassette type**	Cassette Grille UTG-UGYA-W **For Cassette type**
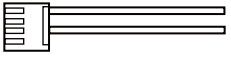
Others

Communication system: External Connect Kit

For Indoor unit

UTY-XWZXZ7

UTY-XWZXZB

UTY-XWZXZC

UTY-XWZXZD

UTY-XWZXZE

For Outdoor unit

UTY-XWZXZ6

UTY-XWZXZ9

For RB unit

UTY-XWZXZ6

UTY-XWZXZB

For Central Remote Controller

UTY-XWZXZ7

UTY-XWZXZ8

UTY-XWZXZA

For Touch Panel Controller

UTY-XWZXZA

Function list

		Indoor unit	Outdoor unit	Controller		Other
				Central Remote Controller	Touch Panel Controller	RB Unit
Input	Operation / Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB	——	——	——	——
	All On / All Off	——	——	● UTY-XWZXZ7 ○ UTY-XWZXZ8	——	——
	Batch Stop	——	● UTY-XWZXZ6	——	——	——
	Forced Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB	——	——	——	——
	Emergency Stop	● UTY-XWZXZD ○ UTY-XWZXZB	● UTY-XWZXZ6	● UTY-XWZXZ7 ○ UTY-XWZXZ8	——	——
	Forced Thermostat off	● UTY-XWZXZE ○ UTY-XWZXZ7	——	——	——	——
	Low Noise Mode Operation	——	● UTY-XWZXZ6	——	——	——
	Cooling / Heating Priority	——	● UTY-XWZXZ6[*1]	——	——	● UTY-XWZXZ6 ○ UTY-XWZXZB
	"Outdoor Unit Operation Peak Control"	——	● UTY-XWZXZ6	——	——	——
	"Power Usage Information from Electricity Meter"	——	● UTY-XWZXZ6	——	——	——
Output	Operation Status	● UTY-XWZXZC	○ UTY-XWZXZ6	○ UTY-XWZXZA	○ UTY-XWZXZA	——
	Error Status	● UTY-XWZXZC	○ UTY-XWZXZ6	○ UTY-XWZXZA	○ UTY-XWZXZA	——
	Indoor Unit Fun Operation Status	● UTY-XWZXZC	——	——	——	——
	Auxiliary Heater Output	● UTY-XWZXZC[*2]	——	——	——	——
	Base Heater	——	● UTY-XWZXZ9	——	——	——

*1. Heat Pump type only *2. Duct type only

● : Dry Contact   ○ : Apply Voltage

For Duct type

Flange (Round)
UTD-RF204

For Medium Static Pressure Duct type / Ceiling type

Flange (Square)
UTD-SF045T

For Medium Static Pressure Duct type

Remote Sensor Unit
UTY-XSZX

For All Duct type

New amenity space can be offered by installing the Remote sensor.

Long-Life Filter
UTD-LF25NA

For Medium Static Pressure Duct type

UTD-LF60KA

For High Static Pressure Duct type

Auto Louver Grille Kit
UTD-GXSA-W (for ARXD04/07/09/12/14GALH)
UTD-GXSB-W (for ARXD18GALH)
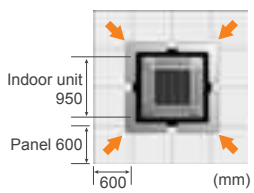UTD-GXSC-W (for ARXD24GALH)
For Slim Duct type

Drain Pump Unit
UTZ-PX1BBA

For Low Static Pressure Duct type

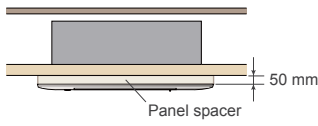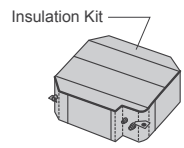UTZ-PX1NBA

For Medium Static Pressure Duct type

For Cassette type

Wide Panel
UTG-AGYA-W

For Cassette type

Indoor unit 950
Panel 600
600
(mm)

Panel Spacer
UTG-BGYA-W

For Cassette type

50 mm
Panel spacer

Insulation Kit for High Humidity
UTZ-KXGA **For Cassette type**
UTZ-KXGB **For Slim Cassette type**
UTZ-KXGC **For Compact Cassette type**

Insulation Kit

Fresh Air Intake Kit
UTZ-VXAA

For Compact Cassette type

UTZ-VXGA

For Cassette type

Air Outlet Shutter Plate
UTR-YDZB

For Compact Cassette type

Shuts the air outlet when only using as 3 blow out.

Air Outlet Shutter Plate
UTR-YDZC

For Cassette type

Shuts the air outlet when only using as 3 blow out.
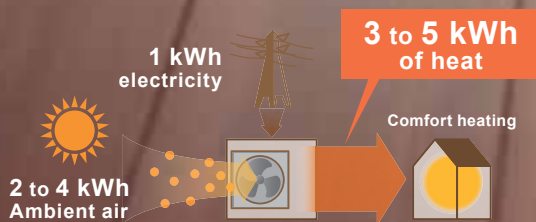
For Ceiling type

Drain Pump Unit
UTR-DPB24T

For Ceiling type

WHAT'S A HEAT PUMP ?

Absorbing free energy from the atmosphere. Heat pump system requires only 1 kW of electricity to generate 3 to 5 kW thermal energy.

1 kWh electricity

3 to 5 kWh of heat

Comfort heating

2 to 4 kWh Ambient air

WATERSTAGE™ makes an Economical and Clean hot water heating system by Heat Pump

Complete Solution meets various needs
The clean energy produced by **WATERSTAGE**™ reliably delivers "comfort" to all spaces in the home up to the living room, bedrooms, bath, and swimming pool.

WATERSTAGE™

AIR TO WATER

High power series

Hydraulic unit : WSYG140DC6 / [3phase] WSYK160DC9
Outdoor unit : WOYG112LCT / WOYG140LCT
  [3phase] WOYK112LCT / WOYK140LCT / WOYK160LCT

Comfort series

Hydraulic unit : WSYA050DD6 / WSYA100DD6
**Outdoor unit :** WOYA060LDC / WOYA080LDC / WOYA100LDT

Outdoor unit

Hydraulic unit

Single Phase / 3 Phase

Single Phase 11 / 14 kW

3 Phase 11 / 14 / 16 kW

Hydraulic unit

Outdoor unit

5 / 6 / 8 kW

10 kW

Features

High Efficiency & Comfort

No backup heater*

## High leaving water temperature

High power series : High leaving water temperature of 60°C is kept even when outdoor temperature is down to -20°C without using backup heaters.

At -20°C outdoor temperature : 60°C Hot water

Leaving water temperature (°C)
60
30
-20   -15   -10   -5   0
Outdoor temperature (°C)
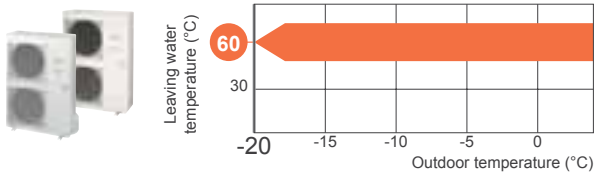
Comfort series : Maximum leaving water temperature is 55°C without backup heater. Hot water supply temperature can be maintained even at -7°C outdoor temperature.

At -7°C outdoor temperature : 55°C Hot water

Leaving water temperature (°C)
55
30
-10   -7 -5   0   5   10
Outdoor temperature (°C)
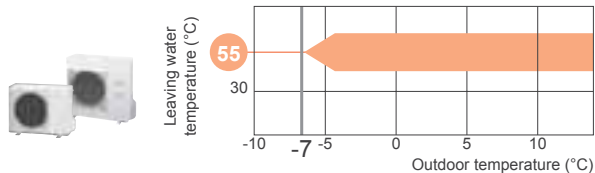
* If you want to raise the hot water supply temperature, backup heaters can be used for auxiliary operation.

High COP

Air to water heat pumps work with much more efficiency and save more energy than a traditional heating system.

High power series
(For 11kW class)   4.30

Comfort series
(For 5kW class)   4.52

*The data refer to 16kW type Condition : Outdoor Temp. 7°C   Heating Temp. 35°C.

Wide operation range

Outdoor temperature

High power series   Comfort series

35°C ►

0°C ►

-20°C ►
-25°C ►
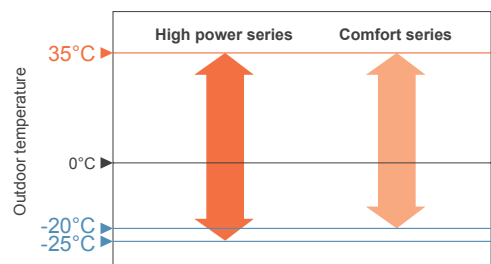
High power series

Hydraulic unit : WGYG140DD6 / [3phase] WGYK160DD9

Outdoor unit : WOYG112LCT / WOYG140LCT

　　　　　　 [3phase] WOYK112LCT / WOYK140LCT / WOYK160LCT

Hydraulic unit　　　　　**Outdoor unit**

Single Phase /　　Single Phase　　3 Phase
3 Phase　　　　　11 / 14 kW　　11 / 14 / 16 kW

Comfort series

Hydraulic unit : WGYA050DD6 / WGYA100DD6

Outdoor unit : WOYA060LDC / WOYA080LDC / WOYA100LDT

Hydraulic unit

Outdoor unit

5 / 6 / 8 kW　　　　　10 kW

Intelligent Control

2 Zone individual control*

2 Zone individual control (2 under floor heating zones or under floor heating + radiator zone, etc.)*

Hydraulic unit

Pump

2nd Circuit Kit

Over
50°C
possible

Radiator
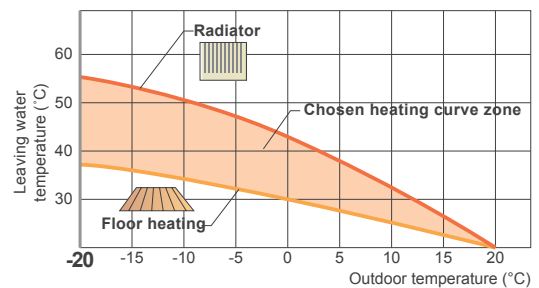
~40°C

Outdoor unit

Valve　　　　Pump　　Floor heating
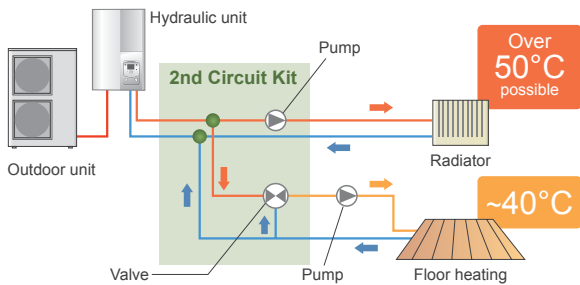
*Optional parts are required.

Automatic heating curve control

Automatic temperature regulation in accordance with heating curve (Depends on heating terminal and outdoor temperature)

Automatic temperature control with heating curve

Leaving water temperature (°C)

60
50
40
30

Radiator

Chosen heating curve zone

Floor heating

-20　-15　-10　-5　0　5　10　15　20

Outdoor temperature (°C)

High Reliability

High durability

• Corrosion protected
• No flow switch and no filter necessary

Highly efficient water heat exchanger

Stainless steel buffer tank

Optimum Co-Axial Heat Exchange

Anti-freeze-protection is unnecessary

Warm refrigerant flow

Heated water
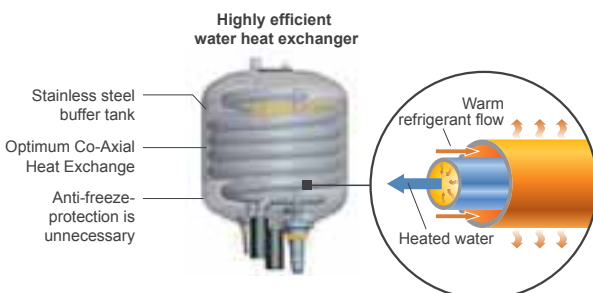
Emergency operation

System can continuously supply hot water by built in back up heater or boiler, as emergency, even if an error has occurred.

Backup heater

Boiler*

Radiator

Floor heating

Outdoor unit　　　Hydraulic unit
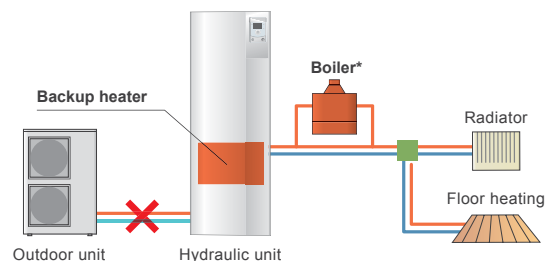
*When additional boiler is connected

Compact series

Monobloc unit : WPYA080LE / WPYA100LE

Control box : UTW-SCBYA

Control box

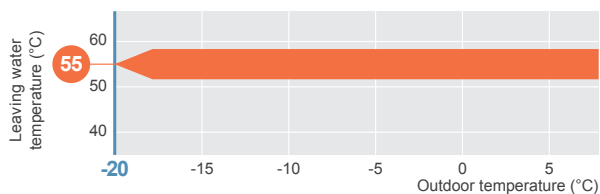## Features

Compact & High Performance

High leaving water temperature

High leaving water temperature of 55°C is kept even when outdoor temperature is down to -20°C without using backup heaters.

No backup heater

High COP

High COP is realized by using a DC twin rotary compressor, inverter technology, and high efficient water heat exchanger.

| 8 kW | 4.50 |
| 10 kW | 4.35 |

*Condition: Outdoor Temp. 7°C   Heating Temp. 35°C.
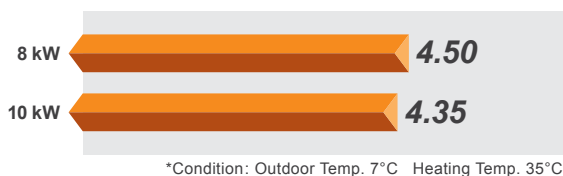
Compact & light weight design

881.5 mm
850 mm
330 mm

Weight 74 kg

Intelligent Control

Wired remote controller (control box) is adopted as standard.

Control box

And more

• Automatic heating curve control
• Cooling operation is possible
• Anti-Legionella function
• Possible to docking the boiler or electric heater for backup (Field supplied)

High Reliability

Anti-freeze function

Water circulation and compression can be automatically performed at low outdoor temperature. Freezing of circulated water can be prevented.
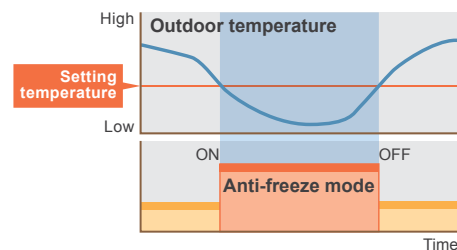
Easy installation & maintenance

• No installation of refrigerant circuit connections.
• Easy access for maintenance operations

Comfort

Large LCD panel
•Operation status display
•Error display
•Plain text

Simple operation mode setting
•Selecting the heating mode and Domestic hot water operation

Automatic heating curve operation

Automatic heating curve control based on outdoor temperature and setting room temperature.
This can be adjusted when too warm or too cold.

High

Leaving water temperature (°C)

+4.5°C

-4.5°C

Setting heating curve

Low

Low   High
Outdoor temperature (°C)

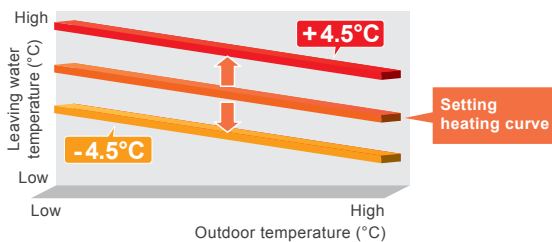**Navigation and setting**
•Selecting the heating menu
•Setting program timer

Energy Saving

Programmable timer

•The setting of timer operation can easily be adjusted.
•Changing the heating mode linked with time is possible.

Heating mode

Auto **Automatic mode**
Comfort/Reduce mode switching automatically according to outdoor temperature

Comfort mode
Constant comfort temperature

Reduce mode
Constant reduce temperature

Protection mode
Stand-by mode with anti-frost protection

Day-Weekly timer setting
•The day-weekly timer can be set up for up to 3 times per day.
•Allows separate settings for each day of the week.

Monday-Friday

6   9   12   15   18   21   24Time

Saturday-Sunday

6   9   12   15   18   21   24Time
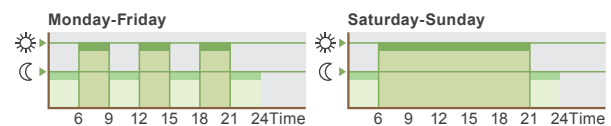
Holiday timer setting
•The holiday timer can be set up for up to 8 periods
•If you are absent for a long time in the winter, freezing of room can be prevented.

Auto   Holiday timer   Day-Weekly timer

11   12   1   2   3 Date
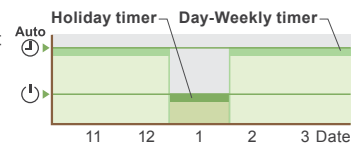
Safety Function

Auto-changeover

If the cooling operation function is set, the system can automatically switch to cooling or heating, depending on the outdoor temperature to provide all-season comfortable air conditioner.

Extendibility

Remote control-extension

Various remote controls are available on your hands. Remote control is also available via Web. All kinds of life styles are supported.

Internet

Outdoor Sensor

Outdoor unit

NEW

Web-Server (Option)

Room Thermostat (Option)

Remote Control (Option)

NEW Wireless Remote Control (Option)

Floor heating   or   Radiator

(Split type)
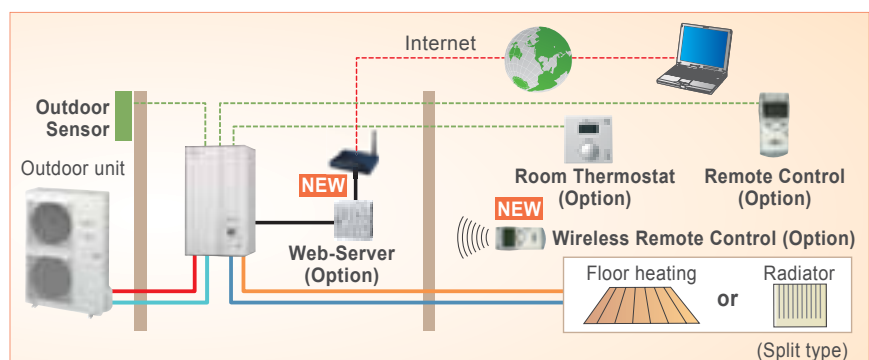
Split Case studies

2 emitter simultaneous heating (Individual control)

Floor heating + Radiator

Hydraulic unit
Pump
Valve Pump
Outdoor unit
Radiator
Floor heating

Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating)

Hydraulic unit
Boiler
Valve Pump
Outdoor unit
Valve Pump
Radiator
Floor heating
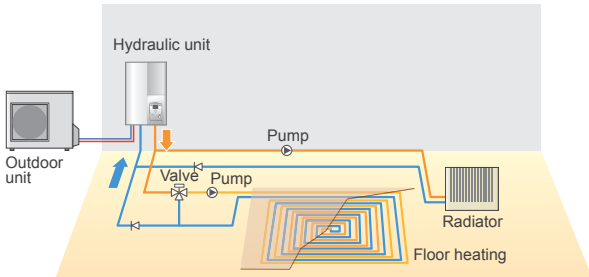
3 types of heat distribution

Floor heating + Radiator + Domestic Hot Water
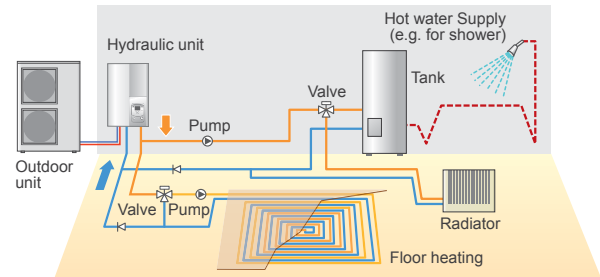
Hydraulic unit
Hot water Supply (e.g. for shower)
Valve Tank
Pump
Outdoor unit
Valve Pump
Radiator
Floor heating
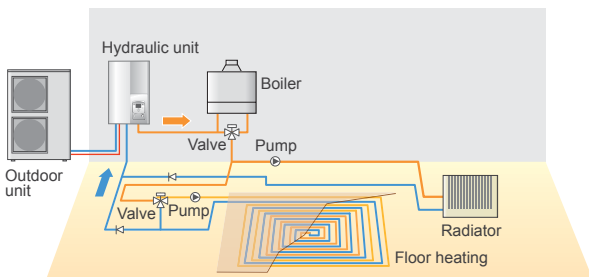
Split Cascade System Case studies

2 emitter simultaneous heating (Individual control)
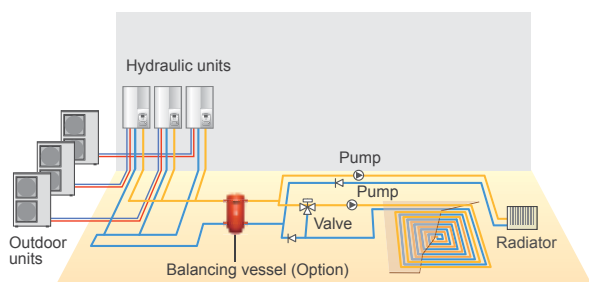
Hydraulic units
Pump
Pump
Valve
Outdoor units
Radiator
Balancing vessel (Option)

Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating)

Hydraulic units
Boiler
Pump
Pump
Valve
Outdoor units
Radiator
Balancing vessel (Option)

2 emitter simultaneous heating & Domestic Hot Water (type A)

Hydraulic units
Hot water Supply (e.g. for shower)
Tank
Pump
Pump
Valve
Outdoor units
Radiator
Balancing vessel (Option)

2 emitter simultaneous heating & Domestic Hot Water (type B)

Hydraulic units
Hot water Supply (e.g. for shower)
Valve Tank
Pump
Pump
Valve
Outdoor units
Radiator
Balancing vessel (Option)
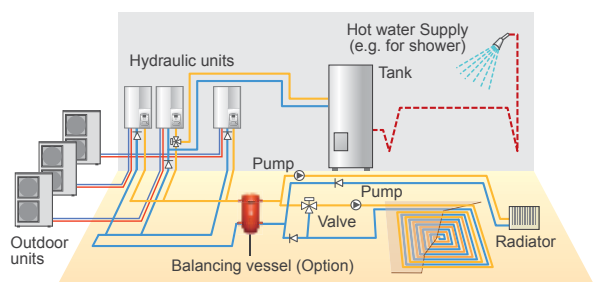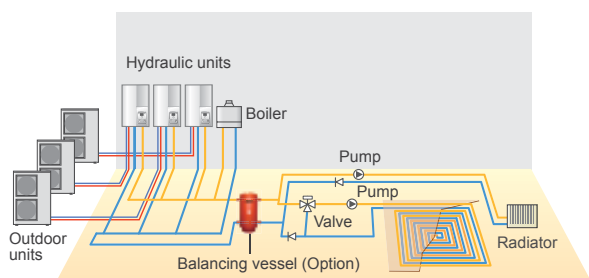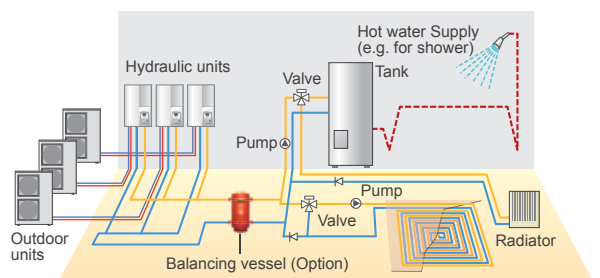
Split DHW integrated Case studies

Single heating & Domestic Hot Water

Radiator + Domestic Hot Water

Hydraulic unit
Hot water Supply (e.g. for shower)
Outdoor unit
Radiator
Floor heating
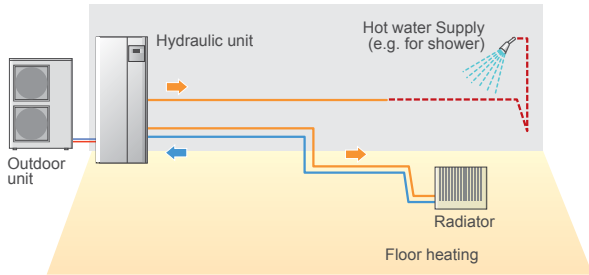
Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating) & Domestic Hot Water

Radiator + Domestic Hot Water

Hydraulic unit
Boiler
Hot water Supply (e.g. for shower)
Outdoor unit
Radiator
Floor heating
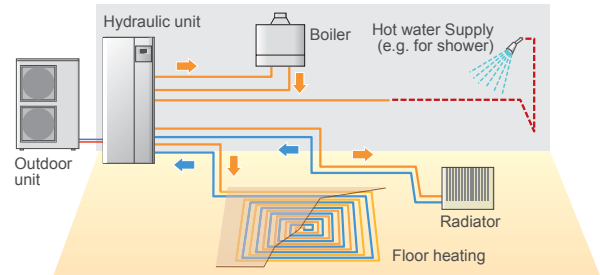
2 emiter simultaneous heating (Individual control) & Domestic Hot Water

Radiator + Domestic Hot Water

Hydraulic unit
Hot water Supply (e.g. for shower)
Outdoor unit
Radiator
Floor heating
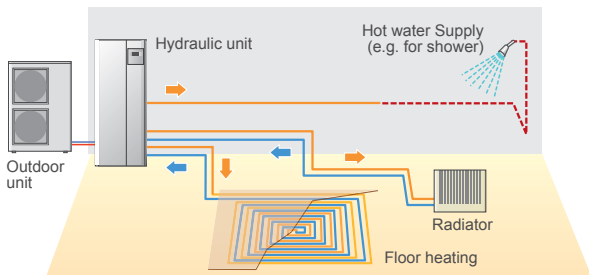
Monobloc Case studies

Single heating system

Floor heating

Outdoor unit
Floor heating
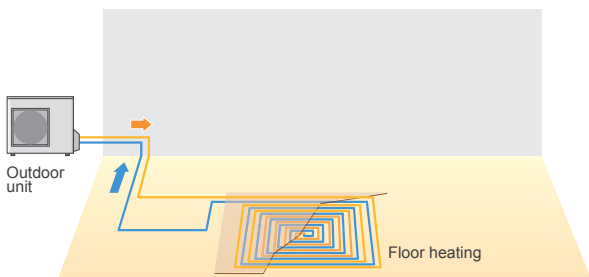
2 types of heat distribution

Floor heating + Domestic Hot Water

Hot water Supply (e.g. for shower)
Tank
Valve
Outdoor unit
Floor heating
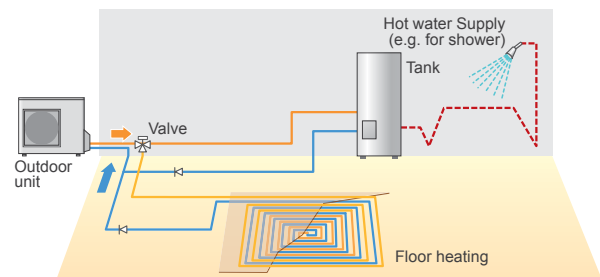
Boiler connected to heating (Boiler + Heating)

Floor heating

Boiler
Outdoor unit
Valve
Floor heating

Product Name		Model Name	Split									Monobloc		Split DHW integrated type								
			High Power					Comfort				Compact		High Power					Comfort			
			1Ø		3Ø			1Ø				1Ø		1Ø		3Ø			1Ø			
			11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10	8	10	11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10
2nd Circuit Kit		UTW-KZSXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		UTW-KZDXE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Boiler Connection kit		UTW-KBSXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		UTW-KBDXD	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Balancing vessel		UTW-TEVXA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DHW kit		UTW-KDWXA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1
		UTW-KDWXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1
DHW Expansion Vessel kit		UTW-KDEXE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DHW tank (200 Liter / 300 Liter)		UTW-T20XA UTW-T30XA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1
(300 Liter)		UTW-T30XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1	—*1
Circulating pump		UTW-PHFXD	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—
Swimming Pool kit		UTW-KSPXA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		UTW-KSPXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heat Exchanger for swimming pool kit		UTW-ESPXA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooling kit		UTW-KCLXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—*2	—*2	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Regulation Extension Kit		UTW-KREXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Solar Regulation Kit		UTW-KSRXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mode Exchange Kit		UTW-KMEXE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Low Noise Kit		UTW-KLNXE	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	—
HMI Kit		UTW-KHMXE*5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Product Name		Model Name	Split									Monobloc		Split DHW integrated type								
			High Power					Comfort				Compact		High Power					Comfort			
			1Ø		3Ø			1Ø				1Ø		1Ø		3Ø			1Ø			
			11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10	8	10	11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10
Remote Controller	Wired	UTW-C75XA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		UTW-C75XA-E*5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wireless	UTW-C78XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		UTW-C78XD-E*5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Room Thermostat	Wired	UTW-C55XA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wireless	UTW-C58XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Outdoor Sensor Transmitter		UTW-MOSXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RF Modules	for X60-Port	UTW-M60XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	for BSB-Port	UTW-MRCXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Web server		UTW-KWSXD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
		UTW-KW1XD UTW-KW4XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cascade Master Kit (incl. LPB Clip)		UTW-KCMXE	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cascade Slave Kit (incl. LPB Clip)		UTW-KCSXE	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	—	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LPB Clip		UTW-KL1XD	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	—	—	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Base Heater		UTZ-HAMXE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	●	●	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service Tool (incl.OCI700 adaptor)		UTW-KSTXD	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●	●	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3	●*3
Service Tool Software		UTW-KPSXD	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4	●*4

● : Available   — : Not Available

*1: DHW operation is possible without DHW Kit and DHW Tank.
*2: Cooling operation is possible without cooling kit
*3: UTW-KL1XD is required for the connection.
*4: UTW-KSTXD(OCI700 adaptor not included), UTW-KW1XD or UTW-KW4XD is required for the connection.
*5: Eastern European Language(English, Czech Republic, Slovakia, Poland, Turkey, Hungary, Russia, Slovenia, Greece, Serbia)
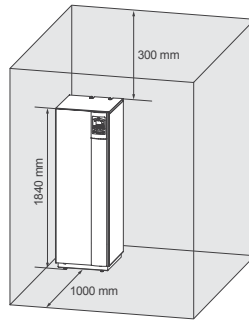
Equipment Installation

**Split type
Hydraulic unit**

• Hydraulic unit is to be hang on the wall
• Weight < 60 kg (including water)
• Space for maintenance should be respected
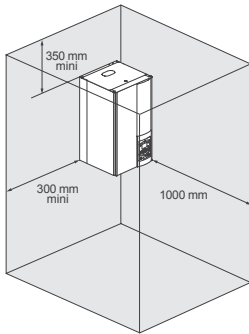
**Split DHW integrated type
Hydraulic unit**

• Floor stand
• Weight 366 kg (including water)
• Space for maintenance should be respected.

**Monobloc type
Outdoor unit**

• Floor stand
• Weight 74 kg (without water)
• Distances for maintenance should be kept
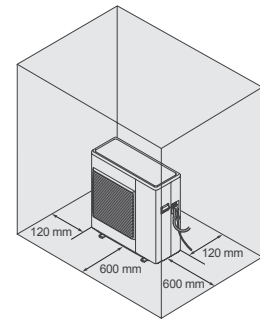
Piping and Wiring

Split type

Series	Capacity range(kW)	H (m)	L (m)
Comfort	5	±15	5-20
	6		
	8		
	10		
High power	11		
	14		
	16		

Electrical wiring

Split type
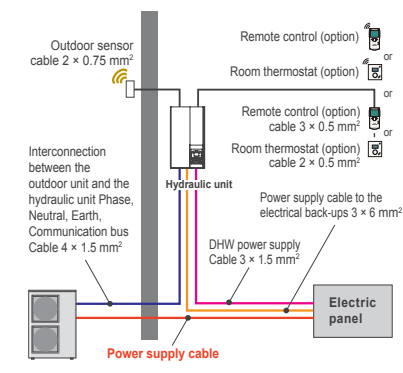
Split DHW integrated type
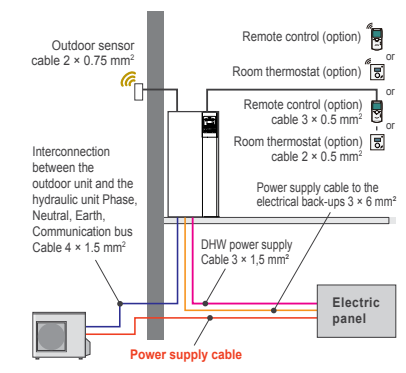
Monobloc type
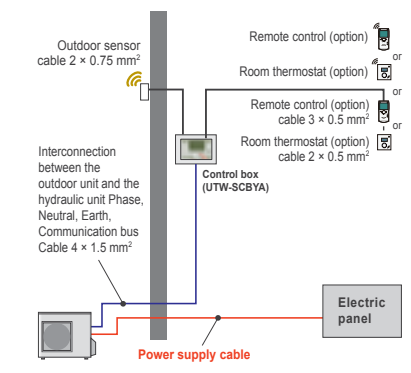
Dimensions

SPLIT TYPE

Outdoor Units Comfort series :
WOYA060LDC / WOYA080LDC

45.4
395
Drain port Ø20
353
320
540
125
Top view
20
790
62
290
620
20
Side view
Front view

WOYA100LDT

Top view
900
77
31
330
12
830
21
Front view
Side view
650
400
Bottom view
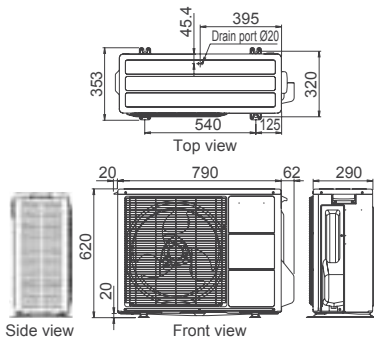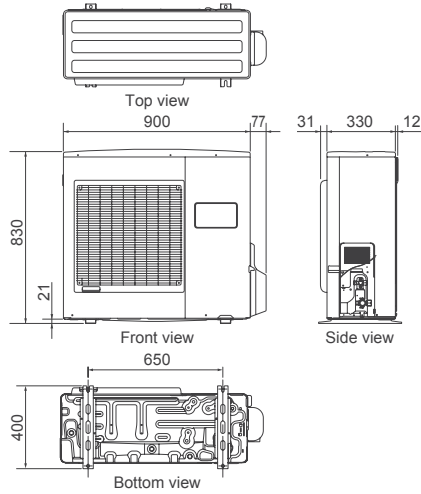
**Hydraulic units Split type
High Power series :**
WSYG140DC6 / WSYK160DC9

**Hydraulic units Split type
Comfort series :**
WSYA050DD6 / WSYA100DD6

450
832.8
800
81
457
97 98
479
Heating return
Ø25.4
Heating flow
Ø25.4
Side view
Front view
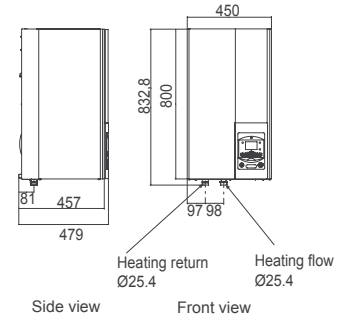
Outdoor Units High Power series :
WOYK112LCT / WOYK140LCT / WOYK160LCT

Top view
31
330
12
900
1290
21
Front view
Side view
650
400
Bottom view
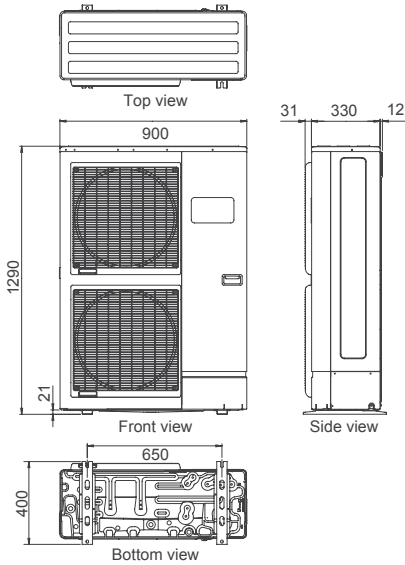
Outdoor Units High Power series :
WOYG112LCT / WOYG140LCT

Top view
77
31
330
12
900
1290
21
Front view
Side view
650
400
Bottom view
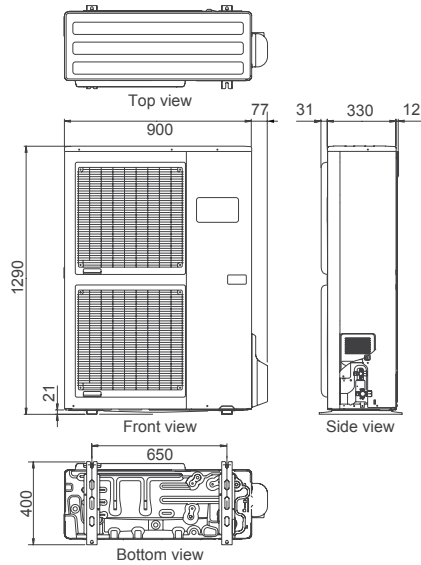
**Hydraulic units Split DHW
integrated type High Power series :**
WGYG140DD6 / WGYK160DD9

**Hydraulic units Split DHW
integrated type Comfort series :**
WGYA050DD6 / WGYA100DD6

644
630
599
576
43
1840
1850
698
103
Side view
Front view

MONOBLOC TYPE

Compact series :
WPYA080LE / WPYA100LE

90
60
357
330
155
540
155
Top view
850
881.5
180
110
Front view
Side view

Control Box :
UTW-SCBYA

240
152
171
436

Split type

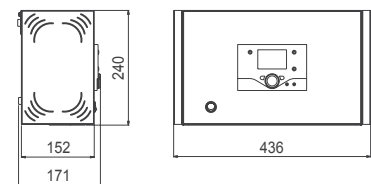| Series name			High Power series					Comfort series			
Capacity range (kW)			11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10
+7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	13.50	10.80	13.50	15.17	4.50	6.00	7.50	10.00
	Input power		2.54	3.23	2.51	3.20	3.70	0.996	1.41	1.84	2.49
	COP		4.25	4.18	4.30	4.22	4.10	4.52	4.27	4.08	4.02
+2°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.77	12.00	10.77	13.00	13.50	4.50	4.95	5.65	7.70
	Input power		3.44	3.87	3.40	4.15	4.34	1.39	1.53	1.78	2.47
	COP		3.13	3.10	3.17	3.13	3.11	3.24	3.24	3.17	3.12
-7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	12.00	10.80	13.00	13.50	4.10	4.60	5.70	7.40
	Input power		4.32	5.08	4.28	5.18	5.40	1.47	1.74	2.23	2.97
	COP		2.50	2.36	2.52	2.51	2.50	2.79	2.64	2.56	2.49
+7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	9.23	11.54	10.10	12.60	13.00	4.50	5.10	6.20	8.27
	Input power		2.84	3.72	3.01	3.81	4.00	1.30	1.50	1.87	2.53
	COP		3.25	3.10	3.35	3.30	3.25	3.46	3.40	3.31	3.27
-7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	9.16	11.45	10.02	12.50	13.00	4.10	4.45	5.05	7.40
	Input power		4.58	5.92	4.63	6.00	6.37	1.86	2.04	2.47	3.70
	COP		2.00	1.93	2.16	2.08	2.04	2.20	2.18	2.04	2.00
Backup heater	Capacity	kW×pcs.	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)
Hydraulic unit		Model name	WSYG140DC6		WSYK160DC9			WSYA050DD6	WSYA100DD6		
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		3Ø 400V, 50Hz			1Ø 230V, 50Hz			
Water circulation	Rated	L / min	31.2	39.0	31.2	39.0	43.8	13.00	17.33	21.66	28.88
	Min / Max		25.0 / 50.0					8.1/16.2	10.8/21.7	13.5/27.1	18.1/36.1
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	800 × 450 × 457					800 × 450 × 457			
Weight (Net)		kg	42					42			
Buffer tank capacity		L	16					16			
Expansion vessel capacity		L	8					8			
Leaving water temperature range		°C	8 to 60					8 to 55			
Water pipe connection diameter	Flow / Return	mm	Ø25.4 / Ø25.4					Ø25.4 / Ø25.4			
Outdoor unit		Model name	WOYG112LCT	WOYG140LCT	WOYK112LCT	WOYK140LCT	WOYK160LCT	WOYA060LDC	WOYA080LDC		WOYA100LDT
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		3Ø 400V, 50Hz			1Ø 230V, 50Hz			
Current	Rated	A	11.4	14.2	3.7	4.8	5.5	4.5	6.3	8.1	10.9
	Max		22.0	25.0	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.5	17.5	18.5
Noise level (Sound pressure)		dB(A)	55 *2	56 *2	53 *2	55*2	56 *2	48*2	51 *2	56 *2	55*2
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	1290 × 900 × 330					620 × 790 × 290			830×900×330
Weight (Net)		kg	92		99			41	42		60
Refrigerant			R410A					R410A			
Refrigerant amount		kg	2.50					1.10	1.40		1.80
Additional refrigerant charge amount		g/m	50					20	20		40
Connection pipe	Diameter	Liquid	mm	Ø9.52					Ø6.35			Ø9.52
		Gas	mm	Ø15.88					Ø12.70			Ø15.88
	Length	Min / Max	m	5 / 20					5 / 20			
	Length (chargeless)	Max	m	15					15			
	Height difference	Max	m	15					15			
Operation range	Heating	°C	-25 to 35					-20 to 35			

Monobloc type

Series name			Compact series	
Capacity range (kW)			8	10
+7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	8.00	10.00
	Input power		1.78	2.30
	COP		4.50	4.35
+2°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	7.40	8.10
	Input power		2.73	3.00
	COP		2.71	2.70
-7°C / +35°C floor heating *1	Heating capacity	kW	7.10	8.00
	Input power		2.93	3.32
	COP		2.42	2.41
+7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	7.80	9.80
	Input power		2.23	2.88
	COP		3.50	3.40
-7°C / +45°C radiators *1	Heating capacity	kW	6.50	7.00
	Input power		2.98	3.31
	COP		2.18	2.11
Monobloc unit		Model name	WPYA080LE	WPYA100LE
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz	
Water circulation	Rated	L / min	22.9	28.7
	Min / Max		10.0 / 30.0	10.0 / 30.0
Current	Rated	A	8.30	10.20
Noise level (Sound pressure)		dB(A)	51*2	51*2
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	881.5 × 850 × 330	
Weight (Net)		kg	74	
Water pipe connection diameter	Flow / Return	mm	Ø25.4 / Ø25.4	
Refrigerant			R410A	
Refrigerant amount		kg	1.5	
Leaving water temperature range		°C	8 to 55	
Operation range	Heating	°C	-20 to 35	

Split DHW integrated type

Series name			High Power series					Comfort series			
Capacity range (kW)			11	14	11	14	16	5	6	8	10
+7°C / +35°C floor heating [*1]	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	13.50	10.80	13.50	15.17	4.50	6.00	7.50	10.00
	Input power		2.54	3.23	2.51	3.20	3.70	0.996	1.41	1.84	2.49
	COP		4.25	4.18	4.30	4.22	4.10	4.52	4.27	4.08	4.02
+2°C / +35°C floor heating [*1]	Heating capacity	kW	10.77	12.00	10.77	13.00	13.50	4.50	4.95	5.65	7.70
	Input power		3.44	3.87	3.40	4.15	4.34	1.39	1.53	1.78	2.47
	COP		3.13	3.10	3.17	3.13	3.11	3.24	3.24	3.17	3.12
-7°C / +35°C floor heating [*1]	Heating capacity	kW	10.80	12.00	10.80	13.00	13.50	4.10	4.60	5.70	7.40
	Input power		4.32	5.08	4.28	5.18	5.40	1.47	1.74	2.23	2.97
	COP		2.50	2.36	2.52	2.51	2.50	2.79	2.64	2.56	2.49
+7°C / +45°C radiators [*1]	Heating capacity	kW	9.23	11.54	10.10	12.60	13.00	4.50	5.10	6.20	8.27
	Input power		2.84	3.72	3.01	3.81	4.00	1.30	1.50	1.87	2.53
	COP		3.25	3.10	3.35	3.30	3.25	3.46	3.40	3.31	3.27
-7°C / +45°C radiators [*1]	Heating capacity	kW	9.16	11.45	10.02	12.50	13.00	4.10	4.45	5.05	7.40
	Input power		4.58	5.92	4.63	6.00	6.37	1.86	2.04	2.47	3.70
	COP		2.00	1.93	2.16	2.08	2.04	2.20	2.18	2.04	2.00
Backup heater	Capacity	kW×pcs.	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	9.0 (3.0 × 3pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)	6.0 (3.0×2 pcs.)
Hydraulic unit		Model name	WGYG140DD6		WGYK160DD9			WGYA050DD6	WGYA100DD6		
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		3Ø 400V, 50Hz			1Ø 230V, 50Hz			
Water circulation	Rated	L /min	31.2	39.0	31.2	39.0	43.8	13.00	17.33	21.66	28.88
	Min / Max		25.0 / 50.0					8.1/16.2	10.8/21.7	13.5/27.1	18.1/36.1
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	1840 × 648 × 698					1840 × 648 × 698			
Weight (Net)		kg	152					152			
DHW capacity		L	190					190			
Hot water heater capacity		kW	1.5					1.5			
Buffer tank capacity		L	16					16			
Expansion vessel capacity		L	12					12			
Leaving water temperature range		°C	8 to 60					8 to 55			
Water pipe connection diameter	Flow / Return	mm	Ø25.4 / Ø25.4					Ø25.4 / Ø25.4			
Hot water pipe diameter		mm	(Inlet/Outlet) Ø19.05					(Inlet/Outlet) Ø19.05			
Outdoor unit		Model name	WOYG112LCT	WOYG140LCT	WOYK112LCT	WOYK140LCT	WOYK160LCT	WOYA060LDC	WOYA080LDC		WOYA100LDT
Power source			1Ø 230V, 50Hz		3Ø 400V, 50Hz			1Ø 230V, 50Hz			
Current	Rated	A	11.4	14.2	3.7	4.8	5.5	4.5	6.3	8.1	10.9
	Max		22.0	25.0	8.5	9.5	10.5	11.0	12.5	17.5	18.5
Noise level (Sound pressure)		dB(A)	55 [*2]	56 [*2]	53 [*2]	55 [*2]	56 [*2]	48 [*2]	51 [*2]	56 [*2]	55 [*2]
Dimensions H×W×D		mm	1290 × 900 × 330					620 × 790 × 290			830×900×330
Weight (Net)		kg	92		99			41	42		60
Refrigerant			R410A					R410A			
Refrigerant amount		kg	2.50					1.10	1.40		1.80
Additional refrigerant charge amount		g/m	50					20	20		40
Connection pipe	Diameter	Liquid	mm	Ø9.52					Ø6.35		Ø9.52
		Gas	mm	Ø15.88					Ø12.70		Ø15.88
	Length	Min / Max	m	5 / 20					5 / 20		
	Length (chargeless)	Max	m	15					15		
	Height difference	Max	m	15					15		
Operation range	Heating	°C	-25 to 35					-20 to 35			

*1. The values of heating capacity/power input/COP are based on measurement of EN14511 standard. Usage environment, such as operation of the heating equipment, room temperature, and controller adjustments, may cause disparities between practically determined values and spec. values and these values.

*2. Sound pressure level measured at distance of 1m from the device.

FEATURE EXPLANATION

Comfortable Function

Human sensor

Human sensor catches movements of people in a room.

Up / down swing flaps

The up / down flaps automatically swing up and down.

Double swing automatic

Complex swing action of flaps enables automatically to swing both horizontal and vertical directions.

Automatic air flow adjustment

The micro-computer automatically adjusts the air flow effectively to follow the changes of room temperature.

Auto restart

In the event of a temporary power failure, the air conditioner will automatically restart in the same operating mode as before, once the power supply is restored.

Auto-changeover

The unit automatically switches between heating and cooling modes based on your temperature setting and the room temperature.

10°C HEAT operation

The room temperature can be set to go no lower than 10°C, thus ensuring that the room does not get too cold when not occupied.

Connectable distributing duct

Connectable fresh air duct

Fresh air intake

Fresh air can be taken in by a fan which can be connected using external control unit.

Economy mode

Limits the maximum operation current, and performs operation with the power consumption suppressed.

Powerful mode

Operation at maximum air flow and compressor speed, and quickly makes the room comfortable.

Low Noise Mode

Sound noise level of outdoor unit can be selected.

V-PAM control models

i-PAM control models

Convenient Function

Sleep timer

The micro-computer gradually changes the room temperature automatically to afford a comfortable night's sleep.

Program timer

This digital timer allows selection of one of four options:
ON, OFF, ON→OFF or OFF→ON.

Weekly timer

Different ON-OFF times can be set for each day.

Weekly + setback timer

Weekly + Setback timer can set temperature for two times spans and for each day of the week.

Filter sign

Indicates the filter cleaning period by lamp.

Clean Function

Ion deodorization filter

The filter deodorizes by powerfully decomposing absorbed odors using the oxidizing and reducing effects of ions generated by the ultra-fine-particle ceramic.

Apple-catechin filter

The Apple-catechin filter uses static electricity to clean fine particles and dust in the air.

Washable panel

Feature Summary

Legend: ●: Standard function   ○: Optional function

Category	Function	Wall Mounted: ASYG09/12LTCA	ASYG07/09/12/14LUCA	ASYG07/09/12/14LMCA	ASYG18/30LFCA, ASYG24LFCC	Floor: ASYG07/09/12LLCC	ASYG07/09/12LJCA	AGYG09/12/14LVCA	Compact Cassette/Cassette: AUYG12/14/18LVLB, AUYG36/45/54LRLA	AUYG30/36LRLE	Floor/Ceiling: ABYG18LVTB, ABYG24LVTA	Ceiling: ABYG30/36LRTE, ABYG36/45/54LRTA	Slim Duct: ARYG12/14/18LLTB	Medium Static Pressure Duct: ARYG24/36/45LMLA, ARYG30/36LMLE	High Static Pressure Duct: ARYG45/54/60LHTA	ARYC72/90LHTA
Comfortable function	Human sensor	●														
	Up / down swing flaps	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●			○			
	Double swing automatic				●						●	●				
	Automatic air flow adjustment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Auto restart	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Auto-changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	10°C heat operation	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○ (60)	
	Connectable distributing duct											●		●		
	Connectable fresh air duct								○			●	●	○	●	○
	Fresh air intake								○	○		○	○	○	○	○
	Economy mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Powerful mode	●	●	●			●									
	Low Noise mode	●	●	●						○ (45/54) (36LRLA)		○ (45/54) (36LRTA)		○ (45) (36LMLA)	○	○
Convenient function	Sleep timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○ (60)	○
	Program timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	●	●	○	○	○ (60)	○
	Weekly timer	●	●													
	Weekly + setback timer	○	○	○	○		○	○	○	●	○	○	●	●	●	●
	Filter sign	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Clean function	Ion deodorization filter	●	●	●	●		●	●								
	Apple-catechin filter	●	●	●	●		●	●								
	Washable panel			●	●	●	●	●								

○: Optional function

FUJITSU GENERAL LIMITED

1116, Suenaga, Takatsu-ku, Kawasaki 213-8502, Japan
http://www.fujitsu-general.com/

ISO 9001
01 100 89394
ISO 14001
01 104 9245/01

ISO 9001
Certified number : 01 100 89394　Certified number : 01 104 9245/01
Fujitsu General (Thailand) Co., Ltd.

ISO 9001
Certified number : 01 100 79269
ISO 14001
Certified number : 310102-UK
Fujitsu General (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ISO 9001
Certified number : 00608Q11061R2M
ISO 14001
Certified number : 00609E20454R2M
Fujitsu General Central Air-conditioner (Wuxi) Co., Ltd.

Notice for specifications

I.U.=Indoor Unit   O.U.=Outdoor Unit   Qu=Quiet   ＊=Not decided yet
• Specifications and design are subject to change without notice for future improvement.
• For further details, please check with our authorised dealer.
• Cooling / Heating capacities are based on the following conditions.

• Performance test is in accordance with EN14511
• Seasonal efficiency test is on accordance with EN14825
• Sound power test is in accordance with ENV12102

Cooling	Indoor temp. : 27°C DB/19°C WB Outdoor temp.: 35°C DB/24°C WB	Heating	Indoor temp. : 20°C DB/ 5°C WB Outdoor temp.: 7°C DB/6°C WB